This catalog contains general information about the program offerings at the University of Hawai‘i - West O‘ahu for the period of August 2018 to July 2019. This document summarizes applicable policies and programs of UH West O‘ahu, and is subject to change. Although every effort is made to keep this catalog correct and current, inevitably there will be some changes in courses and program requirements. It is highly recommended that you consult your faculty and/or Student Services Academic Advisors for the most current information. This catalog is not intended as a full compilation of regulations, policies, or programs, and should not be regarded as a legal contract between UH West O‘ahu and the student. For further information, students should check with the University for details concerning other policies which could affect their specific enrollment or registration status.

The University reserves the right to make changes to the dates and policies contained herein, including changes in tuition, fees, courses and programs; to cancel classes where necessary; to set maximum limits for enrollment in certain classes; and to discontinue services without prior notice. Notice of such changes will be given when possible.

All photos supplied by UH West O‘ahu or UH System.
Aloha mai kākou!

Welina Mai! Welcome to the 2018-2019 Academic Year at the University of Hawai‘i – West O‘ahu. Advancing a community of skilled professionals and leaders is a vital mission of UH West O‘ahu. To ensure that we meet this mission our faculty and staff continue to cultivate unique and differentiated learning opportunities through advancing an integrated and interdisciplinary curriculum of dynamic learning and teaching, discovery and innovation, and engagement with our community partners.

On behalf of the faculty and staff at UH West O‘ahu, I welcome you to embrace the opportunities in front of you to learn, discover, and engage. By living into these values, we form a legacy of great prosperity. As we continue to invest and innovate, our collective efforts will strengthen the educational ‘auwai for the communities and families in Leeward and Central O‘ahu.

As members of the UHWO ʻOhana, we know that wherever we go, our core value of Poʻokela – Educational Excellence – guides our good work!

E mālama pono!

Maenette K.P. Benham
Chancellor, UH West O‘ahu
PHILOSOPHY
UH West O’ahu provides an environment for students and faculty to embark on a journey of discovery that improves the quality of life for our citizens. UH West O’ahu has moved into a new phase of growth with the transition to a full four-year university in 2007. The expanded capacity allows UH West O’ahu to serve both regional and statewide educational needs. The programs of the University are designed to be responsive to the needs of our students. UH West O’ahu faculty is engaged in three basic types of activities: teaching, research, and service. Our staff and faculty are dedicated to the needs of students in the pursuit of their educational and professional goals through a curriculum emphasizing the humanities, social sciences and selected professional programs. The University’s curriculum offerings are founded on the principle that career training, the humanities, and social sciences are complementary.

ACCREDITATION
UH West O’ahu is accredited by the WASC Senior College and University Commission (WSCUC).

WASC Senior College and University Commission (WSCUC)
985 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 100
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 748-9001
Fax: (510) 748-9797
Web: https://www.wscuc.org
Contact: https://www.wscuc.org/contact

HISTORY
UH West O’ahu, the most recent addition to the UH system, opened its doors in January 1976 as West O’ahu College. The name of the institution was changed to the University of Hawai‘i–West O’ahu by the Board of Regents in 1989. The University of Hawai‘i is a 10-campus system of higher education institutions serving the State of Hawai‘i. The system includes three baccalaureate degree-granting institutions - UH West O’ahu, a comprehensive four-year campus located on the leeward side of O‘ahu; UH Hilo which is located on the island of Hawai‘i; and UH Mānoa, which is the only Research 1 (Extensive) institution on O‘ahu. The system also includes seven community colleges - four on O‘ahu: Honolulu Community College, Kapi‘olani Community College, Leeward Community College, and Windward Community College; and three on the neighbor islands: Hawai‘i Community College, Kaua‘i Community College, and the University of Hawai‘i Maui College.

The mission of the UH system is to provide quality post-secondary education and training; create knowledge through research and scholarship; provide service through extension, technical assistance, and training; contribute to the cultural heritage of the community; and respond to the State needs. Governance of the University of Hawai‘i is vested in the Board of Regents, which is appointed by the Governor. The Board in turn appoints the President of the UH system, who is the chief executive officer and is responsible for the educational leadership of the UH system. The chief executive officers of the baccalaureate degree-granting campuses and community colleges are Chancellors.

VALUES
The University of Hawai‘i - West O’ahu is committed to . . .

Aloha aku, aloha mai (Diversity)
The hallmark of our inclusive campus, offering an accessible and affordable education to Hawai‘i’s multicultural community, through the spirit of aloha and ho‘i‘i (respectful compassion).

Laulima (Collaboration)
Our continuous development of partnerships and experiential learning opportunities both within and beyond the University of Hawai‘i System, to include the communities of Hawai‘i, especially on Central and Leeward O‘ahu.

Imi na‘auao (Teaching Excellence)
Our dedication to excellence in an innovative, post-secondary education that fosters critical and creative thinking for local and global solutions, develops leaders of society, nurtures knowledge systems, and encourages the creation of new knowledge through a combination of research and practice.

Mālama a Ho‘omau (Stewardship)
Our pledge to care for and manage human, natural, and financial resources responsibly, sustain the Native Hawaiian culture and ‘āina, and contribute to the vitality of the institution and the larger community.
### Academic Calendar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUMMER 2019 Session I</th>
<th>SUMMER 2019 Session II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>05/20</strong></td>
<td><strong>07/01</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>05/22</strong></td>
<td><strong>07/03</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>05/27</strong></td>
<td><strong>07/04</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>06/01</strong></td>
<td><strong>07/08</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>06/07</strong></td>
<td><strong>07/24</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>06/11</strong></td>
<td><strong>08/09</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>06/12</strong></td>
<td><strong>08/13</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>06/28</strong></td>
<td><strong>08/14</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>07/02</strong></td>
<td><strong>08/15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>07/03</strong></td>
<td><strong>08/16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>08/15</strong></td>
<td><strong>08/17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** All dates are subject to change.
ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Admission requirements for UH West O’ahu are similar to those of comparable comprehensive state institutions of higher education. General information can be found online at uhwo.hawaii.edu or by emailing uhwo.admissions@hawaii.edu. The following regulations and procedures are subject to change without prior notice. Prospective students should consult the most current General Catalog and/or an Admissions Counselor before applying for admission.

Admission of Freshman Applicants

Applicants for admission as freshmen must submit an application and official high school transcripts. Applicants should complete 22 units of high school course work of which at least 17 units are college preparatory. The term “unit” means satisfactory completion of a full school year’s course of study or the equivalent in laboratory and shop exercises. Applicants should meet the following requirements with a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.7 (on a 4.0 scale) based on the following 22 units:

- 4 English units
- 3 Mathematics units (including Geometry and Algebra II)
- 3 Natural Science units
- 3 Social Studies units
- 4 College Preparatory units (e.g., foreign language, fine arts)
- 5 Elective units

Applicants who do not meet the minimum 2.7 cumulative GPA, the minimum 22 credits of course work, or the college preparatory course requirement will also be evaluated on SAT or ACT scores.

Additionally, applicants may be required to submit a letter of recommendation from a teacher and/or counselor and a one-page personal essay to facilitate the evaluation of their application.

Admission of Homeschooled Applicants

Applicants who have been homeschooled are expected to meet the admission criteria required of other applicants. Homeschooled applicants must submit a transcript that includes titles and descriptions of all course work completed, textbooks used, methods of teaching, and evaluation, and the resulting grades or structured assessments. SAT or ACT scores are strongly encouraged. Homeschooled applicants should contact the Office of Admissions for additional information.

Admission of GED Applicants

Applicants who have received their General Education Development (GED) diploma may apply for admission to UH West O’ahu. GED applicants must submit an application and have their transcripts and test results sent directly to UH West O’ahu for review. In addition, applicants should submit a letter of recommendation from their employer or counselor and a one-page personal essay to facilitate the evaluation of their application. SAT or ACT test scores are strongly encouraged.

Admission of Transfer Applicants

Transfer students are those presently or previously enrolled at a college or university other than UH West O’ahu. A student who has successfully completed at least 24 college-level transferable semester credits at a regionally accredited institution may be eligible for admission as a transfer student. A GPA of 2.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale is required. Students with fewer than 24 college-level semester credits, or who previously attended an unaccredited institution, will be evaluated under the Admission of Freshmen Applicants requirements.

Admission of Returning Applicants

A student who experienced a break in enrollment at UH West O’ahu (without an approved leave of absence), must apply for readmission. A student who attended another college or university, including UH campuses, subsequent to attendance at UH West O’ahu must apply as a transfer student (see “Admission of Transfer Applicants”). A student who was previously suspended or dismissed should refer to the Academic Probation, Suspension, and Dismissal section of the catalog before applying for admission. Readmission is not automatic due to enrollment limitations and changes in academic regulations. Students who are readmitted will be subject to the general education, program and graduation requirements in effect at the time of readmission.

Admission of International Applicants

International students who apply for admission must meet special requirements in addition to the general requirements.

1. Official Secondary and Post-secondary School Transcripts

   - All official transcripts, examination certifications (e.g., General Certificate of Education) and other documents showing all high school and any completed post-secondary work must be submitted to the Office of Admissions. All official transcripts must be mailed directly by the institution or Ministry of Education to the Office of Admissions. Documents mailed or hand carried by you or anyone else will not be accepted as official or used for admission consideration.
   - Secondary school transcripts must include a list of courses taken and grades/internal marks received each year, class rank for the last four years of secondary school, and an explanation of the school’s grading system. If transcripts with annual internal marks are unavailable directly from the school, you may photocopy your mark sheets or grade reports and have them certified by a school official who verifies that a transcript is otherwise not available.
   - Post-secondary school transcripts must include a list of courses taken, grades/marks received, number of hours spent in each class per term, explanation of the school’s grading system, and your rank in class. You may also be asked to provide course descriptions and a list of textbooks used in each course.
   - Photocopies of external examination certificates must be certified by a school or Ministry of Education or issued by the examining board and be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.
   - All documents must be in English or accompanied by an English translation that has been certified by a school or Ministry of Education official.

2. The student must be able to read, write, speak and understand the English language. Applicants from countries where English is not the primary language are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and have the Educational Testing Service send the results to the Office of Admissions. The TOEFL results are necessary to evaluate the student’s English proficiency in terms of probable ability to complete a degree at UH West O’ahu effectively. The minimum score for admission is 79 (internet-based), 213 (computer-based) or 550 (paper-based). Please contact the Office of Admissions for TOEFL exemptions.

3. The University of Hawai’i Supplementary Information Form for Undergraduate International Applicants must also be completed. Applicants must provide current official documentation that sufficient financial support is available to adequately cover tuition and expenses while attending the University. F-1 students must provide a certified bank statement in U.S. dollars signed within the last 6 months attesting to financial support of $39,310 for the 2018-2019 academic year.

4. Students must carry complete health insurance for the duration of their studies at the University. The I-20 form, required by the United States Department of Homeland Security and Customs and Border Protection for a student visa, will be issued by the University after the special requirements outlined above are fulfilled, and the student has been accepted for admission.

International students are encouraged to submit application forms and supporting documentation as early as possible to allow adequate time for evaluation by the University.

Admission of Unclassified Non-Degree Seeking Applicants

Individuals who wish to enroll in UH West O’ahu courses but may not seek to obtain a degree or certificate may apply for admission as an unclassified, non-degree seeking student. All applicants must submit an UH System online application at apply.hawaii.edu. In addition, students are required to submit documentation (e.g., transcripts, grade reports) to verify prerequisites for the course they intend to register for. International visa students are not eligible for unclassified, non-degree seeking status. Contact the Office of Admissions at (808) 689-2900 or email uhwo.admissions@hawaii.edu for more information.
EARLY ADMISSION PROGRAM
RUNNING START/EARLY COLLEGE/ EARLY ADMIT

UH West O’ahu provides educational opportunities for high school juniors and seniors through the Early Admission Program. Open to students attending both public and private schools, the program is intended to supplement a student’s high school curriculum allowing them to enroll concurrently in UH West O’ahu courses while still in high school. Students are eligible to attend college classes during the fall, spring and summer sessions. This program has three options, Running Start, Early College, and Early Admit.

- Open only to students attending a public Hawai‘i high school, the Running Start Program is a unique partnership between the Department of Education and the UH system. Running Start allows eligible high school students to take a college course at the UH West O’ahu campus as part of their high school coursework. Upon completion of their UH West O’ahu course, students will receive both college credit and high school credit which can be used to meet their graduation requirements.
- Early College is open to students attending a public Hawai‘i high school and allows students to take college courses delivered on their high school campus. Students who successfully complete the college course receive both high school and college credit.
- Early Admit is open to public and private high school and homeschooled students and allows students to take college courses on the UH West O’ahu campus. Early Admit students who successfully complete the college class receive college credit. Those interested should consult their high school counselor prior to applying.

Students applying for admission to the Early Admit, Running Start, or Early College programs must meet the following admissions requirements:

**High School Freshmen & Sophomores**
- Minimum cumulative 2.7 high school GPA (4.0 scale)
- Minimum ACT Composite score of 18 or higher
- Meet the prerequisite for the UH West O’ahu course of interest

**Entering High School Juniors**
1. Minimum cumulative 2.7 high school GPA (4.0 scale)
2. Completed the following high school courses:
   - 2 years of English
   - 2 years of Math (Algebra I, Geometry, or Algebra II)
   - 2 years of Physical Science
   - 2 years of Social Studies
   - 1 year of College Prep (Art, Music, Language, or additional courses listed above)

**Entering High School Seniors**
1. Minimum cumulative 2.7 high school GPA (4.0 scale)
2. Completed the following high school courses:
   - 3 years of English
   - 2 years of Math (Algebra I, Geometry, or Algebra II) and currently registered for 3rd year
   - 3 years of Physical Science
   - 3 years of Social Studies
   - 1 year of College Prep (Art, Music, Language, or additional courses listed above)
3. Under the age of 21 as of September 1.

WESTERN UNDERGRADUATE EXCHANGE PROGRAM

The Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) is a program of the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE). Through WUE, students in western states may enroll at UH West O’ahu at a reduced tuition of 150 percent of the institution’s regular resident tuition. WUE tuition is considerably less than non-resident tuition. Reduced WUE tuition is currently available for freshman and transfer students. UH West O’ahu reserves the right to limit WUE awards each academic year based on enrollment projections.

Eligibility: You must be a resident of Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington State, Wyoming, Guam, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. Your family’s domicile (home) must be maintained as your permanent address throughout the duration of your participation in the WUE program. Freshman applicants must have a 2.7 cumulative GPA over four years in high school. Transfer applicants must have a 2.0 cumulative GPA.

Restrictions: Only undergraduate students, and those who have not already earned a baccalaureate degree, qualify. WUE is awarded only once at the time of admission and will remain in effect for the duration of the student’s academic career at UH West O’ahu. Non-WUE students who enroll as non-residents will not qualify for WUE status in later terms. Hawai‘i residency cannot be established under the WUE program. Students changing their residency will be reclassified as non-resident. Students are only able to apply for Hawai‘i’s residency 12 months after cessation of WUE.

The following programs are not included in the WUE program:
- Bachelor of Applied Sciences programs: Computer, Electronics & Networking Technology; Culinary Management; Early Childhood Education; Facilities Management; Information Security & Assurance; Information Technology; and Respiratory Care.
- All Certificate programs
- Distance Learning programs

WUE Program Application: Complete and submit the University of Hawai‘i Application for Admission, the Western Undergraduate Exchange Application (available at https://www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/default/assets/File/WUE%20Application%202017(1).pdf), and have your official high school and/ or college transcripts sent to the Office of Admissions. WUE eligibility cannot be determined without official transcripts.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Admission information may be obtained from Hawai‘i high school counselors and the University’s website at www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/admissions. Information may also be obtained by emailing the Office of Admissions at uhwo.admissions@hawaii.edu. Applicants must submit official records for all admissions requirements.

DEADLINES

The priority admission application deadline for the fall semester is March 1; the final deadline is July 1. The priority admission application deadline for the spring semester is October 1; the final deadline is December 1. The priority admission deadline for the summer is May 1; the final deadline is the last day to register for each summer session. International students must apply and submit all required documents by May 1 for the fall semester and October 1 for the spring semester.

APPLICATION

The UH System Application is used by all campuses in the UH system and can be completed securely online at apply.hawaii.edu.

APPLICATION FEE

All applications (except for unclassified non-degree and summer school applications) must be accompanied by a non-refundable, non-transferable application fee of $50. Unclassified non-degree students that would like to enroll as a classified
degree-seeking student must repay and pay the $50 application fee. The application and fee are valid only for the semester specified on the application. This fee is non-refundable and may not be applied toward tuition even though the applicant may be admitted to the University. Classified degree-seeking applications submitted without this fee will not be processed.

The application fee should be paid by check, payable to the University of Hawai‘i (certified checks, money orders, or cashier’s checks are preferred) or by credit card for online applications. Currency should not be mailed. This amount is subject to change; therefore, applicants should review the instructions carefully at the time of application.

TRANSFER CREDIT

UH West O‘ahu accepts transfer credits only in courses completed at regionally accredited colleges or universities, with a minimum grade of “D” (not “D-”). Accreditation must have been active at the time the course was completed. Course work completed at an institution that has a quarter system will be converted to semester hours. Select correspondence, occupational, vocational and technical courses may be accepted although they may not be applicable to the chosen program of study. Repeated courses that cover the same material, content of a previously taken course will not be awarded additional credit for degree certification purposes; credit will be awarded only once. Credit will not be given for remedial or developmental courses (i.e., in the UH system, below 100 level courses). Transfer credits that meet UH West O‘ahu’s degree requirements will be applied towards the degree; however, not all courses initially taken at UH West O‘ahu must be repeated at UH West O‘ahu for the granting of appropriate credit.

Students requesting an evaluation for previously completed college credits must do so within their first two semesters of enrollment. Official transcripts and other supporting documents are the responsibility of the student. This will be reviewed by the Office of Admissions and/or by a faculty who will make the credit recommendation.

A course for which a student has already received credit may not be repeated through credit by institutional examination.

CREDIT FOR PRIOR LEARNING

UH West O‘ahu encourages and assists students in obtaining college credit for knowledge acquired outside the regular college classroom through independent study, on-the-job training, military service, or other means. The University believes students should be provided the opportunity to prove their mastery of subject material through “non-tradition-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is admitted to a formal program of study leading to a degree or a certificate.

Unclassified (Non-Degree Seeking) Student: A student who may enroll for credit but is not admitted to an organized program leading to a degree or a certificate. Unclassified (Non-Degree Seeking) students are not eligible for financial aid or veterans’ educational benefits. To be categorized as a classified student and eligible to earn a degree or certificate, a student must apply for admission as a classified student and submit official transcripts and/or other admissions documents for evaluation to the Office of Admissions.

Full-time Student: A student who is registered for 12 or more semester credit hours during the fall or spring term, or at least six credits in the summer. Students receiving financial aid, veterans’ educational benefits, scholarships or grants should consult with those offices to ensure meeting aid requirements and/or definition of full-time classification.

Part-time Student: A student who is registered for fewer than 12 semester credit hours during the fall or spring semester, or less than six credits in the summer. Students receiving financial aid, veterans’ educational benefits, scholarships or grants should consult with those offices to ensure meeting aid requirements and/or definition of part-time classification.

Student Class Standing: Freshman (0-29.99 credits); Sophomore (30-59.99 credits); Junior (60-89.99 credits); and Senior (90 or more credits).

A student who is admitted to a formal program of study leading to a degree or a certificate.

Unclassified (Non-Degree Seeking) Student: A student who may enroll for credit but is not admitted to an organized program leading to a degree or a certificate.

Unclassified (Non-Degree Seeking) students are not eligible for financial aid or veterans’ educational benefits. To be categorized as a classified student and eligible to earn a degree or certificate, a student must apply for admission as a classified student and submit official transcripts and/or other admissions documents for evaluation to the Office of Admissions.

Full-time Student: A student who is registered for 12 or more semester credit hours during the fall or spring term, or at least six credits in the summer. Students receiving financial aid, veterans’ educational benefits, scholarships or grants should consult with those offices to ensure meeting aid requirements and/or definition of full-time classification.

Part-time Student: A student who is registered for fewer than 12 semester credit hours during the fall or spring semester, or less than six credits in the summer. Students receiving financial aid, veterans’ educational benefits, scholarships or grants should consult with those offices to ensure meeting aid requirements and/or definition of part-time classification.

Student Class Standing: Freshman (0-29.99 credits); Sophomore (30-59.99 credits); Junior (60-89.99 credits); and Senior (90 or more credits).

CREDIT FOR PRIOR LEARNING

UH West O‘ahu encourages and assists students in obtaining college credit for knowledge acquired outside the regular college classroom through independent study, on-the-job training, military service, or other means. The University believes students should be provided the opportunity to prove their mastery of subject material through “non-tradition-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.

Students interested in requesting an evaluation for additional credit based on standardized exam results or military course work should apply at the Office of Admissions within their first semester of enrollment. Students requesting credit by exami-

Any student who is accepted and enrolled at UH West O‘ahu and who believes they have acquired the equivalent of a course through experience or training may petition the University for the granting of appropriate credit. Students requesting an evaluation of prior learning should contact the Office of Enrollment Services during their initial semester at UH West O‘ahu.
Student Identification Number

UH West O‘ahu uses a computer generated number for student identification numbers. U.S. citizens should indicate their SSN on their application. International students do not need to have a SSN; they will be assigned an identification number by the Office of Admissions. For additional information about SSN disclosure, see Social Security Number.

Student Ethnicity Data

Students are urged to supply race/ethnic information on applications and other forms when requested, since UH West O‘ahu must provide a number of federal, state, and educational agencies with this data each year.

UH Email

Upon acceptance, students should sign up for a UH username which is required to register for classes and access their records. This username followed by “@hawaii.edu” (i.e., username@hawaii.edu) is a student’s official UH email address. Email is an official means of communication for University-related business. The University will periodically send notices to students through email such as UH Alert Notification, information on University activities/events, reminders on deadlines and other notices of interest to students. Email notices will only be sent to “@hawaii.edu” accounts. Students are responsible for reading their email on a regular basis. Students may retrieve their UH email directly at gwu.hawaii.edu.

RESIDENCY FOR TUITION PURPOSES

The University is required to determine the residency status of each applicant. Therefore, each applicant must complete and submit a residency declaration together with such documentation considered necessary to clearly determine residency status. The burden of proof for establishing resident status lies with each applicant. Final decisions will be made by the University’s Residency Officer. Students classified as nonresidents are required to pay nonresident tuition. All nonresident students who are newly admitted to UH may be affected by UH’s policy regarding nonresident status for tuition purposes. The policy is in accordance with Chapter 20-4-4, Hawaii Administrative Rules which states: “Presence in Hawai‘i primarily to attend an institution of higher education shall not create resident status. A nonresident student shall be presumed to be in Hawai‘i primarily to attend an institution of higher learning. Continued presence in Hawai‘i during vacation periods and occasional periods of interruption of the course of study shall not in itself overcome this presumption.” Nonresident students who enter any UH campus may not be allowed to change his/her residency status from nonresident to resident during any period in which s/he:

- is enrolled for six (6) or more credits at any institution of higher learning in Hawai‘i;
- was absent from Hawai‘i for more than 30 days per year during school vacation periods;
- received student financial aid assistance based on residency in another state; or
- was a dependent of nonresident parent(s) or legal guardian.

The maximum number of nonresident students that may be admitted by the University is limited by the Board of Regents Controlled Growth Policy of the UH System. Therefore, affected students are encouraged to apply early. Students who do not qualify on the first day of instruction as bona fide residents of the state of Hawai‘i for tuition purposes must pay the nonresident tuition. An official determination of residency status is made at the time of application. Applicants may be required to provide documentation to verify residency status. Once classified as a nonresident, students continue to be classified as a nonresident during their enrollment at UH West O‘ahu until they present satisfactory evidence to the Residency Officer that proves residency.

Definition of Hawai‘i Residency

A student is deemed a resident of the State of Hawai‘i for tuition purposes if the student (18 years old or older) or the student (under 18 years old) and the student’s parents or legal guardians have done the following:

1. Demonstrated intent to establish domicile in Hawai‘i (see below for indicia);
2. Been physically present in Hawai‘i for 12 consecutive months prior to the first day of instruction and subsequent to the demonstration of intent to establish domicile in Hawai‘i; and
3. The student, whether adult or minor, has not been claimed as a dependent for tax purposes for at least 12 consecutive months prior to the first day of instruction by his/her parents or legal guardians who are not residents of Hawai‘i.

To demonstrate the intent to make Hawai‘i a person’s domicile, the following indicia apply, but no single act is sufficient to establish residency for tuition purposes: Filing Hawai‘i resident personal income tax return, Voting/registering to vote in the state of Hawai‘i; and Other indicia, such as permanent employment and ownership or continuous leasing of a dwelling in Hawai‘i.

Additional Determining Factors

Other legal factors involved in making a residency determination include the following:

1. The age of majority is 18 years. Therefore, the applicant under 18 years old, must claim a portion of the required 12 months on the basis of his or her parents or legal guardian;
2. The 12 months of continuous residence in Hawai‘i shall begin on the date upon which the first overt action (see indicia above) is taken to make Hawai‘i one’s domicile. Resident status will be lost if it is interrupted during the 12 months immediately preceding the first day of instruction;
3. Residency in Hawai‘i and residency in another place cannot be held simultaneously;
4. Presence in Hawai‘i primarily to attend an institution of higher learning does not create resident status, regardless of the length of stay. A student cannot establish residency simply by being enrolled in school. If a student is a nonresident, it is presumed that he or she is living in Hawai‘i primarily to attend school and his or her presence is temporary even if the student lives in Hawai‘i during vacation and other breaks from study. For example, the student may be presumed to live in Hawai‘i primarily to attend school if he or she is enrolled in school half-time or more, appears to be receiving significant financial support from family members who reside outside Hawai‘i, is absent from the state for more than 30 days per year during school vacation period, or receives student financial assistance based on residency in another state or jurisdiction;
5. The residency of unmarried students who are minors follow that of the parents or legal guardian. Marriage emancipates a minor;
6. Resident status, once acquired, will be lost by future voluntary action of the resident inconsistent with such status. However, Hawai‘i residency will not be lost solely because of absence from the state while a member of the U.S. Armed Forces, while engaged in navigation, or while a student at any institution of learning.

EXEMPTIONS

1. Nonresidents may be allowed to pay resident tuition if they qualify as one of the following:
   A. United States military personnel and their authorized dependents during the period such personnel are stationed in Hawai‘i on active duty;
   B. Members of the Hawai‘i National Guard and Hawai‘i-Reserve Baseds;
   C. Full-time employees of the University of Hawai‘i and their spouses and legal dependents;
   D. East-West Center student grantees pursuing baccalaureate or advanced degrees;
   E. Hawaiians, descendants of the aboriginal peoples that inhabited the Hawaiian Islands and exercised sovereignty in the Hawaiian Islands in 1778;
   F. Veterans eligible to use Post 9/11 GI Bill® or Montgomery GI Bill® Active Duty educational benefits, who live in Hawai‘i, and enroll at the University within three years of discharge from a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.
   G. Individuals eligible to use transferred Post 9/11 GI Bill® or Montgomery GI Bill® Active Duty educational benefits, who live in Hawai‘i, and enroll at the University within three years of the transferor’s discharge from a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.
   H. Individuals eligible to use Post 9/11 GI Bill® educational benefits under the Marine Gunnery Sergeant John David Fry Scholarship, who live in Hawai‘i.
   I. Individuals eligible to use transferred Post 9/11 GI Bill® educational benefits, who live in Hawai‘i, and whose transferee is a member of the uniformed services who is serving on active duty.
   J. Citizens of an eligible Hawai‘i Pacific island district, commonwealth, territory, or insular jurisdiction, state, or nation which does not provide public institutions that grant baccalaureate degrees may be allowed to pay 150% of the resident tuition at the time of publication, these include the following: American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, Cook Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Futuna, Kiribati, Nauru, Niue, Rapa Nui (Easter Island), Republic of Palau, Republic of Marshall Islands, Solomon Islands, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu, and Wallis.

VETERANS EXEMPTIONS

Non-resident veterans who were honorably discharged from active duty within 3 years of enrollment and are eligible for GI Bill® education benefits may be eligible to pay in-state tuition (spouses and dependents may be eligible if GI Bill benefits are transferred). You must complete and submit the Veterans Exemption to Non-Resident Tuition Rate Form, along with your (or your sponsor’s) DD-214 and VA Certificate of Eligibility to the Office of Admissions, C-144, prior to the first day of instruction for the semester in which the exemption is being requested. For more information, contact the Office of Admissions at (808) 689-2900 or by email at uhwo.admissions@hawaii.edu.
**Financial Aid**

Financial assistance in the form of scholarships, grants, loans, and employment is available to eligible students. Most types of assistance at UH West O’ahu are awarded on the basis of need and enrollment.

**Complete Withdrawal and Repayment Requirements for Financial Aid**

Financial aid is awarded to defray educational expenses (including living costs while attending school). A complete withdrawal from all courses within a term may require the repayment of funds disbursed, as well as the return of tuition refunds as stated in the section, Withdrawal from School in the Tuition and Fees chapter of this catalog. The amount of financial aid funds required to be returned (repaid) to the University will be calculated based on the last date of attendance in classes as indicated on the latest date the student had withdrawn from their courses online, or on the University’s Complete Withdrawal Form, or the last documented date of attendance in classes. If this date cannot be precisely determined (e.g., if the instructor does not regularly take attendance), the last date of attendance will be approximated from other indices, such as the last exam or quiz taken, or the last assignment submitted.

Any student, who does not successfully complete the academic term for which federal financial aid has been awarded, may be ineligible to keep the full package of aid. Only that portion of aid which corresponds to the completed period of enrollment may be retained by the student. Please refer to the section, Withdrawal from School in the Tuition and Fees section of this catalog. A copy of the Complete Withdrawal Policy is available online at http://www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/admissions/financial-aid/general-information-and-policies/complete-withdrawal-policy.

**Important Note:** Federal regulations governing financial aid programs are subject to change.

**Scholarships**

Scholarships are awarded on the basis of merit, academic performance, and/or financial need. All scholarships are contingent upon availability of funds.

**MILITARY PERSONNEL AND FAMILY MEMBERS**

Applicants may also be required to furnish the University with additional documents to verify their financial circumstances. Residency status may be determined by the Financial Aid Office based on the student meeting all requirements and fund availability.

**FINANCIAL AID**

Scholarships are awarded on the basis of merit, academic performance, and/or financial need. All scholarships are contingent upon availability of funds.

**MILITARY PERSONNEL AND FAMILY MEMBERS**

Applicants may also be required to furnish the University with additional documents to verify their financial circumstances. Residency status may be determined by the Financial Aid Office based on the student meeting all requirements and fund availability.

**APPRAIL PROCESS**

Residency status may be determined by the Financial Aid Office based on the student meeting all requirements and fund availability.

**DNAIE FINANCIAL AID**

Financial assistance in the form of scholarships, grants, loans, and employment is available to eligible students. Most types of assistance at UH West O’ahu are awarded on the basis of need and enrollment. Financial assistance in the form of scholarships, grants, loans, and employment is available to eligible students. Most types of assistance at UH West O’ahu are awarded on the basis of need and enrollment. Financial assistance in the form of scholarships, grants, loans, and employment is available to eligible students. Most types of assistance at UH West O’ahu are awarded on the basis of need and enrollment.
PTW Endowed Scholarship for UH West O‘ahu: This fund is to provide scholarships to students attending UHWO and majoring in any area of study. The applicant must be enrolled at a minimum of 6 credits and have a 2.50 minimum GPA or better. Preference shall be given to current employees of Pacific Transfer, LLC or PTW, Inc., and their spouses or children. Financial need is considered.

Que-Andra Foundation Scholarship: The purpose of this fund is to assist students at UH West O‘ahu who have demonstrated volunteerism and/or participation in activities related to the Philippines and/or with the Filipino community. Applicants must be a full-time undergraduate student with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 and demonstrate financial need.

Ralph Mina Memorial Scholarship: Established in 1994 in the memory of Dr. Ralph Mina, who was instrumental in the founding of UH West O‘ahu (formerly West O‘ahu College) and served as chancellor from 1976-1986. The applicant must be a classified student at UH West O‘ahu enrolled at least half-time (at least 6 credits) and have completed at least 12 credits at UH West O‘ahu with a GPA of at least 3.75 or better.

Ruth E. Black Scholarship: The purpose of this fund is to recognize students in good academic standing and who demonstrate the potential for academic growth and achievement. The applicant must be a classified, degree-seeking student enrolled at least half-time (minimum of 6 credits). The applicant must have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 GPA or better. Preference shall be given to sons and daughters of engineers, contractors and construction workers. No FAFSA is required.

Schuler Family Foundation Scholarship: The purpose of this scholarship is to help increase access to higher education at UHWO by supporting eligible high school graduates of Campbell, Kapolei, Nanakuli and Wai‘anae high schools as well as to applicants who demonstrate participation in community service activities, including volunteering for organizations or programs serving the West O‘ahu Community.

Second Century Scholars Program: The purpose of this program is to promote and increase access to higher education opportunities for classified students of Native Hawaiian ancestry. Applicants must demonstrate financial need by completing the FAFSA and the financial aid process. Applicants must be at least half-time enrolled, but priority will be given to those that are full-time enrolled. Students need not submit a separate application for this fund. Awarding of this fund is ongoing, based on fund availability.

GRANTS

Grants are a form of aid that does not need to be repaid. Eligibility is determined based on financial need and completion of a FAFSA.

Federal Pell Grant: A federal grant for students with exceptional financial need, who are pursuing their first baccalaureate degree and have not met their Pell Lifetime Eligibility Usage (LEU). To be eligible for the Pell Grant, you must be enrolled at least half-time (6 credits) and meeting the Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements for financial aid. Although in some cases, less than half-time students may qualify. The award amount is based on a student’s Expected Family Contribution (EFC), as determined by the U.S. Department of Education and congressional funding.

Important Changes to the Federal Pell Grant Program - In January 2012, Public Law 112-74 amended HEA section 401(c)(5) to reduce the duration of a student’s eligibility to receive a Federal Pell Grant from 18 semesters (or its equivalent) to 12 semesters (or its equivalent). This provision applies to all Federal Pell Grant eligible students effective with the 2012-2013 award year. The calculation of the duration of a student’s eligibility will include all years of the student’s receipt of Federal Pell Grant funding.

Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant: A federal grant for students with exceptional financial need who are Pell Grant eligible and are enrolled at least half-time (minimum of 6 credits). Award amount varies.

University of Hawai‘i Opportunity Grant: A University grant program for students with financial need intended to protect the access of low-income students to higher education. To be eligible for this fund, the student must have demonstrated financial need by completing the FAFSA, be a resident of Hawai‘i; and be enrolled at least at half-time (6 credits) as a classified, undergraduate student. Award amount varies.

LOANS

Loans are borrowed monies that must be repaid with interest. Eligibility for the federal student loan programs requires completion of the FAFSA.

Important Changes to the Direct Subsidized Stafford Loan Program: Effective July 1, 2013, a new borrower becomes ineligible to receive additional Direct Subsidized Loans if the period during which the borrower has received such loans exceeds 150 percent of the published length of the borrower’s educational program. The new legislation also limits the subsidy on Direct Loans in which the borrower also becomes responsible for accruing interest during all periods as of the date the borrower exceeds the 150 percent limit.

Federal Direct Subsidized Loan: A fixed interest loan awarded to undergraduates who demonstrate financial need. This loan is borrowed directly from the federal government. The federal government pays the interest on the loan until repayment begins and/or while recipients are in deferment. Interest rates and/or loan origination fees may vary each aid year.

Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan: A loan typically awarded to undergraduates who do not demonstrate financial need, but may also be used to supplement a Direct Subsidized Loan. The federal government does not pay the interest on this loan; recipients are responsible for the accrued interest from the time of disbursement until repayment in full. However, recipients have the option of capitalizing the loan until repayment begins, having it accrue interest while recipients are in school and having that accrued interest added to the principal loan amount. The terms for the Direct Unsubsidized Loan are the same as those for the Direct Subsidized Loan. Interest rates and/or loan origination fees may vary each aid year.

Federal Direct PLUS Loan: A federal loan for parents of dependent, undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (six credits). The interest rate on the PLUS loan may vary. Upon applying for the Direct PLUS, the parent will go through a credit verification process, so they must possess good credit histories. Parents may borrow up to the cost of attendance minus any other financial aid. Repayment usually begins 60 days after the final loan disbursement for the academic year. Loan fees will be deducted proportionally from each loan disbursement.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

In addition to outside general employment postings, UH West O‘ahu offers two types of student employment opportunities: Federal Work-Study and On-Campus Employment.

Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program: This is a part-time employment opportunity available for students who qualify based on financial need as determined by the completion of the FAFSA. The student must be in good academic standing, and enrolled at least half-time (6 credits). The primary area of FWS jobs are in community service (e.g., tutoring elementary school aged children, working in disability services, service learning coordinator). Hours worked are paid directly to the student on a bi-monthly basis. The benefit of FWS is that earnings are not calculated as income when applying for financial aid. View FWS job opportunities at the UH Student Employment and Cooperative Education (SECE) website at www.hawaii.edu/sece.

On-Campus Employment: Part-time employment (maximum 20 hours per week) at the University is available to students enrolled at least half-time (6 credits) and in good academic standing. Hours worked are paid directly to the student on a bi-monthly basis. To view job opportunities at UH West O‘ahu and other UH campuses, visit the UH Student Employment and Cooperative Education (SECE) website at www.hawaii.edu/sece.
Tuition & Fees

Tuition and fees charges at the UH campuses are subject to change in accordance with requirements of state law and/or action by the UH Board of Regents or the University administration.

2018-2019 TUITION SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fall 2018/Spring 2019</th>
<th>Pacific Island Jurisdiction &amp; WUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resident</td>
<td>Non-resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-11 credits*</td>
<td>$303/credit</td>
<td>$843/credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 or more credits</td>
<td>$3636/semester</td>
<td>$10,116/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$454.50/credit</td>
<td>$5454/credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: All fees are subject to change

At the time of publication, the Pacific Island Jurisdiction includes: American Samoa, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Cook Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Palau, Kiribati, Nauru, Niue, Republic of Palau, Rapa Nui (Easter Island), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Solomon Islands, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu, and Wallis.

FEES AND CHARGES

The University of Hawai‘i reserves the right to impose the following sanctions if the student fails to meet any financial obligation within the University system:

- Denial of further registration;
- Revocation of all rights and privileges which were conferred by registration or enrollment;
- Denial of transcripts, diplomas, and other entitlements;
- Report delinquent amounts, along with other relevant information to credit bureau organizations;
- Interception of State of Hawai‘i income tax refunds;
- Commence legal action to recover the amount owed, including appropriate interest, collections costs, court costs and attorney’s fees; and
- Contract the services of a collection agency to recover monies owed, including applicable collection costs, court costs and attorney’s fees.

Students shall be required to pay mandatory student fees for student registration, student government, and student technology regardless of whether the course is taught online or at a distance. These fees support services that are accessible or provide direct benefits regardless of the student’s geographical location. Students enrolled in classes on campus will additionally be assessed the following campus-based mandatory student fees: student activity fees, campus center fees, student health fees and student transportation fees.

Students in distance and online courses may be physically unable to take direct advantage of certain campus-based curricular programs and opportunities. Therefore, they shall be exempt from paying certain mandatory student fees. Students who enroll in purely distance or online courses shall not be assessed the following campus-based mandatory student fees: student activity fees, campus center fees, student health fees and student transportation fees.

Students who cannot pay their tuition and fees in full by the published deadlines must sign up online for an installment payment plan. There is a $30 payment plan fee for students who enroll in purely distance or online courses. Students who enroll in purely distance or online courses shall not be assessed the following campus-based mandatory student fees: student activity fees, campus center operations and programs, student health fees, student fees, and student transportation fees.

TUITION DEPOSIT

All new, transfer, and returning students are required to submit a tuition deposit of $100 to complete the admissions process. This deposit is applied to the tuition balance once the student registers for classes for that semester. The deposit is non-refundable and non-transferable, even if the student does not register for any UH West O‘ahu classes. The tuition deposit is waived if the student has applied for financial aid (i.e., submitted a FAFSA).

PACIFIC ISLAND FEES

- Application Fee: $50
- Diploma Fee: $15
- Challenge Examination Fee: $5
- Placement Retest Fee: $25
- Late Registration Fee (Assessed when registering for classes during the late registration period): $30
- Employee Tuition Waiver Administrative Fee (Summer only): $25
- Installment Payment Plan Fee: $30

PAYMENTS

All tuition and applicable fees must be paid in full by the published deadlines. Payments by credit card (VISA and MasterCard), debit card, or webcheck must be made online through MyUH Services. Payments may also be made in person at any UH campus Cashier’s Office by cash, check, cashier’s check, travelers’ check, debit card, or money order.

Installment Payment Plan

Eligible registered students who cannot pay their tuition and fees in full by the published deadline may sign up online for an installment payment plan. There is a $30 payment plan fee to participate each semester. This fee is non-refundable and non-transferable. For details on the UH installment plan, visit myuhinfo.hawaii.edu/object/paymentfaq.html.
TUITION REFUND POLICY

Regular Academic Semester Courses (15-week term)

In the event a student initiates, before the third week of instruction during the regular academic semester, a complete withdrawal from the University, a change from full-time to part-time status, or a change from one tuition rate to another, tuition and special course fees are refunded as follows:

- 100% refund for complete withdrawal or change in status or tuition rate only if made on or before the last day of late registration.
- 50% refund if complete withdrawal or change in status or tuition rate is made on or before the end of the third week of instruction.
- No refund if complete withdrawal or change in status or tuition rate is made after the third week of instruction.

Non-Semester Long Credit Courses (less than 15-week terms)

In the event a student who is taking accelerated or summer session classes initiates a complete withdrawal from the University, a change from full-time to part-time status, or a change from one tuition rate to another, tuition and special course fees are refunded as follows:

- 100% refund for complete withdrawal or a change in status or tuition rate if made on or before the first day of class.
- 50% refund for complete withdrawal or change in status or tuition rate if made on or before the end of the 20th instructional period.
- No refund for courses that are 10 or less calendar days in length or if complete withdrawal or change in status or tuition rate is made after the refund period.

FINANCIAL AID RECIPENTS

Financial aid is awarded to defray educational expenses. As such, withdrawal and/or dropping classes from the University may require the repayment of funds received. Students should consult with a Financial Aid Officer prior to withdrawal from classes.

Drop in Credit Load: Enrollment will be monitored for students who receive financial aid assistance. Aid will be adjusted until the last day to withdraw during the 30% refund period. This census date for financial aid purposes is also the last day to withdraw without a “W” (approximately the first three weeks of the semester). Students are required to repay any difference, due to enrollment changes.

All enrollment changes may affect the student’s financial aid award and/or continued eligibility for aid. Satisfactory Academic Progress will also be based on your official enrollment at the aforementioned Census date. A financial obligation (hold) may be placed on the student’s account for any financial aid award adjustments that result in a balance owed to the institution. Refer to Financial Obligations.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

In the event that a student who has been awarded Federal Title IV financial aid completely withdraws (or stops attending classes) from UH West O‘ahu a Return of Title IV Funds calculation will be completed. The Financial Aid Office will adhere to all Institutional Withdrawal and Refund Policies and Federal requirements. Refer to the Complete Withdrawal Policy for financial aid at http://www.uhwest.hawaii.edu/admissions/financial-aid/general-information-and-policies/complete-withdrawal-policy.

The Federal Return of Title IV Funds formula requires a student and the institution to return Federal funds if the student completely withdraws or stops attending classes on or before completing 60% of the semester. The percentage of Federal aid to be returned is equal to the number of calendar days remaining in the semester divided by the total number of calendar days in the semester. The order in which the funds will be returned is as follows: Federal Loans, Federal Pell Grant, and then Federal SEOG. Any institutional refund due to the student based on the regular tuition and fee refund policies will be applied to the institutional share of the refund. If the UH refund does not equal the amount of the institutional share of the refund to the Federal financial aid program, the student will be billed for the amount which is not covered.

In the event a student receives both Federal financial assistance and a tuition waiver (Native Hawaiian, Chancellor’s Award, or Regents/Presidential Scholarship) the student shall be required to repay the prorated value of the tuition waiver that the University may have had to pay to the Federal programs.

Students who completely withdraw from UH West O‘ahu must reapply for admission by submitting a current application form and application fee.

FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS

All students are expected to meet their financial obligations when due within the UH system. These obligations include, but are not limited to, student loan payments, payment for tuition and fees, library fines, restitution for damaged items borrowed from the University and service charges for dishonored checks. Students who fail to remit payments when due will be subject to the rules and regulations governing delinquent obligations adopted by the University of Hawai‘i. Obligations incurred at other campuses within the UH system will also affect a student’s status at UH West O‘ahu.

RETURNED CHECKS

Checks tendered to the University of Hawai‘i or any department therein, and returned to the maker’s bank for any reason will result in a $25.00 charge and a Hold will be placed on your student account. DO NOT issue a STOP PAYMENT on checks. A stop payment on a check is considered a returned check and is not acknowledged as an official drop from courses or withdrawal from the University.

The University reserves the right to no longer accept check payments for a student account that has had three (3) or more checks returned for any reason.

UH EMPLOYEE TUITION WAIVER

University of Hawai‘i employees who are employed half-time or more, or spouses and domestic partners of employees in bargaining units 07 and 08, who register for credit courses offered through any unit of the University of Hawai‘i are exempt from the payment of tuition and fees up to a maximum of six credits per semester in accordance with Board of Regents Policy 6-11. Employee tuition waivers will be honored only during the late registration period. The late registration period for UH West O‘ahu is the first 10 calendar days of the semester. Consult the Academic Calendar for exact dates. Students will be responsible for all applicable tuition and fees if registration occurs before the late registration period. No refunds of tuition and fees will be made. Any registration activity (adds or drops) in MyUH before the late registration period will disqualify the student from using a faculty/staff tuition waiver. Any tuition and fees in excess of the six credits must be paid for by the student. During the summer, there is a $25 administrative fee. No refunds will be made.

Employee, employee spouse and employee domestic partner tuition waivers must be posted online or manually by a campus cashier to the student’s account no later than the last day of the 50% refund period for the term for which the waiver is being used. Tuition waivers presented after this date will not be processed.

The taxability of tuition waivers is governed by the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 117. The value of this tuition waiver may be taxable to the employee. Tuition waivers are not taxable for employees and employee spouses for education below graduate level. Please consult with your tax advisor if you have further questions. For more information regarding the employee tuition waivers, please visit: www.pers.hawaii.edu/forms/Benefits/TuitionWaiver/TuitionWaiver.pdf.
NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

UH West O‘ahu conducts New Student Orientation sessions for first-time college students and transfer students prior to the start of every fall and spring semester. Newly accepted students benefit from attending one of these sessions to learn important information regarding: program and graduation requirements; scheduling and registration; important dates and deadlines; financial aid; campus locations and resources; campus clubs, events and activities. These sessions are also an excellent opportunity for new students to meet other students, as well as get introduced to a number of faculty and staff. First-time freshmen complete the Online Orientation prior to registration. First time freshmen are highly encouraged to attend the Summer Orientation to finalize their school schedule and start of every fall and spring semester. Newly accepted students are invited to attend and have the opportunity to meet UH West O‘ahu administrators, faculty, staff, and current UH West O‘ahu students to ask questions and learn about campus support services.

The New Student Programs at UH West O‘ahu offers support services and programs that help all new students transition to the University of Hawai‘i West O‘ahu, and build the foundation for continued academic success. Programs are designed to put students on a path to graduation even before the first day of class and include:

Mandatory Freshman Orientation sessions occur in three parts: Online Orientation, Summer Orientation, and La Punua.

- The Online Orientation is a series of short informational videos which cover how to register for classes. It is required to be completed in order to register for classes.

- The Summer Orientation, presented by PUEO Leaders, is where students receive assistance with class registration, academic advising, an introduction to student life at UH West O‘ahu, and other valuable information.

- La Punua is a two day college success orientation required for all incoming UH West O‘ahu Freshmen. The objective is to introduce students to services and resources on campus including learning strategies and planning for success, career/major exploration, faculty, staff, and peer mentor resources.

Ohana Orientation, sessions where parents and family members of new students are invited to attend and have the opportunity to meet UH West O‘ahu administrators, faculty, staff, and current UH West O‘ahu students to ask questions and learn about campus support services.

PUEO Mentors, student leaders who assist freshman in their transition to UH West O‘ahu throughout their first year. PUEO mentors also host workshops and share their knowledge and experience about how to be a successful college student. They consist of the following:

- PUEO Peer Advisors: Freshmen who need assistance with general information such as registration and Starr will have access to a PUEO Peer Advisor to assist with those questions.

- Learning Community Mentors: Freshmen who enrolled in a learning community will have a mentor for extra support.

SERVICE FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS

Services for newly admitted transfer students are provided to assure that new transfer students can meet their academic and personal goals at the University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu. Presently, Transfer Student Workshops (TSW for newly admitted transfer students) are offered to utilize comprehensive campus resources, understand school policies, develop an academic plan with Starr, and receive timely class registration.

Direct Services for Transfer Students

*For further details please see UHWO website

- Academic Advising
- Online Transfer Orientation
- Transfer Student Workshops (TSW)

UH STUDENT ID CARDS

Students enrolled at the University are eligible to receive one free UH West O‘ahu Student ID card which allows the cardholder access to certain University privileges and benefits. Student ID cards are available at the Campus Center C141. Tuition and fees must be paid in full before a Student ID can be issued and validated. Current students should validate their Student ID card every semester they are enrolled at the University.

PLACEMENT FOR ENGLISH AND MATH

At UH West O‘ahu, ACT, SAT, AP and Smarter Balanced exam scores are used to determine placement in Math and English courses.

- Early Intervention Mentors: Freshman who are in the Early Intervention Program will also have a mentor for extra support.

*Old SAT ** New SAT

STANDARDIZED TEST SCORES FOR ENGLISH COURSE PLACEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Course</th>
<th>ACT</th>
<th>UHWO Authentic Assessment</th>
<th>COMPASS</th>
<th>AP English</th>
<th>SAT Writing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 100T</td>
<td>17 or lower</td>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>Writing 60-74</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$90 or below*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 or higher</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Writing 74-99</td>
<td>AP Language 4 or higher</td>
<td>475 or higher**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For further details please see UHWO website

If students do not have the minimum score required or if their scores have expired, the Accuplacer test is used to determine placement in Math, and the Authentic Assessment is used to determine placement in English. Placement scores determine which classes students are eligible to register for. Most importantly, placement exam scores will help determine which classes students will be most successful in completing. These test scores are valid for two years.

The Accuplacer is:

- An automated assessment program that allows scores to be viewed immediately.
- Not timed, however, students should allow approximately 1 hour.
- Free the first time, re-tests cost $25 and there is no wait period.

The Authentic Assessment is:

- Administered by English faculty.
- Timed and results will be available approximately 1 week after the testing date.
- Used to place students in either ENG 100T or ENG 100.

Please see the Placement and Transfer Credit webpage for more information (www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/english/ writing-program/placement/)

Testing Dates:

- Accuplacer is offered Monday - Friday during Test Center operating hours.
- Authentic Assessment is offered once a semester.
- Contact the Test Center at (808) 689-2752 to set up your test appointment.

For students who are off-island, the test office may establish a report test site for the Accuplacer Math placement test. The Authentic Assessment is adminis-
ACADEMIC ADVISORS

Upon admission, incoming students are assigned to an advisor based on their intended program of study. The name and contact information of the assigned advisor can be viewed in the STAR Degree Check through MyUH.

Students may make an appointment with an academic advisor by calling the Academic Advising Office at (808) 689-2689 or may email advising related questions to uhwo.advising@hawaii.edu. Appointments can be in person or via phone Monday through Friday during business hours.

Located in Campus Center C236, academic advisors assist students with academic planning, program and university graduation requirements, and registration policies and procedures. Students are encouraged to meet with an advisor during their first semester and once a year afterwards. Basic counseling may also be provided in helping with the day-to-day issues that may arise during a student’s academic journey.

Academic advisors assist students with areas like:
- Graduation requirements
- Registration
- Change of major/concentration
- Academic probation
- Career and major exploration
- Final Degree Audits
- Review of transfer credits as they apply to the degree
- Review of placement scores
- Course sequencing
- Policy questions

E ALA PONO Academic Progress Campaign, is an Early Intervention Program that partners with UH West O‘ahu faculty members to identify students who are having academic challenges. The early intervention teams consist of Academic Advising, Counseling and the Noi‘eau Center. This team reaches out to the students identified and connects them with resources on campus to improve their academic performance.

STAR: ACADEMIC ESSENTIALS AND GPS REGISTRATION

Academic Essentials: Students are ultimately responsible for ensuring they are on the right path in fulfilling their graduation requirements. To facilitate this process, students may use STAR, which is an online tool that enables students to monitor their general education, focus, major, concentration, credit, and grade point average requirements through STAR Academic Essentials.

STAR also provides advising information on courses that can be utilized to fulfill a requirement and advising comments from academic advisors and faculty advisors.

Students thinking of switching majors or are pursuing more than two programs may want to utilize the “What If” function to see what requirements are needed for these programs. Students may also use STAR to view and print customized reports of courses taken within the UH system, as well as create an academic plan. Please note that STAR is an advising tool that allows students to manage their academic course work, but should not be considered a substitute for meeting with academic advisors and faculty advisors.

GPS Registration: STAR can be accessed via MyUH Services at myuh.hawaii.edu; search for STAR, and click on the tile, STAR GPS Registration. All registration is done online, through the STAR Guided Pathway System, or STAR GPS Registration. Information on how to use STAR may be found at http://www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/campus-life/student-affairs/registration/star-guided-pathway-system-gps-registration/

ACCESS SERVICES

Students with disabilities who will require auxiliary aids and/or special services must contact the ADA/504 Coordinator, Tom Hirsbrunner (email: hirsbrun@hawaii.edu; phone: (808) 689-2935), in the Center for Student Access to ensure timeliness of services. An initial appointment will be made to learn about the services offered at UH West O‘ahu. Students seeking special services are required to provide complete disability documentation. Documentation should include a diagnostic statement identifying the disability, any treatment and medications currently prescribed or in use, a description of the impact of the disability in an educational setting, recommended accommodations in an educational setting, and the credential of the diagnosing professional should also be included. The disability documentation will then be reviewed by the disability specialist to determine appropriate accommodations. If the disability documentation is determined to be incomplete, the disability specialist may request additional documentation.

COUNSELING AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

College can be a very difficult and overwhelming time for students. In addition to numerous academic demands, students often encounter various stressors ranging from family concerns, relationship difficulties, financial challenges and social issues to anxiety, depression, low self-esteem, substance abuse and anger management difficulties, as well as other emotional, behavioral and physical problems.
As a department of UH West O’ahu Student Affairs, the mission of the Counseling and Development Services is to promote, in collaboration with the entire UH West O’ahu community, the academic success and overall development of our students through the provision of high quality counseling, psychotherapy, consultation, education and training.

UH West O’ahu Counseling and Development Services offers confidential time-limited counseling and psychotherapy to all active status UH West O’ahu students free of charge. Consultation, education, training and resources are also available to faculty, staff and student groups. If there are any special needs, please let us know so that reasonable accommodations can be made.

Common topics of student concerns include: anxiety, depression, other mood disorders, adjustment issues, traumatic experiences, relationship difficulties, suicidal ideation, stress management, anger management, substance abuse, eating disorders, domestic violence, bereavement, grief, loss, family problems, academic problems, career issues, identity issues, low self-esteem, low self-confidence, financial stress, etc.

Appointments, consultations, inquiries about scheduling and education workshops, or requests for resources, may be directed to the Academic Advising and Counseling Office.

For emergencies:
- Call 911 or dial “0”
- Go to your nearest emergency room
- Call Suicide & Crisis Hotline (24-hrs/7 days/week): O’ahu: 832-3100 Kaua’i, Līnā‘i, Moloka‘i, Maui: 1-800-753-6679 (toll-free)

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADVISING

All international students are required to meet with an academic advisor to register. Online registration is not allowed. The advisor serves as a resource for the international student community and is responsible for meeting international student federal compliance. To make an appointment with an advisor, contact the Academic Advising and Counseling Services Office.

Full-Time Status: International students on F-1 and J-1 student visas must be enrolled as full-time students each semester (summer excluded). Full-time enrollment for under-graduate international students is defined as a minimum of 12 credits each semester.

Distance Learning Course Restrictions: The Department of Homeland Security restricts international students in the U.S. from enrolling in some distance learning programs. The student visa status requires a student’s physical presence on campus; therefore enrollment in distance learning courses is restricted. Students may count only one three-credit distance learning course per semester as part of their full-time course load.

Concurrent Enrollment: Students interested in enrolling concurrently at another campus in the UH system are required to get approval from the UH West O’ahu academic advisor prior to registering for any non-UH West O’ahu class.

Health Insurance Requirement: UH policy stipulates that all international students must obtain health insurance as a condition of enrollment. New students registering for the first time at UH West O’ahu will have a health insurance hold placed on their registration records and will not be allowed to register until sufficient documentation is provided. Continuing students must provide documentation for health insurance covering the entire duration of the semester by August 1 for fall and January 1 for spring.

VETERANS’ AFFAIRS

The University is an approved educational institution for education and training under the Veterans Educational Assistance Act (GI Bill) and the Dependents’ Act. Information regarding eligibility, entitlement and types of training authorized may be obtained from the Veterans Administration Regional Office at www.gibill.va.gov.

For information regarding the certification process, rules and regulations, documents required and frequently asked questions visit www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/campus-life/student-affairs/veteran-student-services.
The Nāulu Center renovation was funded by a US Department of Education Title III ANNH grant. Its purpose is to help cultivate meaningful relationships across campus and the community, sustain a safe, inclusive and nourishing space to gather, socialize and participate in recreational activities, provide space, resources and opportunities for all on their paths to excellence, nurture the overall well-being of our community, and perpetuate cultural values, traditions and practices to strengthen sense of belonging and place. The center is made up of several important spaces that students, faculty, staff and community members are able to use and enjoy.

- Ho'okipa Room (multipurpose area)
- Conference Room
- PIKO Project Offices
- Ho'ohnaea Room (lounge area)
- Culinary Arts Lab
- Prep-Kitchen
- Pueo Fitness Center

The Nāulu Center is currently managed and facilitated by the PIKO Project, Title III ANNH. For questions, space availability and reservations, contact Kimberly Reed at naulu@hawaii.edu.

Examples of current Native Hawaiian Student Programs and Support Services:

PIKO Project*
- Nāulu Center for Culture, Well-being & Engagement
- Cultural workshops and activities throughout the year
- Health and wellness events with community and UHWO
- ‘Ike Mauli Ola BSN Partnership: A nursing program with UH Hilo
- Academic Learning Communities infused with Native Hawaiian knowledge

Pueo Scholars *
- ‘Onipa’a: Summer program for incoming Wai‘anae Coast high school students
- Early college/dual credit courses for high school students
- Student support and advising for transfer students
- Community engagement and service learning
- Education (B.Ed.) pathway support

Native Hawaiian Academic Advising +
- Serving all students from a Hawaiian cultural understanding
- Advising students with knowledge unique to our Leeward Coast

For more information please visit www.uhwo.hawaii.edu or contact: *Funded by a U.S. Department of Education Native Hawaiian Serving Institution Title III grant.
+Funded in part by a U.S. Department of Education Native Hawaiian Serving Institution Title III grant.
The University of Hawaiʻi–West O‘ahu Alumni Association (UHWOAA) was chartered in 1984 to promote goodwill and fellowship among its members and the University. Key objectives of the Alumni Association are to support and assist UH West O‘ahu in pursuing its goals, and enhancing community awareness of the University’s role as a community and economic partner. All UH West O‘ahu graduates are members of the Association. All currently enrolled students, as well as any individual interested in supporting the University, are welcome to join and participate in association activities in addition to UH West O‘ahu graduates. For more information, contact the UH West O‘ahu Chancellor’s Office at (808) 689-2673 or at mwuest@hawaii.edu.

ALUMNI

The University of Hawai‘i – West O‘ahu Alumni Association (UHWOAA) was chartered in 1984 to promote goodwill and fellowship among its members and the University. Key objectives of the Alumni Association are to support and assist UH West O‘ahu in pursuing its goals, and enhancing community awareness of the University’s role as a community and economic partner. All UH West O‘ahu graduates are members of the Association. All currently enrolled students, as well as any individual interested in supporting the University, are welcome to join and participate in association activities in addition to UH West O‘ahu graduates. For more information, contact the UH West O‘ahu Chancellor’s Office at (808) 689-2673 or at mwuest@hawaii.edu.

REGISTRATION AND ENROLLMENT INFORMATION

MYUH SERVICES

MyUH Services provides students with secure personalized access to various academic services within the UH community such as:

- Registration
- Class Availability listings for all campuses in the UH system
- Financial aid status
- Make payments
- Access to online classes
- Tracking academic progress through STAR Academic Essentials
- Viewing grades
- Access to UH email account
- Updating mailing address and phone numbers

Access to MyUH Services requires a UH username.

Students and instructors may not amend the audit grade mode to receive credit for a class after the deadline to change grading options.

Concurrent Registration (Multi-campus Enrollmen): UH West O’ahu students may enroll concurrently at any UH campus. Students who wish to concurrently enroll at a UH community college campus are eligible to register without having to apply to the community college. Students interested in concurrently enrolling at UH Mānoa or UH Hilo must apply for admission and be accepted to that university to be eligible to register at that campus.

Students who are concurrently enrolled and are receiving financial aid or veterans’ educational benefits are advised to consult with those offices. Financial aid and veterans’ educational benefits are not automatically granted for classes taken outside of UH West O’ahu.

Late Registration: Students may register up to and including, the last day designated on the University calendar for late registration. All first-time registration that occurs during this period is subject to a non-refundable late registration fee.

CLASS AVAILABILITY (SCHEDULE OF CLASSES)

The Class Availability may be accessed through MyUH Services at myuh.hawaii.edu.

MAXIMUM CREDIT LOAD

UH West O‘ahu students may take up to 18 credits in the fall and spring semesters and up to 12 credits in the summer term. Those who request a credit limit increase for any term must obtain approval from an academic advisor. If approved, the additional credits may be registered for, no earlier than one week before the first day of instruction for the fall or spring term.

REGISTRATION HOLDS

Before registration begins, students are advised to check their registration status to ensure there are no holds that will prevent their eligibility to register, including but not limited to, financial obligations, required admission forms, medical clearances, or academic standing. Students must clear all obligations to register. Registration holds can be viewed through MyUH Services; search for View Holds on My Record.

STATE HEALTH REGULATIONS

State public health regulations require all persons enrolling in a post-secondary school in Hawai‘i to submit a certificate indicating that they are free from active tuberculosis. This requirement applies to all students. The examination for tuberculosis must be performed within twelve (12) months prior to post-secondary school enrollment. A negative tuberculin skin test is required to certify that there is no active tuberculosis. If the skin test is positive, a chest x-ray will be required. The certificate must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar to be eligible to register for classes. Written approval to attend class from the State Department of Health must be obtained before any person found to have active tuberculosis is allowed to register.

Students are also required to provide evidence of immunity to measles (rubella). Those born before 1957 are assumed to have acquired natural immunity. All others must provide evidence of being immunized. State Department of Health regulations require a two-shot series for the MMR (measles, mumps and rubella) or proof of protection by positive serology tests of measles.

Health insurance coverage is required of all international students each semester they are enrolled at the University.

CONTINUING STUDENT STATUS

Enrollment in at least one UH West O‘ahu class each fall and spring term is required to maintain active student status with the University. Students who are not enrolled or completely withdraw from the University, and are not on an approved leave of absence will be required to reapply for admission and may be subject to the catalog requirements that are in effect at the time of readmission.

STOPPING OUT

Students who do not maintain current student status, that is, those who “stop-out” for one semester or longer must reapply for admission to UH West O‘ahu. Students who stop out for one semester may maintain the same catalog year requirements in effect at the time they stopped out. Students who stop-out for more than one semester are subject to the catalog requirements in effect at the time of their readmission to UH West O‘ahu. Students who are readmitted to the University will be considered a returning student and should meet with their faculty
Retroactive withdrawals are permitted. The deadline to submit the retroactive withdrawal should consult with those offices prior to initiating the withdrawal process. Withdrawals may have a significant impact on institutional charges, a current financial aid award, as well as future eligibility.

A student who has completely withdrawn from the University and who is not on an approved leave of absence, must reapply for admission and may be subject to the catalog requirements that are in effect at the time of readmission.

Retroactive Withdrawal: Retroactive withdrawals are permitted if this will result in a financial obligation, repayment, or tuition assistance from a third party.

Documentation of circumstances and the submission of a formal letter of appeal are required. Consultation with the instructor(s) involved may take place. Should a retroactive withdrawal be approved, the action should consult with those offices first to determine if this will result in a financial obligation, repayment, or future ineligibility.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE
In the event that a student is not able to continue their studies, completing classified students may apply for a one semester leave of absence if they (1) have completed the prior semester at UH West O‘ahu; and (2) are not on academic action (e.g., suspension or dismissal from UH West O‘ahu). Additional documentation may be requested. Eligible students cannot accumulate more than two approved leave of absences during their enrollment at UH West O‘ahu, even with a break in enrollment (i.e., a break in enrollment will not reset the count back to zero).

Students who have been approved a one semester leave of absence will be able to resume their studies in the same catalog year requirements in effect at the time of their absence and allowed to pre-register for the next semester. Students should be aware that taking a leave of absence may affect their residency status for tuition purposes or eligibility for financial aid, veterans’ educational benefits, or tuition assistance.

The Leave of Absence Form is available online at https://www.ubo.wa.hawaii.edu/forms/. The deadline to submit the Leave of Absence Form is the last day of the late registration period for the semester in which the student is requesting a leave of absence.
In October 2017, UH West O‘ahu’s library was formally named the James & Abigail Campbell Library in recognition of the Campbell family’s decades of support of the University of Hawai‘i and education along with the bettering the lives of West O‘ahu community. The naming of the library was previously approved by the University of Hawai‘i Board of Regents in March 2017 to honor the Campbells’ sizable impact on the establishment of the UH West O‘ahu campus. The Campbell Estate was supportive of efforts to establish a permanent UH West O‘ahu campus through decades of effort to move the campus from property adjacent to Leeward Community College to a permanent location, something that occurred in 2012 when the Kapolei campus opened.

The 60,000-square foot building houses the library collection, study areas, the ‘Ulu‘ulu: The Henry K. Giugni Digital Moving Image Archive of Hawai‘i; the No'eau Center for Writing, Math, and Academic Success; and the Center for Labor Education and Research. The library also features a number of paintings, textiles, and sculptures by local artists, including a five-panel ceramic mural depicting working people by noted Hawai‘i artist Isami Enomoto.

Academic Support Services

JAMES & ABIGAIL CAMPBELL LIBRARY
Library hours: See website
Phone: (808) 689-2700
Website: http://www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/library
Email: uhwobib@hawaii.edu

In October 2017, UH West O‘ahu’s library was formally named the James & Abigail Campbell Library in recognition of the Campbell family’s decades of support of the University of Hawai‘i and education along with the bettering the lives of West O‘ahu community. The naming of the library was previously approved by the University of Hawai‘i Board of Regents in March 2017 to honor the Campbells’ sizable impact on the establishment of the UH West O‘ahu campus. The Campbell Estate was supportive of efforts to establish a permanent UH West O‘ahu campus through decades of effort to move the campus from property adjacent to Leeward Community College to a permanent location, something that occurred in 2012 when the Kapolei campus opened.

The 60,000-square foot building houses the library collection, study areas, the ‘Ulu‘ulu: The Henry K. Giugni Digital Moving Image Archive of Hawai‘i; the No'eau Center for Writing, Math, and Academic Success; and the Center for Labor Education and Research. The library also features a number of paintings, textiles, and sculptures by local artists, including a five-panel ceramic mural depicting working people by noted Hawai‘i artist Isami Enomoto.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Website: www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/it/
www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/it
Refer to the IT Resources listed on the website (above) for information on IT services and support.
All UH students must request a UH username which is your personal identification for accessing a host of services available to the UH community. Your UH username is assigned for the duration of your academic career and is required to register for courses via MyUH, access Google@UH, logon to Laulima, etc. New students may request a UH username at www.hawaii.edu/Account.

COMPUTER FACILITIES
Website: www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/campus-life/campus-services/it-resources/
Computing resources for student use are located in the James & Abigail Campbell Library Information Commons (Library, First and Second Floors). Workstations are available with standard word processing, spreadsheet, presentation and database software, pay-for-print laser printing and scanning.

IT SERVICE DESK
James & Abigail Campbell Library, Information Commons
Phone: (808) 689-2411
Email: uhwohelp@hawaii.edu
Visit the IT Service Desk for technical assistance on using the workstations, printing, etc. Help Desk requests will be submitted on behalf of students for more in depth questions or issues and the student will be contacted for problem resolution.
CAMPUS WIRELESS NETWORK
The UH West O’ahu wireless network is available to all UH students, faculty and staff. Coverage areas include all indoor areas on the UHWO Campus with some coverage in open areas near the buildings. A valid UH username is required for access. Refer to the IT Resources web page for more information.

LAULIMA
Website: laulima.hawaii.edu
www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/distancelearning
Tutorials: www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/distancelearning/student/
Technical support:
IT Service Desk located in the
James & Abigail Campbell Library Information Commons (walk-ins)
Email: uhwolib@hawaii.edu
Phone: (808) 689-2411

Laulima is an online course management and collaboration system which is used across the UH system. The majority of UH West O’ahu classes use Laulima, including online, hybrid, and in-person classes. Professors can post lecture notes and information, manage assignments, quizzes, and grades, and communicate with the class via email, bulletin boards, and chat sessions.

LIBRARY SERVICES
James & Abigail Campbell Library, Bldg B
Library hours: See website
Phone: (808) 689-2700
Website: http://www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/library
Email: uhwolib@hawaii.edu

The UH West O’ahu James & Abigail Campbell Library is committed to helping students succeed and achieve their academic goals throughout their career at UH West O’ahu. In upholding its commitment, the library provides seamless access to print and electronic resources; and enables students to make independent, confident decisions regarding their research and information needs.

The library’s resources and services can be found online at: http://www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/library. Students can access the library catalog, scholarly journal articles, ebooks, magazines and newspapers. The library building features learning spaces suited for students’ various learning styles and preferences, such as group study rooms, comfortable seating areas, individual quiet study and group work stations. Wi-Fi access is available within the library as well as throughout the entire campus.

Library staff are available to assist students and faculty with various research projects in person, over the telephone, or online via email or chat. UH West O’ahu students can request books and journal articles online from other libraries and have them delivered to UH West O’ahu free of charge. In addition, UH West O’ahu students are welcome at all other libraries in the UH System. A valid UH Student ID card is required to borrow library items.

NO’EAU CENTER FOR WRITING, MATH, AND ACADEMIC SUCCESS
James & Abigail Campbell Library, B203
Phone: (808) 689-2750
Website: uhwo.hawaii.edu/noeaucenter

The No’eau Center for Writing, Math, and Academic Success provides support through testing, tutoring, and workshops.

Test Center: The Center provides testing services for all UH System students, including placement testing, make-up tests, re-tests, and ADA Accommodations, as well as paper and online tests for Distance Education courses. Proctoring services for Non-UH System Institutions are available by appointment only and incur a proctor fee of $25 per hour.

Tutoring: Tutoring assistance is available in most subject areas. Tutors help writers at all levels of ability to learn to write effectively, confidently, and independently in a collaborative learning environment.

Test Center Rules and Regulations can be found at the No’eau Center’s homepage, online at uhwo.hawaii.edu/noeaucenter.

Tutoring Assistance: Quality student-centered tutoring is available in most subject areas. Tutors help writers at all levels of ability to learn to write effectively, confidently, and independently. Tutors can work with writers at any stage of the process, from generating ideas to revision to proofreading. Math, statistics, and accounting tutors reinforce problem solving and review skills necessary for students to seek the answers on their own. Other subject area tutors guide students in the pursuit of conceptual understanding in their fields. All tutors are UH West O’ahu students who have excelled in their subjects and are trained in best practices for supporting student success.

Student Success Workshops: The No’eau Center offers workshops to enhance academic success. Throughout the semester, students are invited to use the No’eau Center’s popular online workshop videos and tools on various topics including:

• Writing papers in APA style
• Writing papers in ASA style
• Time management
• Study and test-taking skills

These and other workshops can also be provided in class at instructors’ request.

‘Ulu‘ulu: The Henry Ku‘ualoha Giugni Moving Image Archive
James & Abigail Campbell Library, First Floor Hours: M-Th 9 am – 5 pm; F 9 am – 4 pm
Research by appointment
Phone: (808) 689-2740
Website: uluulu.hawaii.edu

‘Ulu‘ulu is Hawai‘i’s official state archive for moving images and is dedicated to the care, preservation, and digitization of film and videotape related to the history and culture of Hawai‘i. Founded in 2008, ‘Ulu‘ulu was developed as and remains a project of the Academy for Creative Media System at the University of Hawai‘i and is the first realization of the collaborative foundation of ACM’s system-wide program.

‘Ulu‘ulu is a Hawaiian word meaning collections, assembly, or gathering. This archive is not just a collection of moving image items, but also an assembly of voices, communities and stories; a gathering place for people to share Hawai‘i’s culture, traditions and collective memory.

Resources for UHWO students, faculty and staff include:

• Over 20,000 videotapes and films and 700 hours of digitized archival footage that illuminates life in Hawai‘i from different regions and eras
• Searchable catalog and streaming video clips online at uluulu.hawaii.edu
• Exhibit area with collection footage on multiple monitors and a special Daniel K. Inouye exhibit with footage and memorabilia related to the Senator’s life and career
• In-person and online reference services
• Course reserves for semester-long access to full-length footage on our streaming server
• Archive tours and in-class instruction upon request
• Internship and Senior Practicum opportunities for students in Humanities, Social Sciences and Creative Media

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND PROGRAMS OFFICE
Classroom Building, D107
Phone: (808) 689-2311
Email: hynip@hawaii.edu

The International Relations and Programs Office at the University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu (UHWO) offers global learning opportunities and cultural activities to our students. Our international programs and learning opportunities vary from short to long term durations that allow students to study and earn credits in a variety of countries to experience new cultures, learn languages, create life-long partnerships, and develop global competency that will supplement in the individuals field of study. The office also currently offers international short term programs and professional development programs to students from multiple international universities. Our visiting international students are able to connect and participate with UHWO students in various intercultural activities in and outside of the classroom.

PARTICIPATION IN ASSESSMENT EFFORTS
UH West O’ahu is committed to developing the highest quality educational experience. In order to continue to improve programs and services, students may be required to participate in institutional assessment efforts including university-wide surveys, learning outcome examinations, and projects relating to General Education and/or the student’s major field of study. Individual responses and results will remain confidential. Assessment reports will not include student names, or other personally identifiable information.
Academic Records

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
Campus Center C141, Phone: (808) 689-2900, Toll free from the neighbor islands at (866) 299-8656

ACADEMIC RECORDS
Course Numbering System: The University of Hawai‘i course numbering system applies to all units of the University. Portions relevant to UH West O‘ahu are as follows:
- 001-099 Developmental courses not applicable for credit toward a baccalaureate degree
- 100-299 Undergraduate lower division course work
- 300-499 Undergraduate upper division course work

Graduate level course work/credit is not transferable toward a baccalaureate degree.

Credits: UH West O‘ahu adheres to the University of Hawai‘i system definition of credit hour given in Executive Policy E5.228: A credit hour is associated with an amount represented in intended learning outcomes, and verified by evidence of student achievement, and reasonably approximates but is not less than 1) one hour of class or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of out of class student work each week for approximately 15 weeks for one semester or the equivalent amount of work over a different period of time, OR 2) at least an equivalent amount of work for other academic activities such as online instruction, laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, and other work that earns academic credit (www.hawaii.edu/accfsc/docs/E5228-%20Credit%20Hour/e5228.pdf).

Courses are assigned semester credit values that are determined by the number of hours of study required of the student in and outside of the classroom or laboratory per week. Although semester credit hours are normally fixed, some variable credit courses are offered. The amount of credit given for a variable credit course must be approved by the instructor and may not exceed the maximum semester hours that are defined for each course.

GRADES
Grades are awarded for the purpose of recognizing different levels of achievement in the pursuit of course objectives. These grades are interpreted as shown in the chart below. Grades may be viewed and/or printed from MyUH Services at myuh.hawaii.edu. Grade reports are not mailed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Excellent Achievement</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>Above Average Achievement</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Minimal Passing Achievement</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incomplete Grades: With the approval of the instructor, an “I” or incomplete grade may be given at the request of the student. An “I” indicates that the student has not completed a small but important part of a semester’s work if the instructor believes that the incomplete was caused by conditions beyond the student’s control. A student who receives an “I” grade should promptly consult the instructor to determine what work must be done and the deadline to complete the work for changing the grade of “I” to a final grade.

An instructor giving an “I” grade will also record the grade that will replace the “I” if the work is not completed by the deadline that was agreed upon by the student and instructor. This grade is computed based on what grades or other evidence the instructor does have, averaged together with F’s and/or zeros for all incomplete work. If the work is completed and submitted by the deadline specified by the instructor, the instructor will report the change of grade, taking the completed work into consideration. If the work is not completed and submitted to the instructor by the deadline, the “I” grade will change to the grade that was assigned to the “I” grade (e.g., an “IP” will convert to a final grade of “P”) by the University deadline (see Academic Calendar). Grade changes for incomplete must be submitted by the instructor to the Office of the Registrar no later than the date specified on the University’s academic calendar.

Grade Point Averages: Grade point averages (GPA) are determined by dividing the total number of grade points by the total number of credit hours for which a student has received letter grades (excluding CR, I, L, NC, R, RD, and W).

- The UH West O‘ahu semester GPA is calculated on any one semester’s credits and grade points.
- The UH West O‘ahu cumulative GPA is calculated on all such work taken at the University.
- The UH West O‘ahu overall GPA is calculated on all transfer credits and work taken at the University.

CHANGE OF GRADES
A student who believes an error has been made in the assignment of a grade must initiate contact with the instructor or division chair within 10 calendar days of final grades being posted for that term. Any appeal made after this time-period may not be reviewed.

ACADEMIC STATUS
Satisfactory Academic Progress: To demonstrate satisfactory academic progress, students are expected to maintain at least a 2.0 UH West O‘ahu cumulative GPA. Satisfactory academic progress is required for continued enrollment, as well as to maintain eligibility for financial aid and veterans’ benefits.

Incompletes must be submitted to the instructor by the deadline, the “I” grade will change to the grade that was assigned to the “I” grade (e.g., an “IP” will convert to a final grade of “P”) by the University deadline (see Academic Calendar). Grade changes for incomplete must be submitted by the instructor to the Office of the Registrar no later than the date specified on the University’s academic calendar.

Grade Point Averages: Grade point averages (GPA) are determined by dividing the total number of grade points by the total number of credit hours for which a student has received letter grades (excluding CR, I, L, NC, R, RD, and W).

- The UH West O‘ahu semester GPA is calculated on any one semester’s credits and grade points.
- The UH West O‘ahu cumulative GPA is calculated on all such work taken at the University.
- The UH West O‘ahu overall GPA is calculated on all transfer credits and work taken at the University.

Academic Warning: A student whose UH West O‘ahu semester GPA is less than 2.0, but UH West O‘ahu cumulative GPA is at least 2.0, will be considered to be on academic warning status. Although not on academic probation, students are highly encouraged to meet with an academic advisor who can assist with academic planning.

Academic Probation, Suspension, and Dismissal: Students who fail to meet the minimum scholastic requirements of the University will be placed on academic probation or be suspended or dismissed. For purposes of measuring this minimum requirement, the GPA is used. Regulations governing academic probation, suspension, and dismissal are applied at the end of the fall and spring semesters.

Probation: A student will be placed on academic probation at the end of any semester in which their UH West O‘ahu cumulative GPA falls below a 2.0. A student will remain on academic probation until their cumulative GPA rises to 2.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale. A student on academic probation will be considered to be progressing satisfactorily if, at the end of each successive semester, his/her current GPA for that semester is 2.0 or higher.

Students who are placed on academic probation will be required to see an academic advisor for advising and to register for classes. Registration activities (e.g., add/drop) through STAR GPS will be prohibited until good academic standing is met.

Suspension: A student may be suspended if they are on academic probation and fail to achieve a 2.0 for the current semester at the University. Once suspended, the student will be denied continued registration, administratively withdrawn from all classes they may have registered for in a future term at the University, and will not be eligible for readmission for at least one semester (fall or spring), not including summer session.

A student who has been academically suspended and would like to reapply for admission must submit a letter of appeal to the Office of Admissions in addition to the application for admission. Reinstatement to UH West O‘ahu is not automatic and must be approved by the Director of Enrollment Management. Upon acceptance, the student is encouraged to meet with an academic advisor.

A student suspended at the end of the spring semester may be denied continued registration, administratively withdrawn from all classes they may have registered for in a future term at the University, and will not be eligible for readmission for at least one semester (fall or spring), not including summer session.

Dean’s List: Students who perform at a high academic level will be placed on the Dean’s List for work completed at UH West O‘ahu by the end of each semester. To qualify, students must enroll in a minimum of nine UH West O‘ahu credits during the semester. All classes must be completed at the end of the fall and spring term with a semester GPA of 3.75 or higher.

Academic Warning: A student whose UH West O‘ahu semester GPA is less than 2.0, but UH West O‘ahu cumulative GPA is at least 2.0, will be considered to be on academic warning status. Although not on academic probation, students are highly encouraged to meet with an academic advisor who can assist with academic planning.

Academic Probation, Suspension, and Dismissal: Students who fail to meet the minimum scholastic requirements of the University will be placed on academic probation or be suspended or dismissed. For purposes of measuring this minimum requirement, the GPA is used. Regulations governing academic probation, suspension, and dismissal are applied at the end of the fall and spring semesters.

Probation: A student will be placed on academic probation at the end of any semester in which their UH West O‘ahu cumulative GPA falls below a 2.0. A student will remain on academic probation until their cumulative GPA rises to 2.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale. A student on academic probation will be considered to be progressing satisfactorily if, at the end of each successive semester, his/her current GPA for that semester is 2.0 or higher.

Students who are placed on academic probation will be required to see an academic advisor for advising and to register for classes. Registration activities (e.g., add/drop) through STAR GPS will be prohibited until good academic standing is met.

Suspension: A student may be suspended if they are on academic probation and fail to achieve a 2.0 for the current semester at the University. Once suspended, the student will be denied continued registration, administratively withdrawn from all classes they may have registered for in a future term at the University, and will not be eligible for readmission for at least one semester (fall or spring), not including summer session.

A student who has been academically suspended and would like to reapply for admission must submit a letter of appeal to the Office of Admissions in addition to the application for admission. Reinstatement to UH West O‘ahu is not automatic and must be approved by the Director of Enrollment Management. Upon acceptance, the student is encouraged to meet with an academic advisor.

A student suspended at the end of the spring semester may be denied continued registration, administratively withdrawn from all classes they may have registered for in a future term at the University, and will not be eligible for readmission for at least one semester (fall or spring), not including summer session.

A student who has been academically suspended and would like to reapply for admission must submit a letter of appeal to the Office of Admissions in addition to the application for admission. Reinstatement to UH West O‘ahu is not automatic and must be approved by the Director of Enrollment Management. Upon acceptance, the student is encouraged to meet with an academic advisor.

A student suspended at the end of the spring semester may
enroll in the upcoming summer session. If the student raises their cumulative GPA up to 2.0 after attending the summer session at UH West O‘ahu, the suspension period may be waived by the Director of Enrollment Management.

A student who is readmitted after suspension will be placed on probation after suspension. Failure to meet the minimum academic requirements for continued enrollment will result in dismissal.

Dismissal: A student who has been suspended and who subsequently fails to maintain at least a 2.0 semester GPA at UH West O‘ahu will be dismissed. Dismissed students may be readmitted only in unusual circumstances.

Transcripts

There are two options to order an official transcript of course work completed at UH West O‘ahu:
1. Ordering a transcript through the Office of the Registrar by submitting the completed Transcript Request Form and the payment. Payment must be remitted at the time the transcript request is made. The form is available online at http://www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/forms.
2. Online via the National Student Clearinghouse. Note there is a $2.25 processing fee, in addition to the cost of the transcript. Orders sent to the same recipient are charged a single processing fee. Orders sent to multiple recipients are charged a processing fee for each separate recipient.

Transcripts are mailed via US Postal Service, first class. Financial obligations with any University of Hawai‘i campus must be cleared before requests can be processed. The University does not print unofficial transcripts. Current students may view and print their unofficial academic records through their STAR account.

TRANSCRIPTS

Three Party Requests for Enrollment and Degree Verification: UH West O‘ahu has authorized the National Student Clearinghouse to provide degree and enrollment verifications. Third parties (e.g., employers, background screening firms, etc.) requesting enrollment or degree verifications should visit the National Student Clearinghouse website or call (703) 742-4200 for assistance. The National Student Clearinghouse complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).

Change of Program or Personal Data

It is the responsibility of the student to report any change of name, address, phone number, citizenship or program to the University. Appropriate documentation must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar. Failure to do so may result in inaccurate student records and failure to receive important University announcements.

Change of Major or Concentration: Students who wish to change their program of study are required to submit the Change of Major/Concentration Form to the Office of the Registrar. The form is available online at www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/forms. Students are subject to the program requirements (e.g., catalog year) in effect at the time the completed form is received by the Office of the Registrar. Completed forms received after the new academic year begins (i.e., first day of instruction for the fall term) will follow the program requirements of the new academic year.

Unclassified students may change their status to classified, only if they have (1) met the admission requirements; (2) applied for admission and accepted as a classified student prior to the late registration period; and (3) all required official transcripts have been received.

Change of Personal Data: Students who need to update their permanent address or legal name should notify the Office of the Registrar, in writing, and provide the appropriate documentation. Mailing address may be updated through MyUH Services.

Degree Alternatives

Students entering UH West O‘ahu with a bachelor’s degree from another college or university may earn a second bachelor’s degree from the University in a different major. Additionally, students working toward their first bachelor’s degree at UH West O‘ahu may declare two majors for dual bachelor’s degrees or in some cases, may select two concentrations under the same major; only one degree will be awarded (i.e., a major in Social Sciences with a dual concentration in Psychology and Sociology). Students pursuing a dual concentration must complete the requirements for both concentrations at the time they petition to graduate. Students may not graduate with one concentration and return to complete the second concentration under the same major at a later date. Students interested in a dual major or concentration should consult with an academic advisor.

Degree Conferral

Apply for Your Degree: Students who are nearing completion of their academic program must submit an Application for Graduation at the beginning of their final semester to officially receive their degree (see Academic Calendar for deadline dates). A student petitioning to graduate must be enrolled at the University during the semester in which they intend to graduate. The application is available online at http://www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/forms. A separate application is required for each degree and/or certificate that is being petitioned. Students who submit the application after the University deadline may not have their name published in the commencement program and ordering and receipt of the diploma may be delayed.

A student, who is no longer enrolled at the University and submits an application no later than one semester after the graduation requirements have been met, will be subject to the catalog year program requirements that were in effect prior to the break in enrollment. A student, who submits their application after more than one semester has passed, will be subject to the catalog year program requirements that are in effect at the time their completed application is received.

Graduation in Absentia: In rare cases, graduation in absentia may be granted for students who have unusual or compelling reasons why they cannot finish their final graduation requirements at UH West O‘ahu. Final credits may be taken from an appropriately accredited institution and transferred back to UH West O‘ahu. Approval must be granted by the University Registrar prior to the student’s graduation and the requirements must be met within a specified time frame. Failure to meet the requirements within this established timeframe will mean that the student must reapply for admission to UH West O‘ahu, and will be subject to the catalog year program requirements in effect at the time of readmission. Students who receive approval for Graduation in Absentia must meet all general education, focus, major, concentration and University requirements, including the residency requirement of a minimum of 30 credits taken with UH West O‘ahu.

Review of the Application for Graduation: Each application submitted is reviewed by an academic advisor. A student may be removed from the graduation list if their final grade report contains either an incomplete or missing grade or whose records have any other discrepancies.

Change of Graduation Date: Students who have already submitted an Application for Graduation and need to postpone or cancel their application should contact Office of the Registrar as soon as possible. Another Application for Graduation may be required.

Commencement: The University provides graduates with a fall and spring commencement ceremony. Commencement participants are required to wear academic regalia consisting of a cap, gown, and tassel which may be purchased for a nominal fee through the UHWO Bookstore. Additional information is sent to prospective graduates from the Academic Advising Office.

Students who participate in the commencement ceremony and have a minimum 3.75 UH West O‘ahu GPA and will have completed at least 30 UH West O‘ahu credits after their final semester may be recognized as a candidate for distinction. Those students who plan to graduate in summer will be able to participate in the following fall commencement.

Graduation with Distinction: Graduation with Distinction will be conferred on those graduates who complete 30 or more UH West O‘ahu credits with a minimum UH West O‘ahu cumulative GPA of 3.75, including courses whose credits were not applicable to the degree.

Degree Conferral: Degrees are formally conferred at the end of the fall (December), spring (May), and summer (August) terms. The conferral process generally takes 6 weeks after the final examination period. Students may view their STAR Academic Essentials to confirm the awarding of their degree.

Diplomas: Diplomas are available approximately 12-14 weeks after commencement Students on O‘ahu may pick up their diploma at the Office of the Registrar and will be required to show a valid photo ID. Diplomas will be mailed to students who reside on the neighbor islands. Students who plan to move out of state after graduation should provide the Office of the Registrar with their updated mailing address so their diploma may be mailed. Diplomas are mailed via the U.S. Postal Service. All financial obligations within the UH system must be cleared before the diploma can be released.

Hawaiian Language Diplomas: Optional Hawaiian language diplomas are available to students who were awarded degrees from spring 1995 to the present. The student’s name, degree, and major, as well as official University signatures appear in English.

Replacement Diplomas: To order a replacement diploma, contact the Office of the Registrar for more information. Diplomas will be printed in the current format with signatures of current University officials. Please allow 16-18 weeks for processing.
CAMPUS POLICIES

CAMPUS POLICIES

VIEW OTHER POLICIES ON THE UHWO WEBSITE
http://www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/about-us/university-policies

STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

The University of Hawai‘i West O‘ahu has established guidelines for student behavior on our campus. UH West O‘ahu has affirmed the types of behavior that conflicts with the community standards that UH West O‘ahu values and expects of all students. UH West O‘ahu expects students to maintain standards of personal integrity that are in harmony with the educational goals of our institution; to respect the rights, privileges, and property of others; and to observe national, state, and local laws and our institutional policies and processes. The Student Code of Conduct also delineates the appropriate hearing procedures, and describes the various sanctions that may be imposed. Sanctions may range from a warning, restitution, to probation, suspension, expulsion, or the rescission of grades or degree. The Student Code of Conduct is available online at www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/code or through the Office of Compliance or the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

The University is an academic community with high professional standards. Its teaching, research and service purposes are seriously disrupted and subverted by academic dishonesty. Such dishonesty, which includes cheating and plagiarism, are examples of potential violations of the Student Code of Conduct. Students found responsible of academic dishonesty may receive sanctions ranging from a written warning up to and including expulsion from UH West O‘ahu.

Cheating: Cheating includes, but is not limited to, (1) use of any unauthorized assistance in taking quizzes, tests, or examinations; (2) use of sources beyond those authorized by the instructor in writing papers, preparing reports, solving problems, or carrying out other assignments; (3) the acquisition, without permission, of tests or other academic material belonging to a member of the UH faculty, staff or student; and (4) engaging in any behavior specifically prohibited by a faculty member in the course syllabus or class discussion.

Plagiarism: Plagiarism includes, but is not limited to, the use, by paraphrase or direct quotation, of the published or unpublished work of another person without full and clear acknowledgement. It also includes the unacknowledged use of materials prepared by another person or agency engaged in the selling of term papers or other academic materials.

ACADEMIC GRIEVANCE

Issues associated with the authority and responsibilities of faculty members may occasionally arise. To protect the rights of students and faculty, the University has established an academic grievance procedure whereby students who believe that a faculty member has behaved in an improper manner may seek recourse. A reasonable attempt (by phone, mail, email or in person) should first be made to resolve the complaint of academic impropriety on an informal basis with the faculty member. If the faculty member fails to respond to the student’s attempt to contact him/her within a ten-day period, or if a satisfactory resolution is not reached at this level, the matter should be reported, in writing, to the faculty member’s Division Chair. The Division Chair shall render a decision/recommendation for resolution within ten working days upon receipt of the report of academic impropriety by the student. Should a student decide to appeal the Division Chair’s decision and/or recommendation, the student has the right to file a formal academic grievance with the Chair of the Academic Grievance Committee.

For specific information, the academic grievance procedure is available at www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/default/assets/File/Student_Academic_Grievance_Procedure.pdf, or may be requested from the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Regular and prompt class attendance is expected of all students. A student is expected to inform each instructor of anticipated or unavoidable absences. The responsibility for make-up work lies with the student. Check with the instructor regarding the impact of missed classes on your grade.

When a student fails to attend a class, or stops attending class but does not officially withdraw from that class, the instructor may assign any letter grade, including an “F.” Under no circumstances will a “W” be awarded by the instructor.

CREDIT HOUR POLICY

One credit hour represents the amount of work that is expected of a student to achieve intended learning outcomes. In a traditional face-to-face course, that approximates not less than one hour of direct faculty instruction and a minimum two hours of student work outside of class per week through (approximately) one 15 week semester. The clock-hour requirements apply uniformly to courses of varying credits, duration, modes of delivery, and types of academic activity.

The credit hour definition requires that:

• For courses with non-traditional, non-standard seat times (e.g. directed reading and research, senior capstone, laboratory, practicum, service learning, internship, study abroad) and courses with alternate modes of delivery (e.g. online, hybrid, HITS), that one credit hour represents an equivalent amount of work in the achievement of intended learning outcomes.

• For courses scheduled in a shortened format (e.g. weekends, fewer than 15 weeks), that the hours are prorated so that the classes have the same total number of hours as if they were scheduled for a full 15 week semester and that one credit hour represents an equivalent amount of work in the achievement of intended learning outcomes.

• Regardless of types of activity, delivery mode, or duration, courses with equivalent Division course numbers and titles will be consistent in learning outcomes, purpose, scope, and quality.

• A semester credit hour will be consistent throughout all courses and academic programs.

• The course credit hour will be awarded only to students whose work demonstrates that they have satisfactorily achieved the intended learning outcomes.
FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords eligible students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days after the day the University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu receives a request for access. A student should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, a written request that identifies the record(s) the student wishes to inspect. The school official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the school official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student’s privacy rights under FERPA. A student who wishes to ask the school to amend a record should write the school official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record the student wants changed, and specify why it should be changed. If the school decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the school will notify the student in writing of the decision and the student’s right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to provide written consent before the school discloses personally identifiable information (PII) from the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. The school discloses education records without a student’s prior written consent under the FERPA exception for disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu. A school official also may include a volunteer or contractor on the board of regents; or a student serving on an official academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person serving on the board of regents; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202

DIRECTORY INFORMATION:

The University has designated the following information from a student’s education record as “directory information”:

1. Name of student;
2. Major field of study;
3. Class (i.e., freshman, sophomore, etc.);
4. Past and present participation in officially recognized activities (including positions held and official statistics related to such participation and performance);
5. Past and present participation in officially recognized sports (including positions held and official statistics related to such participation and performance);
6. Weight and height of members of athletic teams;
7. Dates of attendance;
8. Previous institution(s) attended;
9. Full or part-time status;
10. Degree(s) conferred (including dates);
11. Honors and awards (including dean’s list).

At its discretion and in conformance with applicable state law, the University may disclose directory information to the public without obtaining a student’s prior consent, so long as certain conditions regarding general notification of disclosure of directory information have been followed. Specific directory information about an individual student will not be released to the public if the student has affirmatively informed the University that he or she does not want any or all of those types of information about himself or herself designated as directory information. The procedures for an individual student to “opt” out of disclosure is set forth in UH administrative policy AT.022

Note: Submission of this FERPA nondisclosure of directory information request does not automatically remove students from the UH Online Directory of email addresses, which is accessible only to those with a valid UH email address.

To remove yourself from the UH Online Directory:

1. Login to MyUH Services
2. Select the My Profile Tab
3. Look for UH Online Directory, Options for Students, select Opt-out

Lists of directory information will not be made publicly available to third parties.

The school may provide the UH Foundation with lists of students with the following information: name, school/college/division/department, degree, major and minor fields of study, UH email address, home address, and telephone number for the purpose of University and alumni relations.

FERPA Annual Notice Addendum:

As of January 3, 2012, the U.S. Department of Education’s FERPA regulations expand the circumstances under which your education records and personally identifiable information (PII) contained in such records – including your Social Security Number, grades, or other private information – may be accessed without your consent. First, the U.S. Comptroller General, the U.S. Attorney General, the U.S. Secretary of Education, or state and local educational agencies (“Federal and State Authorities”) may allow access to your records and PII without your consent to any third party designated by a Federal or State Authority to evaluate a federal- or state-supported education program. The evaluation may relate to any program that is “specifically engaged in the provision of education” such as early childhood education and job training, as well as any program that is administered by an education agency or institution. Second, Federal and State Authorities may allow access to your education records and PII without your consent to researchers performing certain types of studies, in certain cases even when we object to or do not request such research. Federal and State Authorities must obtain certain use-restriction and data security promises from the entities that they authorize to receive your PII, but the Authorities need not maintain direct control over such entities. In addition, in connection with Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems, State Authorities may collect, compile, permanently retain, and share without your consent PII from your education records, and they may track your participation in education and other programs by linking such PII to other personal information about you that they obtain from other Federal or State data sources, including workforce development, unemployment insurance, child welfare, juvenile justice, military service, and migrant student records systems.

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

In accordance with the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, UH West O‘ahu hereby provides notice that it does not discriminate against qualified individuals with disabilities in the recruitment and admission of students and employment of faculty and staff. No otherwise qualified person with a disability shall, solely on the basis of that disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

UH West O‘ahu is committed to providing equal access to its academic courses, educational programs, and related activities. All the UH West O‘ahu buildings, including restrooms, are fully accessible.

Copies of the University of Hawai‘i’s policies and procedures on non-discrimination and affirmative or voluntary action are available upon request at the UH West O‘ahu Human Resources Office.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

The University of Hawai‘i is an equal opportunity/affirmative action institution and is committed to a policy of nondiscrimi- nation on the basis of race, sex, gender identity and expres- sion, age, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, citizenship, disability, genetic information, marital status, breastfeeding, income assignment for child support, arrest and court record (except as permissible under State law), sexual orientation, national guard or active duty status, as a covered veteran, pregnancy, and domestic or sexual violence victim status. This policy covers admission and access to and participation, treatment, and employment in the University’s programs and activities. With regard to employment, the University is committed to equal opportunity in all personnel actions such as recruit- ment, hiring, promotion, and compensation. Discriminatory harassment, including sexual harassment, is prohibited under University policy.

Note: Submission of this FERPA nondisclosure of directory information request does not automatically remove students from the UH Online Directory of email addresses, which is accessible only to those with a valid UH email address.

To remove yourself from the UH Online Directory:

1. Login to MyUH Services
2. Select the My Profile Tab
3. Look for UH Online Directory, Options for Students, select Opt-out

Lists of directory information will not be made publicly available to third parties.

The school may provide the UH Foundation with lists of students with the following information: name, school/college/division/department, degree, major and minor fields of study, UH email address, home address, and telephone number for the purpose of University and alumni relations.
The University is committed to complying with all State and Federal statutes, rules and regulations which prohibit discrimination in its policies and practices, and direct affirmative action, including but not limited to Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Pay Act of 1963, Executive Order 11246, as amended, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Titles VII and VIII of the Public Health Service Act, as amended, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Employment Act of 1967, the Vietnam Era Veterans' Assistance Act of 1974, and Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, Chapters 76, 78, and 378. The University shall promote full realization of equal opportunity through a positive, continuing program on each campus. Procedures have been established to handle complaints of alleged discrimination.

Clery Act  
The University of Hawai‘i – West O‘ahu (UHWO), in compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (also referred to as the “Clery Act”), has published an Annual Security Report (ASR) to provide its students and employees, as well as prospective students and employees, with an overview of UHWO resources, policies and procedures regarding campus safety and reporting crime that occurs on or near the UHWO campus. These policies and procedures may be subject to change at any time. A copy of the UH West O‘ahu ASR (which includes the annual crime statistics reported to the U.S. Department of Education) can be found on the UH West O‘ahu website at: http://www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/security

Questions or concerns about programs, services, activities and facilities at UH West O‘ahu may be addressed to:

Academic Affairs:  
Dr. Jeffrey A. S. Moniz  
Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
Phone: (808) 689-2500; Email: jmoniz@hawaii.edu

Student Affairs:  
Dr. Judy Oliveira, Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs  
Phone: (808) 689-2689; Email: jdyoliveira@hawaii.edu

Beverly Baligad  
Director of Compliance/Title IX Coordinator  
Phone: (808) 689-2934; Email: bbaligad@hawaii.edu

Lesley Lynn Opulauso  
Title IX Coordinator for Students  
Phone: (808) 689-2678 or (808) 689-2689  
Email: opulauso@hawaii.edu

Administrative Affairs:  
Kevin Ishida  
Vice Chancellor for Administration  
Phone: (808) 689-2500; Email: kevin@hawaii.edu

EEO/Discrimination/Harassment Issues:  
Janice Sunouchi  
EEO/AA Coordinator and Title IX Coordinator for Employees  
Phone: (808) 689-2525; Email: uhwoeoo@hawaii.edu

Students with Disabilities:  
Tom Hirsbrunner  
ADA/504 Coordinator  
Center for Student Access  
Phone: (808) 689-2933; Email: hirsbrun@hawaii.edu

QUESTIONS/CONCERNS  
Questions or concerns about programs, services, activities and facilities at UH West O‘ahu may be addressed to:

Academic Affairs:  
Dr. Jeffrey A. S. Moniz  
Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
Phone: (808) 689-2500; Email: jmoniz@hawaii.edu

Student Affairs:  
Dr. Judy Oliveira, Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs  
Phone: (808) 689-2689; Email: jdyoliveira@hawaii.edu

Beverly Baligad  
Director of Compliance/Title IX Coordinator  
Phone: (808) 689-2934; Email: bbaligad@hawaii.edu

Lesley Lynn Opulauso  
Title IX Coordinator for Students  
Phone: (808) 689-2678 or (808) 689-2689  
Email: opulauso@hawaii.edu

Administrative Affairs:  
Kevin Ishida  
Vice Chancellor for Administration  
Phone: (808) 689-2500; Email: kevin@hawaii.edu

EEO/Discrimination/Harassment Issues:  
Janice Sunouchi  
EEO/AA Coordinator and Title IX Coordinator for Employees  
Phone: (808) 689-2525; Email: uhwoeoo@hawaii.edu

Students with Disabilities:  
Tom Hirsbrunner  
ADA/504 Coordinator  
Center for Student Access  
Phone: (808) 689-2933; Email: hirsbrun@hawaii.edu

BOOKSTORE  
Phone: (808) 689-2550  
Campus Center C226 (temporary location)  
Email: uhwbkst@hawaii.edu  
Website: www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/westoahu

The UHWO bookstore carries textbooks, educational supplies, general merchandise and UH West O‘ahu logo merchandise. We also take orders for various computer software and selected computer hardware.

Textbook ordering for the Fall 2018 semester will begin on July 30, 2018 (both in-store and online). Online orders can be picked up between July 30 to August 25, 2018. Orders can be shipped with a shipping charge (depending on order) until September 26, 2018.

Regular store hours: Monday - Friday 8 am - 3:30 pm  
Fall 2018 Extended Hours:  
August 17 (Fri): HOLIDAY; store closed  
August 18 (Sat): 9:00 am to 1:00 pm  
August 20-23: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm  
August 24 (Fri): 8:00 am to 3:30 pm  
August 25 (Sat): 9:00 am to 1:00 pm

For Spring 2019 extended hours, please refer to the bookstore website at: www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/westoahu

CAMPUS SECURITY  
Phone: (808) 689-2911  
Maintenance/ Mechanical Building, F202  
Hours: M-F, 8 am-4 pm (excluding state holidays)  
Phone: (808) 689-2911  
Email: uhwsecd@hawaii.edu

The Campus Security Department provides protection and security for the campus community and the physical plant at UH West O‘ahu 24 hours a day throughout the year. Campus Security Officers patrol the campus 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Along with routine patrol duties and traffic control, other services include conducting investigations, responding to emergencies and alarms, making emergency notifications, and securing rooms and buildings. Campus Security is located in the Maintenance/Mechanical Building, room F202. Office hours are Monday through Friday (excluding state holidays), from 8:00 AM - 4:00 PM.

Dial 2911 from any UH West O‘ahu campus phone to report crimes and other emergencies to the Campus Security Department. Dial 689-2911 to reach an officer from a mobile or off-campus phone. Campus Security can also be reached via email at uhwsecd@hawaii.edu. Visit the Campus Security webpage at http://www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/security/ for more information about services and safety and security tips, and to view the Annual Security Report.

CAMPUS PARKING  
Visitors and students will be allowed to park in designated parking areas on a space available basis. All other parking areas on campus require a valid permit. Motorcycles and mopeds must park in designated motorcycle and moped parking areas. Bicycles are allowed to park only at bike racks. Parking is available at no charge at this time.

Parking regulations on campus are enforced 24 hours daily throughout the year. Vehicles in violation are subject to citation and/or towing.
**FOOD SERVICES**

The Dining Hall
Operated by Da Spot Health Foods & Juices
Campus Center C110
Hours: M-F 7:00 am-7:00 pm (Hours subject to change)
Phone: (808) 689-2974
Da Spot Health Foods & Juices provide a diverse, healthy affordable food with a unique outlook from dishes from around the world. “We want people to understand that even if they are on a budget it does not mean they have to undermine the quality of food in their life!” They specialize in Mediterranean and North African food providing vegan, to specialty meat options, that can be certified halal or kosher. We are well versed in creating a wide assortment of ethnic foods - and this sparks interest in our customer’s palates and continually challenges the way people see food. Da Spot can provide imaginative cuisine in exotic styles of Egyptian, Greek, French, Italian, Indian, Thai, Malaysian, Ethiopian, American, Hawaiian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Pacific Rim, fusion and many others. Beyond the world passport dishes, Da Spot spot up the most savory selection of 35 different smoothies, with an option to create your own - plus unforgettable side dishes of acai bowl and zabadi. Try our pleasing homemade desserts ranging from freshly baked baklava to an assortment of sorbets.

Special Events
Multi-Purpose Ballroom, Campus Center (C208) and Great Lawn
Phone: (808) 689-2528

Email: uhwofse@hawaii.edu

UHWO Food Services & Events will help facilitate events with the use of select Catering Companies. By comprehensive planning, resulting in seamless execution; our experienced teams of industry professionals will custom tailor events that will exceed your expectations.

Our Multi-Purpose Ballroom is outfitted with panoramic windows and vaulted ceilings that offer natural light and mountain views. Equipped with automated shades to accommodate audio visual presentations, the Multi-Purpose Ballroom is a beautiful and functional venue suitable for academic, business and social events. At 3,840 square feet, recommend seating capacity is 200 guests, banquet style. With over 88,000 square feet of open space, the Great Lawn is truly one of the focal points of the campus. It can be tailored for any event and is perfect for a ‘cozy’ outdoor reception for 3,000.

**UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI‘I FEDERAL CREDIT UNION**

Phone: (808) 983-5500
Location: Campus Center C138 (Central Plaza – adjacent to the Student Services Office)
Hours: Mon. – Fri.: 8:00 am to 4:00 pm
Website: UHFCU.com

Show your school pride and join the more than 29,000 UHFCU members who have discovered the difference! UHFCU is a full-service financial institution dedicated to the students, faculty, staff and UH Alumni Association members of the statewide UH system (as well as immediate family and household members). We are the “wholesome, not-for-profit alternative” to big banks with truly local roots, trustworthy advice, and better rates and fees. For information about joining UHFCU, access at 50+ branches, 275+ ATM network, FREE Checking with interest, Mobile Banking and more, call 983-5500 or visit UHFCU.com.

**INSTITUTIONAL LEARNING OUTCOMES (ILO)**

**ILO1 - EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION:**
Use relevant information to communicate clearly and effectively to an intended audience through written and spoken language. Effective written and oral communication typically requires information literacy to access valid source material. Written communications may include (but are not limited to) narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive prose; developed in the context of essays, research papers, position papers, technical writing, reflections, creative writing, lesson plans or letters. Oral communications may include (but are not limited to) narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive discourse; in the context of preparing and delivering a speech, giving a class presentation, engaging in a small group discussion, lecturing on or explaining a topic, or debating an issue.

**ILO2 - CULTURAL AWARENESS:**
Demonstrate knowledge of different cultures, sub-cultures or cultural phenomena through the study of art, music, history, literature, ideas, language or cross-cultural research. Cultural awareness includes demonstrated knowledge of different human activities, groups or artifacts in contemporary, historical, indigenous, artistic, musical, geographic, economic, political, legal, literary, business related or research contexts.

**ILO3 - CRITICAL THINKING:**
Demonstrate critical thinking skills by applying information to make well reasoned arguments or solve a problem. Critical thinking includes using research, knowledge, math, data, ideas, concepts, theories, or other information to reason or solve a problem logically.

**ILO4 - DISCIPLINARY KNOWLEDGE:**
Demonstrate knowledge of the pure, process, and contributions associated with an academic discipline. Disciplinary knowledge includes knowledge of methods, history, major works, applications, technologies, and/or ethical standards associated with an academic discipline or a student’s declared concentration of study.

**ILO5 - COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT:**
Demonstrate engagement with campus life, the broader community or service to others through the use of co-curricular resources, participation in extra-curricular activities or service learning. Community engagement is demonstrated by (but is not limited to) use of the James & Abigail Campbell Library or the No`eau Center; participation in student government, academic clubs or volunteer service; attendance at campus sponsored events or enrollment in service learning courses.
GENERAL EDUCATION LEARNING OUTCOMES (GELO)

GELO1 - WRITTEN COMMUNICATION:
Demonstrate clear and effective writing about relevant information for an intended audience.
Writing typically requires information literacy to access valid source material that is relevant to a discipline. Examples of written communications may include (but are not limited to) narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive prose, developed in the context of essays, research papers, position papers, technical writing, reflections, creative writing, lesson plans or letters.

GELO2 - ORAL COMMUNICATION:
Demonstrate clear and effective speaking skills about relevant information when communicating with an intended audience.
Speaking well typically requires information literacy to access valid source material relevant to a discipline or audience. Examples of oral communications may include (but are not limited to) narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive discourse; in the context of preparing and delivering a speech, giving a class presentation, engaging in a small group discussion, lecturing on or explaining a topic, or debating an issue.

GELO3 - QUANTITATIVE REASONING*
(Effective Fall 2018):
Provide students with theoretical justifications for and limitations of mathematical or statistical methods, and the formulas, tools, or approaches used in the course.
The quantitative reasoning outcome includes application of abstract or theoretical ideas and information to the solution of practical quantitative reasoning problems arising in pure and applied research in specific disciplines, professional settings, and/or daily and civic life.

SYMBOLIC REASONING (prior to Fall 2018):
Expose students to the beauty and power of formal systems, as well as to their clarity and precision.
The symbolic reasoning outcome includes appropriate use of techniques in the context of problem solving, application of formal algorithms and proofs as a chain of inferences, and the presentation and critical evaluation of evidence.

GELO4 - HAWAIIAN-ASIAN-PACIFIC ISSUES:
Demonstrate knowledge of the intersection of Native Hawaiian issues with Asian and/or Pacific Islands issues.
This knowledge should be based upon the cultural perspectives, values, and world view of the indigenous peoples of Hawai‘i, the Pacific, and/or Asia. Students will demonstrate knowledge of at least one crucial topic, such as the histories, cultures, beliefs, arts, social, political, economic or technological processes of these regions, along with critical analysis of the topic.

GELO5 - GLOBAL & MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVES:
Demonstrate knowledge of different cultures, civilizations, and global events associated with human history:
The global and multicultural perspectives outcome includes demonstrated knowledge of different human groups, activities or artifacts in contemporary, historical, indigenous, artistic, musical, geographical, economic, political, or literary contexts.

GELO6 - ART, HUMANITIES AND LITERATURE:
Demonstrate knowledge of artistic and philosophical endeavor through study of works or primary sources drawn from diverse media, genres and historical periods.
The art, humanities and literature outcome may include (but is not limited to) demonstrated knowledge of visual arts, philosophy, religion, literature, music, or dance.

GELO7 - SOCIAL AND NATURAL SCIENCE LITERACY:
Demonstrate knowledge of the purview, processes and contributions associated with different social and natural scientific disciplines.
Social and natural science literacy includes knowledge of research methods, laboratory techniques, disciplinary history or major findings of more than one social and natural science discipline. This outcome reflects what students will learn by graduation and not what a single social or natural science course will cover.

GELO8 - CONTEMPORARY ETHICAL ISSUES:
Analyze a dilemma, issue or topic to develop an ethical judgment, argument or position.
Contemporary ethical issues include (but are not limited to) ethical reasoning about events, governmental policies, human rights, business practices and the conduct of research.
Students selected to study at UH West O'ahu have elected to attend a university with an emphasis on the liberal arts and a professional studies curriculum. UH West O’ahu’s programs place major emphasis on quality instruction and individual student learning. There are multiple opportunities for interaction with peers and faculty. The organization and philosophy of the University assumes that students will take an active part in their educational goals and in planning their educational programs. Students are expected to take full advantage of UH West O'ahu’s personalized setting to give full expression to their ideas and insights along with other members of the academic community.

MAJORS AND CONCENTRATIONS

The UH West O'ahu curriculum offers three Baccalaureate degrees: a Bachelor of Arts with four majors: Business Administration, Humanities, Public Administration, and Social Sciences; a Bachelor of Education; and a Bachelor of Applied Science. Each major within the degrees requires students to choose a concentration, or area of study. The requirements for each degree assure the attainment of both breadth and depth of knowledge in the chosen field. Although briefly covered here, details of each degree and concentration are described in more detail in other chapters of this catalog.

1. The Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration offers concentrations in General Business Administration, Accounting, Facilities Management, Finance, Hospitality & Tourism, Management, or Marketing. All students pursuing Business Administration are required to take core courses which form the foundation of the major, and to complete a capstone course (e.g., Senior Project or Administrative Practicum). The Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration (BABA) prepares students for managerial positions with a local and global perspective of the industry; students have the opportunity to expand their knowledge of the service oriented economics and concepts of hospitality and tourism. The study of management prepares students in two broad areas: 1) working with people—hiring, training, coordinating, and creating an effective environment for the attainment of a business objective and 2) providing the skills and knowledge where to become a manager of a business or organization where strategy and decision-making skills are important. Marketing students learn to evaluate and develop advertising, public relations, and direct mail campaigns, as well as examine the science of consumer behavior and business in the context of promotion and publicity.

2. The Bachelor of Arts in Humanities offers concentrations in Creative Media, English, Hawaiian Pacific Studies, History, Mathematics, or Philosophy. Students gain breadth in the Humanities, where multidisciplinary and multi-cultural perspectives are considered important, by taking a number of Humanities Core requirements that focus on these topics. Students also study in their discipline of choice, taking courses that meet the concentration’s requirements. All students majoring in Humanities are required to complete a capstone course in their concentration of choice (e.g., Senior Project or Senior Practicum). A certificate in Asian Studies and a certificate in Music are also offered and may be completed along with any degree program.

3. The Bachelor of Arts in Public Administration offers concentrations in Community Health, Disaster Preparedness & Emergency Management, Health Care Administration, General Public Administration, or Justice Administration. All students majoring in Public Administration are required to take core courses and complete a capstone course (e.g., Senior Project or Administrative Practicum). A homeland security certificate in Disaster Preparedness & Emergency Management, and a certificate in Health Care Administration are also offered and may be completed independently or along with the BA degree.

4. The Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences offers concentrations in Anthropology, Early Childhood Education, Economics, Political Science, Psychology or Sociology. In addition to required courses in the concentration, students also gain breadth in the social sciences by taking an additional nine credits from a complementary social science field. For example, a student who chooses a concentration in psychology must complete nine credits in one of the following areas: anthropology, early childhood education, economics, sociology, or political science. Social Sciences Basic courses, which integrate knowledge from several disciplines, and/or skills courses, related to study in the social sciences must also be completed. All students majoring in Social Sciences are required to complete a capstone course (e.g., Senior Project or Senior Practicum). Certificates in Substance Abuse and Addictions Studies, and Applied Forensic Anthropology may be completed independently or with the BA degree.

5. The Bachelor of Education offers concentrations in Elementary Education (grades K-6), Middle-level Education (grades 4-8), English, Social Studies, General Science, and Mathematics, and Secondary Education (grades 6-12) English, Social Studies, Biology, General Science, and Mathematics. Candidates whose concentration is middle-level or secondary English Education earn dual degrees in Education (B.Ed.) and in Humanities (B.A.). Adding the field of Special Education, at the corresponding grade levels, is optional for all Education concentrations. Building on a strong general education and subject area foundation, the programs offer course work in Pre-professional (200-300-level) and Professional Teacher Education (400-level). Education courses across the curriculum are field-based. With guidance from an elementary, middle school, or high school classroom teacher mentor, teacher candidates gain first-hand experience working with students in grades K-12. Each program culminates in a 15 week Student Teaching semester.

6. The Bachelor of Applied Science is designed to meet the academic and professional needs of students who have earned two-year technical or professional degrees (i.e., Associate in Science) from one of the University of Hawai‘i’s Community Colleges. Currently, there are eight concentration areas: Computing, Electronics, & Networking Technology; Creative Media; Culinary Management; Facilities Management; Information Security & Assurance; Information Technology; Respiratory Care; Sustainable Community Food Systems; other concentration areas are currently being developed in partnership with UH West O‘ahu and the University of Hawai‘i Community Colleges. This degree will provide an interdisciplinary core knowledge base that will serve as a shared foundation for a variety of AS programs. The objectives for the Bachelor of Applied Science degree are to prepare students to meet the changing standards in various skilled occupa- tions and to address state workforce needs. The degree has been designed to be sufficiently flexible to allow for some variance in the degree requirements and the number of credits required for each concentration. This ensures that students in markedly different fields obtain sufficient grounding in the core applied science course work, the necessary theoretical and specialized knowledge in their concentration area, and in general education core and focus requirements. All concentrations within this degree will culminate in a capstone course (i.e., Senior Project or Senior Practicum) which reflects their area of interest.
GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Graduation Requirements

Candidates for a degree from UH West O‘ahu must be enrolled at UH West O‘ahu the semester they apply for graduation and must satisfy the following requirements for graduation:

I. General Education core (Foundations and Diversification) and Focus requirements (Hawaiian, Asian, Pacific Issues, Oral Communication, Contemporary Ethical Issues and Writing-Intensive course work.)

II. Major and Concentration requirements

III. Credit requirements

IV. Grade point average (GPA) requirement

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE AND FOCUS REQUIREMENTS:

Students admitted to UH West O‘ahu are required to complete the General Education and Focus requirements. The General Education requirements consist of two components: foundations and diversification requirements. Focus requirements are university/graduation requirements required of all students. Certification of course work completed to meet general education requirements will be made by the Office of Admissions. Questions on the applicability of course work should be directed to a Student Services Academic Advisor.

A. General Education Core Requirements:

1. Foundations Requirements: 12 credits
   Courses that fulfill Foundations requirements may not be used to fulfill other General Education requirements.
   a. Written Communication: (FW): 3 credits
   b. Quantitative Reasoning (*FQ, effective Fall 2018): 3 credits
   c. Global and Multicultural Perspectives (FG): 6 credits, from two different groups.
      1. Group A: Primarily before 1500 CE
      2. Group B: Primarily after 1500 CE
      3. Group C: Pre-history to present
   2. Diversification Requirements: 19 credits
      a. Arts, Humanities and Literature (DA, DH, DL): 6 credits from two different subject areas.
      b. Social Sciences (DS): 6 credits from two different areas.
      c. Natural Sciences (DB, DP, DY): 7 credits with 3 credits from the biological sciences (DB), 3 credits from the physical sciences (DP) and 1 credit of laboratory (DY).

* Effective Fall 2018, Quantitative Reasoning (FQ) replaces Symbolic Reasoning (FS) as a General Education requirement. To ensure there is adequate time for students who entered the UH System prior to Fall 2018 to complete their FS requirements, FS courses will be offered through Summer 2023 at UH West O‘ahu and through Summer 2020 at UH Community Colleges.

Students entering the UH System in Fall 2018 and beyond may select courses with the FQ designation. Students who entered the UH System prior to Fall 2018 and have been continuously enrolled should refer to their original catalog year requirements. Students should contact a student services advisor for more information.

B. Focus Requirements:

1. Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues (HAP): 1 class
2. Oral Communication (OC): 1 class
3. Contemporary Ethical Issues (ETH): 1 class
4. Writing-Intensive (WI): 3 classes at the upper division level A minimum of two classes must come from course work outside of the capstone class.

C. General Education and Focus Requirements for Transfer Students:

A student who has earned an Associate in Arts (AA) degree at a UH community college or at a regionally accredited institution shall be accepted as having fulfilled the General Education Core (Foundations and Diversification) requirements. Focus requirements are graduation requirements required of all students. See previous section for a description of General Education and Focus requirements. Certification of course work completed to meet requirements will be made by the Office of Admissions. Questions on the applicability of course work should be directed to an Academic Advisor.

A transfer student admitted to UH West O‘ahu without an AA degree will be evaluated for completion of General Education and Focus requirements on a course-by-course basis. Certification of course work completed to meet General Education requirements will be made by the Office of Admissions. Questions on the applicability of course work should be directed to a Student Services Academic Advisor.
II. MAJOR, CONCENTRATION AND PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS: Students seeking a degree must complete a minimum number of upper division credits in one major as follows.

A. Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration
1. Twenty-seven credits in Business core courses, including capstone course (Senior Project or Administrative Practicum)
2. Twelve to fifteen credits in a concentration: Accounting, Finance, Management, Marketing, or General Business Administration
3. ENG 200 Composition II; or ENG 209 Business Writing
4. MATH 103 College Algebra; or MATH 115 Statistics; or higher MATH
5. ACC 201 Intro to Financial Accounting
6. ACC 202 Intro to Managerial Accounting
7. ECON 130 Principles of Macroeconomics
8. ECON 131 Principles of Microeconomics
9. Electives (as required to meet the minimum 120 credits, which includes a minimum of 45 upper division credits for graduation).

B. Bachelor of Arts in Humanities
1. HIST 151 World History to 1500 (also meets a Gen Ed Foundations requirement)
2. HIST 152 World History since 1500 (also meets a Gen Ed Foundations requirement)
3. ENG 200 Composition II
4. MATH 100 Survey of Mathematics, or higher MATH; MATH concentration requires MATH 241 or higher.
5. Nine credits chosen from the following (no more than 6 credits in any one subject area):
   - ENG 253 Survey of World Literature I
   - ENG 254 World Literature II
   - ENG 257a Literary Themes
   - HIST 231 European Civilization, 1500-1800
   - HIST 232 Modern European Civilization
   - HIST 241 Civilizations of Asia
   - HIST 281 Intro to American History I
   - HIST 288 Survey of Pacific Islands History
   - HIST 282 Intro to American History II
   - HWST 107 Hawai‘i’s Center of the Pacific
   - PACS 108 Pacific Worlds: Intro to Pacific Islands Studies
   - PHIL 102 Intro to Philosophy: Asian Traditions
   - PHIL 210 Social and Political Philosophy
   - PHIL 220 Intro to Feminism
   - HUM 300 Humanities Seminar
   - Six credits in one additional Humanities concentration

C. Bachelor of Arts in Public Administration
1. Twenty-seven credits in Public Administration core courses, including the capstone course (Senior Project or Administrative Practicum)
2. Eighteen credits in a concentration: General Public Administration, Community Health, Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management, Health Care Administration, or Justice Administration
3. ENG 200 Composition II or ENG 209 Business Writing
4. MATH 100 Survey of Mathematics; or MATH 115 Statistics; or higher MATH
5. Electives (as required to meet the minimum 120 credits, which includes a minimum of 45 upper division credits for graduation).

D. Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences
1. Nine credits in Social Sciences Basic and Skills courses
2. Twenty-one to twenty-four credits in one Social Science concentration, including the capstone course (Senior Project or Social Sciences Practicum) as applicable to the concentration
3. Nine credits in one additional Social Science concentration (Complementary area)
4. ENG 200 Composition II with a C- or better
5. MATH 103 College Algebra or MATH 115 Statistics, or higher MATH
6. Electives (as required to meet the minimum 120 credits, which includes a minimum of 45 upper division credits for graduation).

E. Bachelor of Education
1. Eighteen to twenty-four credits in the Foundational and Pre-professional Teacher Education program.
2. ENG 200 Composition II with a C- or better.
3. For Elementary and Middle-Level Math: MATH 103, MATH 111, MATH 112.
4. For Middle-Level/Secondary: MATH 100 or higher (Social Studies and English); MATH 103 (General Science and Biology); MATH 241 (Secondary Math)
5. Elective requirements, including Senior Practicum:
   - PACS 108 Pacific Worlds: Intro to Pacific Islands Studies
   - HWST 107 Hawai‘i’s Center of the Pacific
   - PHIL 102 Intro to Philosophy: Asian Traditions
   - PHIL 210 Social and Political Philosophy
   - PHIL 220 Intro to Feminism
   - HUM 300 Humanities Seminar
   - Six credits in one additional Humanities concentration

III. CREDIT REQUIREMENTS:
The minimum requirement for a Bachelor’s degree is 120 credits of applicable college-level work, depending on the degree.
A. Of these 120 credits, a minimum of 45 must be earned in upper division courses, or courses at the 300 and 400 level.
B. Residency requirement: A minimum of 30 credits must be earned “in residence” through courses taken at UH West O‘ahu. Credits earned through ‘credit by examination’ or other equivalency may not be used to fulfill the residency requirement.
C. The maximum number of credits from lower division courses, and credit/no credit courses applicable to this requirement are as follows:
   1. From a community college, or other lower division program, 75 transferable college-level credits; and
   2. From credit/no credit courses, 21 transferable college-level semester credits

IV. GRADE POINT AVERAGE (GPA) REQUIREMENTS:
Three grade point averages (GPA), each 2.0 or higher, are required for graduation:
A. Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Applied Science:
   1. A minimum GPA of 2.0 or higher based on all courses completed at the University level semester credits
   2. A minimum GPA of 2.0 or higher based on all courses completed at the University level semester credits
   3. Thirty-three to fifty-one credits in a concentration area, that includes a minimum of 45 upper division credits for graduation.

B. Bachelor of Education: GPA requirements are based on licensure requirements.
   1. A minimum 2.5 overall GPA is required for entry into the 400-level Professional Teacher Education course work.
   2. A minimum GPA of 2.75 cumulative based on completed Education courses at UH West O‘ahu is required for admission to the Professional Student Teaching semester.
Division of Business Administration

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FACULTY/STAFF

Derrek Choy, Marketing; Division Chair
D. Eun Ahn, Finance
James Burrell, Information Technology/Cyber Security
Matthew Chapman, Information Technology/Cyber Security
Joanne Chinien-Moore, Marketing/General Business
David Dinh, General Business
Holly Ito, Hospitality & Tourism
Edward Keaunui, Management/Marketing/Risk Management & Insurance
Franklin Kudo, Accounting
Katie Landgraf, Accounting
Sharon Lee, Finance
Susan McMahon, Accounting
Michael Miranda, Information Technology/Cyber Security
Linda Randall, Management
Jeffrey Rogers, Facilities Management
Leslie Ruhl, Statistics/General Business
Keith Sakuda, Management
Elie Tsukayama, Marketing
Eric Wen, Accounting
Stefanie Wilson, Management
Marnelli Joy B. Ulep, Business Capstone Coordinator

GENERAL INFORMATION

Students in Business Administration earn a Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration (BABA). Students choose a concentration within the business administration major. The concentrations are General Business Administration, Accounting, Facilities Management, Finance, Hospitality & Tourism, Management, and Marketing. Students may also choose to complete a dual concentration by completing all the requirements of two concentrations within the business administration major. Students pursuing the BABA must take core courses in their area of study, including a capstone course and courses in their respective areas of concentration. It is highly recommended that students consult with a Faculty Advisor before beginning course work.

The Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration (BABA) prepares students for careers in business. Students receive a solid foundation in business principles and processes. All BABA students are provided with an understanding of the perspectives that form the context of business, including ethical and global issues; the influence of political, social, legal, regulatory, environmental, and technological issues; and the impact of demographic diversity on organizations. Students who choose to study general business will receive a broad educational experience that will be relevant to many functional areas in the private or public sector, or self-employment, and entrepreneurship. Those who choose the accounting concentration will receive the educational foundation for entry to a wide range of accounting and business careers, including a path to public accounting as a Certified Public Accountant (CPA). Facilities management students will be exposed to topics such as building operations, personnel management, and customer service to prepare them for effective job performance.

CONCENTRATION LEARNING OUTCOMES

Graduates with a concentration in General Business Administration (GBUS) from UH West O‘ahu will be able to:

- CLO 1 - Demonstrate written and oral communication skills in the field of Business Administration.
- CLO 2 - Demonstrate quantitative, technological, and analytical skills necessary for problem solving in the field of business administration.
- CLO 3 - Identify ethical, global and local issues affecting the business environment.
- CLO 4 - Identify ethical and legal issues of organizations and society.

Graduates with a concentration in Accounting (ACC) from UH West O‘ahu will be able to:

- CLO 1 - Apply the necessary accounting skills to prepare and analyze financial statements and other financial information for internal or external users or regulatory agencies.
- CLO 2 - Demonstrate written communication utilizing information literacy skills in the field of Accounting.
- CLO 3 - Demonstrate an understanding of the accounting information system and the ability to use the double-entry recording system to properly identify, measure and record enterprise transactions.
- CLO 4 - Demonstrate an understanding of the accounting principles, concepts and standards to properly value asset, liability, equity, revenue and expense accounts.
- CLO 5 - Understand how to utilize financial data for management decision-making.

Graduates with a concentration in Facilities Management (FMGT) from UH West O‘ahu will be able to:

- CLO 1 - Demonstrate basic skills to effectively manage the project management function within the context of sustainable buildings & infrastructures.
- CLO 2 - Demonstrate basic skills to effectively manage the operation & maintenance function within the context of sustainable buildings and infrastructures.
- CLO 3 - Demonstrate basic skills to effectively manage the environmental, health, and safety function within the context of sustainable buildings and infrastructures.
- CLO 4 - Demonstrate basic skills to effectively manage the corporate real estate portfolio within the context of sustainable buildings and infrastructures.

Graduates with a concentration in Finance (FIN) from UH West O‘ahu will be able to:

- CLO 1 - Use quantitative tools to evaluate and manage risk and calculate company value.
- CLO 2 - Use time value of money concepts to solve financial problems.
- CLO 3 - Use valuation methods to price securities.
- CLO 4 - Use the capital structure of a company to calculate the firm’s cost of capital.

Graduates with a concentration in Hospitality & Tourism from UH West O‘ahu will be able to:

- CLO 1 - Apply the necessary accounting skills to prepare and analyze financial statements and other financial information for internal or external users or regulatory agencies.
- CLO 2 - Demonstrate written communication utilizing information literacy skills in the field of Accounting.
- CLO 3 - Demonstrate an understanding of the accounting information system and the ability to use the double-entry recording system to properly identify, measure and record enterprise transactions.
- CLO 4 - Demonstrate an understanding of the accounting principles, concepts and standards to properly value asset, liability, equity, revenue and expense accounts.
- CLO 5 - Understand how to utilize financial data for management decision-making.

With the BABA, students will be well prepared to pursue advanced degrees such as the Master of Business Administration or Master of Accounting at graduate schools. This program conditionally accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs.
Graduates with a concentration in [Management (MGT)] from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

CLO 1 - Demonstrate interpersonal and leadership skills through the usage of oral or written communication.

CLO 2 - Understand central concepts, current trends, and issues in the hospitality and tourism industry within a local and global framework.

CLO 3 - Demonstrate an awareness and understanding of the importance of ethical and cultural considerations within the hospitality and tourism industry.

West O’ahu will be able to:  

Graduates with a concentration in [Marketing (MKT)] from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

CLO 1 - Demonstrate proficiency in understanding the central concepts of management.

CLO 2 - Analyze and provide solutions to management problems, policy and ethical dilemmas through written communication skills.

CLO 3 - Demonstrate proficiency in using critical thinking skills necessary to discuss effective managerial decision making opportunities within a dynamic and diverse work environment.

Students pursuing the Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration must complete the following:

1. Twenty-four credits of core course work is required:
   - BUSA 300 Principles of Marketing
   - BUSA 312 Intermediate Financial Accounting I
   - BUSA 320 Statistics for Decision-Making
   - BUSA 321 Business Finance
   - BUSA 324 Business Law
   - BUSA 345 Management of Information Systems
   - BUSA 586 Global Mgt & Organizational Behavior
   - BUSA 435 Strategic Management

2. Capstone requirement: Three credits from one of the following, to be taken in the senior year:
   - BUSA 486a Senior Project, or
   - BUSA 490a Administrative Practicum, or
   - BUSA 488a Senior Case Studies, or
   - BUSA 494 Small Bus Inst Superv Field Study

3. Twelve to fifteen credits in the area of Concentration (General Business Administration, Accounting, Facilities Management, Finance, Hospitality & Tourism, Management, or Marketing.)

4. Six credits of Accounting at the lower division level:
   - ACC 201 Introduction to Financial Accounting
   - ACC 202 Introduction to Managerial Accounting

5. Six credits of Economics at the lower division level:
   - ECON 130 Principles of Microeconomics
   - ECON 131 Principles of Macroeconomics

6. ENG 200 Composition II or ENG 209 Business Writing

7. MATH 103 College Algebra or MATH 115 Statistics or higher MATH

Students with a concentration in [Facilities Management (FMGT)] from UH West O’ahu will complete:

FMGT 401  Environmental, Health & Safety Mgt for Facilities
FMGT 402 Project Mgt for Facilities
FMGT 403 Sustainable Strategies for Facilities

Students with a concentration in [Accessibility Management (ACCT)] from UH West O’ahu will complete:

ACCT 300 Principles & Practices for Facilities Mgt
ACCT 401 Project Mgt for Facilities
ACCT 402 Corporate Real Estate Mgt for Facilities
ACCT 403 Sustainable Strategies for Facilities

Students with a concentration in [Accounting (ACC)] from UH West O’ahu will complete:

ACCT 300 Principles & Practices for Facilities Mgt
ACCT 401 Project Mgt for Facilities
ACCT 402 Corporate Real Estate Mgt for Facilities
ACCT 403 Sustainable Strategies for Facilities

Students with a concentration in [Business Administration (GBUS)] from UH West O’ahu will complete:

GBUS 300 Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory
GBUS 301 Intermediate Microeconomic Theory
GBUS 302 Managerial Economics

FIN 300 Introduction to Financial Management
FIN 301 Money and Banking
FIN 302 Corporate Finance

Students with a concentration in [Business Communication (BCOM)] from UH West O’ahu will complete:

BCOM 310 Interpersonal Communication
BCOM 311 Organizational Communication
BCOM 312 Professional Communication

Students with a concentration in [Global Business Administration (GBUS)] from UH West O’ahu will complete:

GBUS 300 Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory
GBUS 301 Intermediate Microeconomic Theory
GBUS 302 Managerial Economics

FIN 300 Introduction to Financial Management
FIN 301 Money and Banking
FIN 302 Corporate Finance

Students with a concentration in [Management (MGT)] from UH West O’ahu will complete:

MGT 300 Introduction to Management
MGT 301 Managerial Decision-Making
MGT 302 Organizational Behavior

Students with a concentration in [Marketing (MKT)] from UH West O’ahu will complete:

MKT 300 Introduction to Marketing
MKT 301 Consumer Behavior
MKT 302 Marketing Research

Students with a concentration in [Hospitality & Tourism (HTUS)] from UH West O’ahu will complete:

HTUS 301 Hospitality and Tourism Management
HTUS 302 Hospitality and Tourism Operations
HTUS 303 Hospitality and Tourism Marketing

Students with a concentration in [Economics (ECON)] from UH West O’ahu will complete:

ECON 300 Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory
ECON 301 Intermediate Microeconomic Theory
ECON 302 Managerial Economics

FIN 300 Introduction to Financial Management
FIN 301 Money and Banking
FIN 302 Corporate Finance

Students with a concentration in [Accounting (ACC)] from UH West O’ahu will complete:

ACC 201 Introduction to Financial Accounting
ACC 202 Introduction to Managerial Accounting

Only one of the following courses may be used:

- BUSA 301 Personal Finance
- BUSA 348 Data Analytics for Business
- BUSA 440 Business Communications

Students with a concentration in Accounting must complete ACC 201 and ACC 202 with a grade of C or higher.

This program is also available to neighbor island students via distance delivery.

Faculty contacts for this concentration are:

- Dr. Derrek Choy: Email: derrekch@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2330
- Dr. Linda Randall: Email: lindar@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2330
- Dr. Eric Wen: Email: ericwen@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2399

Students with a concentration in Facilities Management will complete 18 credits, including the following required courses:

- FMGT 300 Principles & Practices for Facilities Mgt
- FMGT 301 Project Mgt for Facilities
- FMGT 401 Operations &Maintenance Mgt for Facilities
- FMGT 402 Environmental, Health & Safety Mgt for Facilities
- FMGT 403 Corporate Real Estate Mgt for Facilities
- FMGT 404 Sustainable Strategies for Facilities

Faculty contact for this concentration is:

- Dr. Jeff Rogers: Email:jrogers2j@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2384

Students with a concentration in Business Administration will complete 12 credits, including the following required courses:

- BUSA 309 Hospitality Accounting
- BUSA 318 Intermediate Managerial Accounting
- BUSA 319 Federal Tax: Individual Income
- BUSA 414 Governmental Accounting
- BUSA 415 Auditing
- BUSA 416 Accounting Information Systems
- BUSA 418 Advanced Accounting
- BUSA 419 Corporate and Partnership Tax
- BUSA 459 Estate and Gift Taxation
- BUSA 499 Selected Topics in Business Administration (ACC Topics)
- BUSA 499 Directed Reading and Research
FINANCE (FIN)

Students with a concentration in Finance will complete:
• FIN 307 Corporate Finance

In addition, twelve credits chosen from the following (at least six credits must be FIN):
• BUSA 308 Principles of Risk Management & Insurance
• BUSA 328 Personal Lines Insurance
• BUSA 338 Commercial Insurance
• BUSA 427 Topics and Cases in Business Finance
• BUSA 428 Enterprise Risk Management
• FIN 301 Personal Finance
• FIN 322 Money and Capital Markets
• FIN 326 Investments
• FIN 412 Futures and Options
• FIN 461 International Trade and Finance
• FIN 491 Entrepreneurial Service Learning
• FIN 498a Selected Topics in Finance
• FIN 499 Directed Reading and Research

Faculty contacts for this concentration are:
• Dr. Sharon Lee:
  Email: slee32@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2387
• Dr. Eun Ahn:
  Email: euna@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2369

HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM (HOST)

Students with a concentration in Hospitality and Tourism will complete twelve credits chosen from the following:
• BUSA 306 Hospitality and Travel Administration
• BUSA 309 Hospitality Accounting
• BUSA 340 Business Intelligence
• BUSA 390a Topics in Hospitality & Tourism
• BUSA 409 Hospitality and Tourism Marketing
• BUSA 423 Hotel Investments
• BUSA 482 Executive Lecture Series-HOST
• BUSA 498a Selected Topics in Business Administration (HOST topics)
• BUSA 499 Directed Reading and Research

This program is also available to neighbor island students via distance delivery. The faculty contacts for this concentration are:
• Dr. Sharon Lee:
  Email: slee32@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2387
• Dr. Eun Ahn:
  Email: euna@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2369

MANAGEMENT (MGT)

Students with a concentration in Management will complete:
• MGT 310 Principles of Management

In addition, twelve credits chosen from the following:
• MGT 301 Business Ethics
• MGT 320 Fund of Entrepreneurship & Small Bus Mgt
• MGT 322 Leadership in Organizations
• MGT 325 Operations Management
• MGT 330 Human Resource Management
• MGT 343 Comparative Management
• MGT 370 Global External Environment

The faculty contacts for this concentration are:
• Dr. Linda Randall:
  Email: lindaj3@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2336
• Dr. Keith Sakuda:
  Email: ksakuda@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2335
• Dr. Stefanie Wilson:
  Email: sdwilson@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2334

MARKETING (MKT)

Students with a concentration in Marketing will complete twelve credits, chosen from the following:
• BUSA 304 Consumer Behavior
• BUSA 305 Advertising and Promotion Management
• BUSA 325 Asian Economies, Business and Consumers
• BUSA 364 Retailing Management
• BUSA 408 International Marketing
• BUSA 409 Hospitality and Tourism Marketing
• BUSA 476 Health Care Marketing
• BUSA 479 Principles of Public Relations
• BUSA 485 E-Commerce with Intl Perspectives

Students have a choice of an in-person or distance education delivery. The faculty contacts for this certificate are:
• Dr. Derrek Choy:
  Email: derrekc@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2332
• Dr. Eli Tsukayama:
  Email: ettsukay@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2395
• Edward Keaunui:
  Email: ekeaunui@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2393
• David Dinh:
  Email: ddinh@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2360

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION CERTIFICATE

CERTIFICATE IN RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE (RMI)

The Certificate in Risk Management and Insurance is designed to prepare students to become working professionals in the property and casualty insurance industry and to provide students with the information needed to pass licensure examinations such as the Chartered Property Casualty Underwriters series.

Completion of the 18-credit cluster of courses below will lead to a certificate in Risk Management and Insurance:
• BUSA 301 Personal Finance
• BUSA 308 Principles of Risk Management and Insurance
• BUSA 324 Business Law
• BUSA 328 Personal Lines Insurance
• BUSA 338 Commercial Insurance
• BUSA 428 Enterprise Risk Management

Students have a choice of an in-person or distance education delivery. The faculty contacts for this certificate are:
• Edward Keaunui:
  Email: ekeaunui@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2393
In support of the programs' philosophy and objectives, learning outcomes for all Education majors are fully aligned with the standards of the teaching profession, as required by the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), the Hawaii Teacher Standards Board (HTSB), the Interstate Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (IITASC), the Association for Childhood Education International (ACEI), the National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE), the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM), and the National Association of scooter (NNSA), the National Science Teachers Association (NSTA), and the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM). Additionally, all programs address UHWO Institutional Learning Outcomes.

DEGREE LEARNING OUTCOMES

Graduates of the Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) degrees with concentrations in Elementary, Middle-level, and Secondary Education will be able to:

- **DLO1** - Understand how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences.
- **DLO2** - Use understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards.
- **DLO3** - Work with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation.
- **DLO4** - Understand the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and create meaningful learning experiences that assure mastery of content.
- **DLO5** - Understand how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.
- **DLO6** - Understand and use multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher and learner's decision making.
- **DLO7** - Plan instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context.
- **DLO8** - Understand and use a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways.
- **DLO9** - Engage in ongoing professional learning and use evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapt practice to meet the needs of each learner.
- **DLO10** - Seek appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

ADMISSION

Upon successful admission to UH West O'ahu, students may declare Education as their major. Newly admitted teacher candidates then select an area of concentration in at least one of the following program options: Elementary Education (grades K-6); Middle-level Education (grades 6-8) English, Social Studies, General Science, or Math; or Secondary Education (grades 6-12) English, Social Studies, Biology, or Math. Candidates whose concentration is middle-level or secondary English Education will earn dual degrees: the B.Ed, as well as the BA in Humanities, with concentration in English.

Teacher candidates may choose to add the field of Special Education to their selected area of concentration. The grade levels for Special Education correspond to the candidate's selected area of concentration: SPED (K-6) for Elementary Education, SPED (6-8) for Middle-level Education, or SPED (6-12) for Secondary Education.
Liability Insurance
Students enrolled in UHWO Teacher Education Programs are required to have liability insurance. Complete information regarding Liability Insurance and NEA membership can be accessed at http://www.nea.org/home/1600.htm. Candidates may go to the following NEA Student Program website and complete the online application at https://sites.nea.org/JoinNea/.

Criminal History Check
Prior to an elementary, middle school or high school placement in the pre-professional early field experience (EDEF 200), teacher candidates must undergo fingerprinting and security clearance, arranged through the State of Hawai‘i Department of Education. Under Hawai‘i Revised Statutes, the Department of Education (DOE) has authorization to perform criminal history checks on teacher candidates who come in close proximity with public school students. This criminal history check ensures that teacher candidates in public schools do not pose a risk to the health, safety and well-being of students. Once teacher candidates receive clearance from the DOE, they may participate in all field-based course work. Please contact Kristen Nakamoto, Education Division Support Specialist, for more information regarding this requirement (Email: klk7@hawaii.edu).

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE AND FOCUS REQUIREMENTS:
Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.); teacher candidates in Elementary, Middle-level, and Secondary teacher education must fulfill all UH West O‘ahu General Education core (foundations and diversification) and focus (graduation) requirements as described in the Academic Programs & Graduation Requirements section of the catalog.

Pre-Professional Teacher Education Curriculum:
An official declaration of the major in Education qualifies the newly admitted teacher candidate to register for Pre-Professional 200- and 300-level educational foundations courses and other liberal arts program requirements. All required education courses are restricted to Education majors.

EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS (21 credits)
Elementary, Middle-level, & Secondary, K-12
- EDEF 200 Early Field Experience (coreq with 201) (1)
- EDEF 201 Intro to Teaching as a Career (coreq with 200) (2)
- EDEF 310 Education in American Society
- ENG 280 Composition II
- ETETC 279 Educational Media & Technology
- PSY 100** Survey of Psychology
- PSY 342 Educational Psychology
- SPED 304* Foundations of Inclusive Schooling

Middle-level, 6-8 & Secondary, 6-12:
- PSY 343 Adolescent Psychology
- EDEF 345 Intro to Middle-level & Secondary Education

ELEMENTARY, K-6 (36 CREDITS), REQUIRED:
- ART 101* Introduction to Visual Arts (DA); or
- MUS 108* Fundamentals of Western Music (DA); or
- approved Art or Music appreciation course
- EDEF 324 Health, Physical Education, & Movement
- EDEF 325 Creative and Performing Arts
- ENG 383* Children’s Literature (DL); or
- approved equivalent
- GEOG 102* World Regional Geography (FG); or
- GEOG 151 Geography and Contemporary Society
- GEOL 122*** Introduction to Earth Science; or
- approved Earth Science Course
- HIST 281 Intro to American History I (DH)
- HIST 282 Intro to American History II (DH)
- HWST 107 Hawai‘i: Center of the Pacific or other HAP
- MATH 111 Math for Elementary School Teachers I (EQ)
- MATH 112* Math for Elementary School Teachers II (PS, PQ)
- PSY 340* Childhood and Adolescence; or
- PSY 240 Developmental Psychology; or
- FAMR 230 Human Development

**May be used simultaneously to fulfill General Education Foundation or Diversification requirement, as noted.

MIDDLE-LEVEL (GRADES 6-8) & SECONDARY (GRADES 6-12) EDUCATION, ENGLISH DUAL-DEGREE PROGRAM (45 English (ENG) credits, to include ENG 100 and ENG 200)

Dual Degree. The Division of Education currently offers a dual degree in Middle-level (6-8) or Secondary (6-12) English Education and English. Upon successful completion of the B.Ed in English Education, 6-8 or 6-12, the student will also be awarded the Bachelor of Arts Degree in Humanities with concentration in English.

Language, History, & Analysis (3 credits), required:
- ENG 402 History of the English Language

Composition (3 credits), required:
- ENG 380F Expository Writing for Teachers

Written Discourse/Creative Writing (3 credits), recommended:
- ENG 312 Creative Writing Strategies for Teachers; or
- ENG 313 Introduction to Creative Writing

Literature* (21 credits), required:
- ENG 240 Introduction to Literary Studies
- ENG 250 American Literature Survey

Hawaiian/Asian/Pacific Literature* (3 credits), recommended:
- ENG 476 Contemporary Literature of Hawai‘i
- ENG 477 Polynesian/Micronesian Mythology
- ENG 478 Hawaiian Mythology II
- ENG 479 Hawaiian Mythology I
- ENG 480 Contemporary Literature of Pacific
- ENG 481 Plantation Fictions

Media Discourse & Composition* (3 credits), recommended:
- ENG 360 Literature & Film
- ENG 361 History of Film
- ENG 367A Film Genres and Directors
- ENG 441 Gender and Sexuality in Literature and Film
- ENG 462A Studies in Drama
- ENG 465 History of Theatre
- ENG 498 Selected Topics in English

3 cr. literature may fulfill Diversification Literature General Education requirement, 3 cr. literature may fulfill HAP-focus (UHWO Graduation Requirement)
**Hawaiian-Pacific Studies (6 credits), recommended:**
- HPST 421 Education in the Pacific Islands (Cross-list EDEF)
- HPST 437 Pacific Archaeology (Cross-list ANTH/HIST)
- HPST 440 Kānāwai Hawaiʻi: Native Hawaiian Law (Cross-list POLS)
- HPST 482 Pacific Islands (Cross-list HIST)
- HPST 483 Archeology of Hawaiʻi

**Biography (10 credits), required:**
- HPST 123/L Hawaiian Environmental Biology (3) & Lab (1)
- HPST 310 Statistics for Biologists (3), or BIOL 405 Ethics for Biologists (3)
- HPST 340 Genetics, Evolution, & Society

**Botany (4 credits), required:**
- BOT 101/L General Botany (3) & Lab (1)

**Physical Sciences (11 credits), required:**
- Biochemistry (3 credits)
  - BIOC 141 Fundamentals of Biochemistry
- Chemistry (4 credits)
  - ML: CHEM 100/L Chemistry & Society (3) & Lab (1)
  - SE: CHEM 161/L General Chemistry (3) & Lab (1)
- Physics (4 credits)
  - ML: PHYS 100/L Survey of Physics (3) & Lab (1)
  - SE: PHYS 151/L College Physics (3) & Lab (1)

**Earth Sciences (8 credits), required:**
- GEOL 101/L Dynamic Earth (3) & Lab (1)
- GEOL 368/L Planetary Science in the Classroom (3) & Lab (1)

**Science Elective courses (6-8 credits), at least 3 credits must be 300-level or higher:**
- ASTR 110 Survey of Astronomy
- BIOL 310 Statistics for Biologists (3)
- BIOL 360 Island Ecosystems (3)
- BIOL 365 Research Methods in Biology (3)
- GEOL 375/L Geology of the Hawaiian Islands (3)
- *CHEM 100/L General Chemistry (3) & Lab (1)
- FORS 101 Introduction to Forensics
- GEOG 331 Introduction to Ecology (3) & Lab (1)
- GEOL 300 Volcanology (3)
- MET 101/L Intro to Meteorology (3) & Lab (1)
- MET 209/L Intro to Climate Studies (3) & Lab (1)
- OCN 201 Science of the Sea (3)
- *PHYS 151/L College Physics (3) & Lab (1)
- ZOO 450 Natural History of the Hawaiian Islands (3)
- *Courses may be used only once to meet a requirement for one of the sciences or as an elective.

**SECONDARY (GRADES 6-12) EDUCATION BIOLOGY (57 CREDITS)**
10 credits maximum may be applied to General Education requirements, including Foundations and Diversifications.

**Biology (21 credits), required:**
- BIOL 171/L Introduction to Biology I (3) & Lab (1)
- BIOL 172/L Introduction to Biology II (3) & Lab (1)
- BIOL 265/L Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (3) & Lab (1)
- BIOL 340 Genetics, Evolution and Society (3)
- BIOL 360 Island Ecosystems (3)
- BIOL 365 Research Methods in Biology (3)

**Electives (3-4 credits): Upper division Biological Sciences courses:**
- BIOL 364/L Human Skeletal Biology (3) & Lab (1)
- BIOL 405 Ethics for Biologists (3)
- ZOO 450 Natural History of the Hawaiian Islands (3)
- *Courses may be used only once to meet a requirement for one of the sciences or as an elective.

**Chemistry (8 credits), required:**
- CHEM 161/L General Chemistry I (3) & Lab (1)
- CHEM 162/L General Chemistry II (3) & Lab (1)

**Physical Science (3-4 credits), recommended:**
- ASTR 110 Survey of Astronomy (3)
- FORS 101 Introduction to Forensics (3)
- GEOG 102 World Regional Geography (3) & Lab (1)
- GEOL 300 Volcanology (3)
- GEOL 405 Geology of the Hawaiian Islands (3)
- MET 101/L Introduction to Meteorology (3) & Lab (1)
- OCN 201 Science of the Sea (3)
- PHYS 151/L College Physics (3) & Lab (1)

*Also fulfills 3-4 credits of General Education Diversity

Math, minimum of 9 credits, required; must complete both groups:
- MATH 103 College Algebra (3)
- MATH 133 Pre-Calculus: Elementary Functions (3)
- MATH 140* Pre-Calculus: Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry (3)
- MATH 140X* Pre-Calculus Accelerated (4)
- MATH 241/L Calculus I (4)

**Group B: Select one (1) from the following:**
- BIOL 310 Statistics for Biologists (3)
- MATH 115* Statistics (3)
- SSCI 210 Statistical Analysis I (3)

*Also fulfills General Education Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**MIDDLE-LEVEL (GRADES 6-8) EDUCATION MATHEMATICS (36 CREDITS)**

**Mathematics (27 credits), required:**
- MATH 111 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I (3)
- MATH 112 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II (3)
- MATH 241 Calculus I (4)
- MATH 242 Calculus II (4)
- MATH 243 Calculus III (3)
- MATH 307 Linear Algebra & Differential Equations (3)
- or ; MATH 311 Intro to Linear Algebra (3)
- MATH 327 Origins of Mathematics (3)
- MATH 371 Elementary Probability Theory (3)
- MATH 480 Senior Seminar (1)

**Elective MATH course (9 credits), recommended (6 credits must be 300-400 level):**
- MATH 115 Statistics
- MATH 321 Introduction to Advanced Mathematics
- MATH 331 Introduction to Real Analysis
- MATH 331 Foundation of Euclidean Geometry
- MATH 411 Linear Algebra
- MATH 412 Introduction to Abstract Algebra
- MATH 471 Mathematical Statistics
**SECONDARY (GRADES 6-12) EDUCATION MATHEMATICS (39 CREDITS)**

Mathematics (36 credits), required (fulfills General Education Symbolic Reasoning requirement):

- MATH 115 Statistics
- MATH 241 Calculus I (4)
- MATH 242 Calculus II (4)
- MATH 243 Calculus III
- MATH 307 Linear Algebra & Differential Equations (3); or MATH 311 Intro to Linear Algebra (3)
- MATH 321 Intro to Advanced Mathematics
- MATH 327 Origins of Mathematics
- MATH 330 Introduction to Real Analysis
- MATH 242 Calculus II (4)
- MATH 241 Calculus I (4)
- MATH 115 Statistics

**PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION CURRICULUM:**

Teacher candidates seeking admission to the Professional Teacher Education component (400 level Education courses) of the program must submit an Application for Professional Teacher Education (APTE) to the Division of Education by the 1st week of the semester preceding anticipated enrollment in 400-level Education courses (ie., 1st week of fall semester for spring semester entry; 1st week of spring semester for fall semester entry). The APTE is distributed to EDEF 200/201 and EDEF 310 teacher candidates during the first week of the semester. Formal admission will be granted upon completion of the following requirements:

- Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators ("Core"): Passing Scores: Reading (156), Math (150), Writing (162); OR SAT Reading (530), SAT Math (560) and Praxis Core Writing (162); OR ACT Reading (18), ACT Math (19), and Praxis Core Writing (162).
- Completion of a minimum of 55 credits.
- All Concentrations: Completion of EDEF 200, EDEF 201, EDEF 310, ENG 100, ENG 200, PSY 342, and SPED 304 with a grade of "C-" or higher.
- All Elementary: PSY 340 (or PSY 240 or FAMR 230) and SP151 with a grade of "C-" or higher. All Middle-level & Secondary: Completion of EDEF 345 and PSC 343 with a grade of "C-" or higher.
- All candidates who are adding the field of Special Education: Completion of SPED 325 and SPED 326 with a grade of "C-" or higher.
- Math Requirement:
  - Elementary: MATH 103 (or Compass score of 70 or higher in the COMPASS algebra placement domain), MATH 111 w/grade of "C-" or higher.
  - Middle-level and Secondary English and Social Studies: Completion of MATH 100 or higher w/grade of "C-" or higher.
  - Middle-level Math: MATH 112 with a grade of "C-" or higher.
  - Secondary Math: MATH 241 or higher with a grade of "C-" or higher.
  - Middle/Secondary General Science and Secondary Biology: MATH 103 or higher with a grade of "C-" or higher.
  - 2.5 overall grade point average (GPA). This includes GPA for credits transferred to UHWO.
  - Fingerprinting completion and criminal background check clearance by the Hawai’i Department of Education.

**MIDDLE-LEVEL EDUCATION, GRADES 6-8**

**ELEME NTARY EDUCATION, GRADES K-6 (30 credits)**

- Block 1 Corequisite
  - EDEF 405 Educating Students with Disabilities (3)
  - EDEF 402 Social Studies Methods (3)
  - EDEF 404 Teaching Culturally & Linguistically Diverse Learners (3) [WI]
  - EDEF 406 Block 1 Practicum with Seminar (3)

- Block 2 Corequisite
  - EDEF 422 Reading Methods (3)
  - EDEF 424 Language Arts Methods (3) [WI]
  - EDEF 426 Block 2 Practicum with Seminar (3)

- Block 3 Corequisite
  - EDEF 462 Math Methods (3)
  - EDEF 464 Science Methods (3)
  - EDEF 466 Block 3 Practicum with Seminar (3)

**SECONDARY EDUCATION, GRADES 6-12**

**ELE ME NTARY EDUCATION, GRADES K-6 (30 credits)**

- Block 1 Corequisite
  - EDEF 404 Teaching Culturally & Linguistically Diverse Learners [WI & ETH focus]
  - SPED 405 Educating Students with Disabilities
  - EDEE 430 Block 1 Practicum w/seminar (Gr 6-12)
  - EDUC 410 Reading and Writing Across Curriculum

- Block 2 Corequisite
  - EDEF 428 Block 2 Practicum w/seminar (Gr 6-12)

Optional Special Education for Elementary, Middle Level, or Secondary Professional Program (12 credits)

- SPED 450 Special Education Methods (9); or
- SPED 459 Evidence-based Practices for Students with Severe Disabilities and Autism (2); and
- SPED 465 Evidence-based Practices for Students with Mild to Moderate Disabilities (2); and
- SPED 470 Special Education Practicum (3)
THE PROFESSIONAL STUDENT TEACHING SEMESTER:
A Student Teaching Application must be filed with the Division of Education eight months prior to enrollment in student teaching. The following requirements must be met prior to enrollment:

- Completion of all required Pre-Professional and Professional Teacher Education courses.
- 2.75 GPA or higher for the Methods Block courses (400-level series)
- 2.5 overall or higher GPA, with no grade lower than a “C-” for all Education courses.
- Content knowledge verification:
  - Passage of the appropriate Praxis II Content Knowledge Test(s). For information on Praxis exams required by the Hawai‘i Teacher Standards Board, visit: http://www.ets.org/praxis/hi/requirements; OR
  - Content major consisting of a minimum of thirty semester hours in the content field for a bachelor’s degree awarded by an accredited institution of higher education; OR
  - A minimum of thirty semester hours in the content field from an accredited institution of higher education, at least fifteen of which must be upper division level with a minimum 2.50 GPA and no grade lower than a C-; OR
  - For Elementary Education K-6 licensure a total of thirty-six semester hours, including nine semester hours in each of the following four core content areas: language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies. At least three semester hours in each of the core content areas must be upper division level. Courses must be completed with a minimum 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C.
- Special Education Added Field Candidates must have completed the following requirements:
  - Completion of all required Pre-Professional and Professional SPED courses
  - Passage of PRAXIS II Special Education Core Knowledge and Application (535-54)

Candidates student teach in a grade level and content area that corresponds with their targeted licensure area(s). Student Teaching is a full-time, 15 week, supervised classroom experience, taken concurrently with a Writing Intensive (WI), Ethics-focused seminar. A gradual release of responsibility by the mentor teacher leads to a minimum of 15 days of solo teaching. Candidates complete their student teaching in an elementary, middle, or high school that is in partnership with the UH West O‘ahu Division of Education. Candidates are advised that the full-time nature of the student teaching semester precludes the ability to work full or part-time at another job. At the discretion of the UHWO Field Placement Coordinator, and with approval of the principal and mentor teacher, Hawai‘i Department of Education part-time teachers and teaching assistants may be able to complete their student teaching in the school where they have been employed.

The Professional Semester, Elementary (15 credits):
- EDEE 490 Student Teaching (12)
- EDEE 492 Student Teaching Seminar (3) [WI]

The Professional Semester, Middle-level (15 credits):
- EDML 490 Student Teaching, Gr 6-8 (12)
- EDML 492 Student Teaching Seminar (3) [WI]

The Professional Semester, Special Education (15 credits):
(All teacher candidates adding the field of Special Education complete the SPED courses for the Professional Student Teaching Semester)
- SPED 490 Student Teaching (12)
- SPED 492 Student Teaching Seminar (3) [WI]

Licensure: Upon successful program completion of the B.Ed program, which includes licensure requirements set by the Hawai‘i Teacher Standards Board (HTSB), candidates will be recommended for licensure in their chosen field of study. Teacher candidates who have successfully completed the requirements to add the field of Special Education, will be recommended for licensure in their chosen field of study and Special Education in the corresponding grade level (SPED K-6, SPED 6-8 or SPED 6-12).
Graduates with a concentration in Humanities from UH West O‘ahu will be able to:

**CONCENTRATION LEARNING OUTCOMES**

**Graduates with a concentration in Creative Media (CM) from UH West O‘ahu will be able to:**

- **CLO1** - Demonstrate advanced technical skills in a creative medium such as digital media/design or animation.
- **CLO2** - Collaborate toward the end of a narrative in a creative medium such as digital film or animation.
- **CLO3** - Discuss and write about creative media within the context of Humanities disciplines such as literary studies and Hawaiian-Pacific studies.
- **CLO4** - Demonstrate knowledge of creative media production operations and protocols.

**Graduates with a concentration in English (ENG) from UH West O‘ahu will be able to:**

- **CLO1** - Perform analytical, interpretive, and critical close readings of course texts and similar texts.
- **CLO2** - Understand the historical, sociopolitical, ideological, and cultural contexts and effects of literature, writing, and/or methodological approaches.
- **CLO3** - Develop sophisticated written and oral skills to construct interpretations, analyses and arguments in a variety of genres.
- **CLO4** - Develop metacognitive practices that facilitate critical, ethical, and meaningful engagement with course content and beyond.

**Graduates with a concentration in Hawaiian-Pacific Studies (HPST) from UH West O‘ahu will be able to:**

- **CLO1** - Demonstrate knowledge of specific aspects of Native Hawaiian and/or Pacific Islander peoples (such as history, geography, politics, arts, literature, contemporary issues, and cultural practices).
- **CLO2** - Conduct research on specific Hawaiian-Pacific Studies topics, using primary and secondary sources, and critically analyze findings.
- **CLO3** - Present well-organized and competent research findings or creative work on specific Hawaiian-Pacific Studies topics in writing, orally, performances or other acceptable media.
- **CLO4** - Speak, read and write in Hawaiian or another Pacific language.
- **CLO5** - Demonstrate knowledge of indigenous Hawaiian and Pacific worldviews and perspectives.

**Graduates with a concentration in History (HIST) from UH West O‘ahu will be able to:**

- **CLO1** - Write well-organized and competent expository prose about the causes of significant events in history to a set specification (e.g., Chicago Manual of Style, Turabian) or the discursive equivalent in other media as determined by faculty.
- **CLO2** - Give well-organized and competent oral presentations that involve the use of history (either historical topics, or the use of history in the classroom).
- **CLO3** - Analyze historical developments in Europe, the Americas, Asia, and the Pacific.
- **CLO4** - Make clear historical arguments and develop them using recognized historical methods.
- **CLO5** - Use sources such as novels, film, music, art, history texts, or newspapers to analyze historical issues.

**Graduates with a concentration in Mathematics (MATH) from UH West O‘ahu will be able to demonstrate the following knowledge and skills:**

- **CLO1** - A general understanding of the different areas of mathematics and its applications, and how they interrelate, and the importance of mathematics in a scientifically oriented society.
- **CLO2** - Classical theorem-proving skills, which include the ability to reason quantitatively and to apply the rigor necessary to construct proofs, proofs by contradiction, and proofs by induction.
- **CLO3** - A refined understanding of the problem-solving process, formulate definitions, give examples and counterexamples, and make inferences and generalizations.
- **CLO4** - Experience conducting research and reading, writing, and articulating mathematically-related material without supervision.
- **CLO5** - A working knowledge of technology appropriate to the field.
- **CLO6** - The skills necessary to solve problems using a variety of techniques, including algebraic, numerical, and spatial reasoning through visualization.

**HAWAIIAN/SECOND LANGUAGE BACK CREDITS**

All students (including native speakers of a language) with experience in a language other than English may earn “back credits.” These students may take any UHWO language course, appropriate to their level, in which there is significant use of that language. "Appropriate level" of a language will be determined by placement exam, division policy and/or the concentration’s chair or advisor. “Significant use” of a language will be determined by the course content. Upon completion of this course, if students earn a letter grade of C (not C-) or better, they may receive between 3-16 back credits. For additional information, please contact Dr. Leilani Basham (email: bashaml@hawaii.edu).

**HUMANITIES MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

Students majoring in the Humanities must complete Humanities Core Requirements, and the required credits in their concentration, the latter which includes the Capstone course.

**Humanities Core Requirements (18-24 credits):**

1. 6 credits – to obtain a broad, multi-cultural overview of all human history:
   - **HIST 151** World History to 1500
   - **HIST 152** World History since 1500
   - Also meets General Education Foundations requirements.

2. 9 credits chosen from the following (no more than 6 credits in any one subject area) – to obtain further multi-cultural perspectives from several disciplines:
   - **ENG 253** Survey of World Literature I
   - **ENG 254** World Literature II
   - **ENG 257a** Literary Themes
   - **HIST 231** European Civilization, 1500-1800
   - **HIST 232** Modern European Civilization
   - **HIST 241** Civilizations of Asia
   - **HIST 243** Asia Cool: Modern Asia & Pop Culture
   - **HIST 281** Intro to American History I
   - **HIST 282** Intro to American History II
   - **HIST 288** Survey of Pacific Islands History
   - **HWST 107** Hawai‘i: Center of the Pacific
   - **PACS 108** Pacific Worlds: Intro to Pacific Islands Studies

3. 3 credits HUM 300 Humanities Seminar – to obtain a perspective of all Humanities’ disciplines

4. 6 credits in one additional Humanities concentration at the 300-400 level — to obtain an additional discipline’s perspectives. (Creative Media students must take courses in the Film/Drama studies; see CM concentration requirements.)
HUMANITIES CONCENTRATIONS

Concentration Requirements (30-51 credits):
Includes 3 credits of Senior Project (491) or Senior Practicum (490) in the concentration area:
• Creative Media: 51 credits
• English: 48 credits
• Hawaiian-Pacific Studies: 49 credits
• History: 36 credits
• Mathematics: 42 credits
• Philosophy: 30 credits
Recommended: Two semesters of Hawaiian or a second language

Program Requirements:
• ENG 200 Composition II
• MATH 100 Survey of Mathematics or更高 MATH; for MATH concentration, MATH 241 or higher MATH
Also meets General Education Foundations requirements
In their final year, Humanities students take either the Senior Practicum (CM, ENG, HIST, HPST, MATH or PHIL 490) or Senior Project (CM, ENG, HIST, HPST, MATH or PHIL 491). This counts as an upper division writing intensive course. These are independent studies courses, taken under a Faculty Advisor in the student’s area of concentration. The Practicum is an experiential learning project, working with a professional(s) in an area of interest to the student, and is typically off-campus. The student has a practicum site supervisor, in addition to a Faculty Advisor in their concentration.
The Senior Project is typically a research paper done on a topic of interest to the student. Alternatively, it may be a creative writing project, or it could be a curriculum prepared for a school course. It can also be in alternate formats, such as video or combined media. These details are coordinated with the student’s senior project Faculty Advisor.

CONCENTRATION, Division, and General Education coursework will enhance the abilities of those seeking a career in creative media industries and /or graduate study in an MFA, MA, or PhD program.

In the Humanities Core requirements, Creative Media students may apply two of the following courses towards this requirement:
• ART 101 Introduction to Visual Arts
• ART 107D Introduction to Digital Photography

For students with a concentration in Creative Media, 51 credits are required, including:

1. CM lower division foundational requirements: (15 credits):
• ART 112 Introduction to Digital Art
• ART 113D Introduction to Digital Drawing
• ART 126 3D Computer Graphics I
• ART 221 Design for Print & Web
• ART 229 Interface Design I
• ART 240 Typography and Color in Design
• CM 120 Introduction to Digital Video
• CM 140 History of Video Games
• CM 142 Introduction to Video Game Design
• CM 143 Introduction to Game Art
• CM 150 Film Analysis and Storytelling
• CM 151 Pre-Production: Digital Video
• CM 152 Principles of Video Editing
• CM 153 Sound Design for Digital Media
• CM 155 Introduction to Screenwriting
• CM 160 The Mobile Word
• CM 161 Intro to iOS Mobile App Development
• CM 251 Animation & Special Effects
• ICS 101 Digital Tools for the Information World
• ICS 111 Introduction to Computer Science I

Students should consult with the Associate Director for Creative Media, Shara Hanaoka, or a UHWO Student Services academic advisor for more assistance with the transfer process.
2. CM Concentration courses (18 credits):
• ART 311D Design in Public Spaces
• ART 320 Web Design & Development
• CM 314 Music, Sound & Media
• CM 320a Topics in Creative Producing
• CM 390 Creative Media Internship
• CM 400a Creative Media Master Class
• CM 401 Creative Professionals

3. Complementary Area: Film/Drama Studies (6 credits from English Film/Drama cluster):
• ENG 360 Literature & Film
• ENG 361 History of Film
• ENG 367a Film Genres & Directors

4. Electives: 9 credits from the following:
• ART 311D Design in Public Spaces
• ART 320 Web Design & Development
• CM 315 Interactive Applications
• CM 316 User Experience
• CM 317 Motion Graphics
• CM 320a Topics in Creative Producing
• CM 340 The Modern Game Industry
• CM 341 Writing & Storytelling for Video Games
• CM 342 Applied Game Design
• CM 343 Game Level Design
• CM 350 Creative Strategy
• CM 351 Innovative Advertising
• CM 352 Transmedia & Emerging Media
• CM 353 Making a Short Film
• CM 358 Web Series Production
• CM 359 Branded Entertainment: Online Video Campaign
• CM 391 Game Design Project
• CM 400a Creative Media Master Class
• CM 402 Moving Image Archives for Film
• CM 403 Special Projects
• HIST 325 Asian Economies, Business, & Consumers
• HIST 326 Japan Cool: Anime, Manga, and Film
• HPST 461 Traditional Art of Hawai‘i
• HPST 462 Traditional Art of the Pacific
• PHIL 439 Philosophy & Film

5. 3 credits of Senior Practicum (CM 490) or Senior Project (CM 491)

Note: Courses may be used only once to fulfill a lower or upper division English requirement, emphasis track, or field requirement, or elective towards graduation.

CREATIVE MEDIA (CM)
The Humanities Creative Media (CM) concentration allows graduates of area community college visual media programs the opportunity to earn a baccalaureate degree that complements technical and artistic skills gained during the freshman and sophomore years.

Students who are part of the UH System multi-campus articulated pathway are eligible for this program. Graduates of other creative media or communications programs will also be considered for admission through a portfolio and transcript review.
Please contact Shara Hanaoka, email: shanaoka@hawaii.edu, for questions.

ENGLISH (ENG)
The Humanities concentration in English offers students a comprehensive course of study in British, American, and Anglophone literatures as well as world literatures in translation. Beginning with an introductory course in literary studies, students undertake broad-based historical surveys followed by upper-level courses that treat major authors, genres, and themes in literature. Courses in literary theory, film studies, and drama also play a central role in these upper-level offerings. Assisted by Faculty Advisors, Humanities/English majors may tailor upper-level requirements to their own needs and interests. This program of study concludes with an original Senior Project or Senior Practicum in literature or cultural studies.

For students with a concentration in English, 48 credits are required. *Note: Courses may be used only once to fulfill a lower or upper division English requirement, emphasis track, or field requirement, or elective towards graduation.

1. 18 credits of required lower division course work:
• ENG 240 Intro to Literary Studies
• ENG 272 Intro to Lit: Cultural Studies
• ENG 273 Intro to Lit: Creative Writing & Literature
• ENG 274 Intro to Rhetoric & Composition

And 6 credits from the following:
• ENG 250 American Literature Survey
• ENG 253 Survey of World Literature I
• ENG 254 World Literature II
• ENG 260 British Literature I (1800-1700)
• ENG 261 British Literature II (1700-Present)

2. 9 credits required upper division courses:
• ENG 300a Topics in Literary Theory
• ENG 440a Major Author; or (ENG 445* Shakespeare

And choose 1:
• ENG 317 Public Writing Workshop
• ENG 476 Contemporary Literature of Hawai‘i
• ENG 477 Polynesian and Micronesian Mythology
• ENG 478 Hawaiian Mythology II
• ENG 479 Hawaiian Mythology I
• ENG 480 Contemporary Literature of the Pacific
• ENG 481 plantation Fictions

3. 6 credits from the Film and Drama Cluster:
• ENG 360 Literature and Film
• ENG 361 History of Film
• ENG 367a Film Genres and Directors
• ENG 441 Gender and Sexuality in Literature & Film
• ENG 445* Shakespeare
• ENG 462a Studies in Drama
• ENG 465 History of Theatre
3. 18 Upper Division cr
4. 3 credits of Senior Practicum (ENG 490) or Senior Project (ENG 491)
5. 3 credits of HPST electives, at the 300-400 level.

HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC STUDIES (HPST)
Ho'okahi paena o ka moana nui akeha. At the foundation of the Hawaiian-Pacific Studies program is the perspective and understanding that a single ocean connects the islands and the peoples of the Pacific and Hawai‘i. The curriculum is designed to provide a good foundation of knowledge that includes history, languages, literatures, and contemporary issues of all Oceania (including Australia, Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia), with Hawai‘i as a core of this knowledge. We strive to incorporate the idea that each of the societies of the Pacific has its own unique history, language, social and cultural practices, literature, arts, architecture, and contemporary issues, as well as the idea that all of Oceania is linked by connections and continuities that precede any modern constructs of nationality and cultural areas.

The program offers a wide array of courses on Hawai‘i and the Pacific Islands, enabling the student to gain a broad overview of the Pacific, as well as in-depth knowledge of specific aspects of Hawai‘i and the Pacific. Students who complete the concentration will have an excellent foundation for careers in the public or private sector that include teaching, counseling, health administration, cultural resource management, environmental resource management, urban planning, land management, as well as film and media. The concentration also prepares students for graduate school programs in a variety of disciplines such as anthropology, archaeology, education, English, geography, history, folklore, art history, religion, political science, Hawaiian language, Hawaiian studies, and Pacific Islands studies.

For students with a concentration in Hawaiian-Pacific Studies, 49 credits are required including:

1. 3 credits in Introductory courses including two required courses: (these may be used to fulfill General Education and Division Core Requirements. Credits will be made up in HPST electives. Check with a student services academic advisor):
   - HWST 107 Hawai‘i: Center of the Pacific
   - PACS 108 Pacific Worlds: Introduction to Pacific Islands

2. 16 credits, or two years equivalent, of a Pacific Islands language (students with prior language experience may take a Placement Exam and receive back credits. See Hawaiian/Second Language Back Credits policy on page 81):
   - HAW 101 Elementary Hawaiian I (4)
   - HAW 102 Elementary Hawaiian II (4)
   - HAW 201 Intermediate Hawaiian I (4)
   - HAW 202 Intermediate Hawaiian II (4)

3. 3 credits from the Literature Cluster:
   - HPST 476 Contemporary Literature of Hawai‘i
   - HPST 477 Polynesian & Micronesian Mythology
   - HPST 478 Hawaiian Mythology II
   - HPST 479 Hawaiian Mythology I
   - HPST 480 Contemporary Literature of the Pacific

4. 3 credits from the Arts Cluster:
   - HPST 212 Pā‘a Ke Kahuna: Hula Foundations
   - HPST 312 Kūnihi Ka Mauna: Hula Journeys
   - HPST 461 Pacific Islands
   - HPST 462 Traditional Art of the Pacific

5. 3 credits from the History Cluster:
   - HPST 380 Field Archaeology: Pre-European Times
   - HPST 384 Hawai‘i from European Contact to the Overthrow
   - HPST 437 Pacific Archaeology
   - HPST 471 Polynesia Before European Contact
   - HPST 482 Archaeology of Hawai‘i
   - HPST 488 Twentieth Century Hawai‘i

**Cultural Studies Track**
The Cultural Studies track prepares students for graduate level work in multiple disciplinary areas: politics, law, education and English. Cultural studies course offerings focus on three main areas: the study of race, gender and sexuality in diverse texts, popular culture and film studies and the literature and mythology of Hawai‘i and Oceania. Students have the opportunity to engage and work with scholars and experts in English film studies creative writing women’s studies and Hawaiian Pacific studies.

**Creative Writing Track**
This creative writing track is comprised of courses that progress from the introductory to the advanced level. The courses focus on the development of fundamental skills of the craft with an emphasis on literature as well as literary theory. These classes teach students with a passion for writing the foundational knowledge that will allow them to succeed in a competitive job market. Moreover, they support the development of local talent to create work that contributes to contemporary literature of the Pacific Islands. The creative writing track provides an opportunity for students to cultivate their potential, emphasize creative writing in their course work, and facilitates the process of applying to MFA programs in creative writing or in choosing other career options for writers.

**Rhetoric and Composition Track**
This track focuses on the study of rhetoric, communication, and texts across genres, communities, and language varieties. Students will have the opportunity to become effective communicators by taking courses in rhetorical theory, composition studies, and qualitative research methods in writing and language studies. These foundational courses will be supplemented by upper division courses in pedagogy, professional development, and social activism. Students will be prepared for employment opportunities that require strong writing skills, such as education, digital content development, public relations, and editing/publishing.

**Literary Studies Track**
The Literary Studies track offers students a comprehensive course of study in British, American, and Anglophone literatures as well as world literatures in translation. Beginning with an introductory course in literary studies, students undertake broad based historical surveys and upper level courses that treat major authors, genres, and themes in literature. Courses in literary theory, history, drama, and literature for young readers also play a central role in these upper-level offerings.

- ENG 257a Literary Themes
- ENG 320a World Literature
- ENG 351a Topics British Literature Pre-1700
- ENG 352a Topics in British Literature Post-1700
- ENG 340a Topics in American Literature Pre-1700
- ENG 341a Topics in American Literature Post-1700
- ENG 383 Children’s Literature
- ENG 385 Fairy Tales and Their Adaptations
- ENG 386 Adolescent Literature
- ENG 402 History of the English Language
- ENG 440a Major Author
- ENG 445 Shakespeare
- ENG 462a Studies in Drama
- ENG 465 History of Theatre
- ENG 470 Literature as History
- ENG 476 Contemporary Literary History of Hawai‘i
- ENG 480 Contemporary Literature of the Pacific
- ENG 412 Nonfiction Writing
- ENG 413 Form and Theory of Fiction
- ENG 414 Fiction Workshop
- ENG 456a Topics in Literary Press Management
For students with a concentration in History, 36 credits are required including:

1. 6 credits from the following (Area Courses):

- HIST 231 European Civilization, 1500-1800
- HIST 232 Modern European Civilization
- HIST 241 Civilizations of Asia
- HIST 243 Asia Cool: Modern Asia & Pop Culture
- HIST 281 Intro to American History I
- HIST 282 Intro to American History II
- HIST 284 History of the Hawaiian Islands
- HIST 288 Survey of Pacific Islands History
- HIST 294 History of the Philippines
- HIST 298 Twentieth Century Hawai'i
- HIST 300 History of the Philippines
- HIST 384 History of the Philippines
- HIST 498 Selected Topics in History (in Hawaiian History)

European/World History field:

- HIST 308 Science and the Modern Prospect
- HIST 350 History of Terrorism
- HIST 354 History of Russia
- HIST 392 Middle Ages, 300-1300 A.D.
- HIST 443 Nazi Germany
- HIST 459 Europe Since 1945
- HIST 498 Selected Topics in History (in European/World History)

Hawaiian-Pacific History field:

- HIST 384 Hawai'i from European Contact to the Overthrow
- HIST 437 Pacific Archaeology
- HIST 466 U.S. in the Pacific
- HIST 471 Polynesia before European Contact
- HIST 482 Pacific Islands
- HIST 486 Marshall Islands Histories
- HIST 487 Hawai'i during World War II
- HIST 488 Twentieth Century Hawai'i
- HIST 498 Selected Topics in History (in Hawaiian-Pacific History)

Courses may be used only once to fulfill a Primary Field, Regional Distribution, or elective requirements towards graduation.

The faculty contacts for History are:

- Dr. Jayson Chun
  Email: jmc@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2350

- Dr. Alan Rosenfeld
  Email: ala@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2351

- Dr. Monica LaBrilla
  Email: labrilla@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2385

- Dr. Kealani Cook
  Email: kealani@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2486
MATHEMATICS (MATH)
The BA in Humanities with concentration in Mathematics (BAHM) is a four-year program which prepares students with a foundation in the liberal arts to serve professional, career-related, and applied fields, based on state and regional needs. The program is designed to prepare its students for successful careers in secondary education and other areas requiring a strong foundation in mathematics, or for success at the graduate level, either in mathematics or a related discipline. The degree is intended to familiarize students with a wide range of areas within the field of mathematics, and to instill in them an appreciation for the rigor and structure of the discipline.
The mathematics program is designed to give the undergraduate a broad background in modern mathematics and its applications. The upper-division mathematics courses represent a core leading to further work in mathematics or mathematically related areas or careers in mathematics education. Applications may be pursued in such areas as systems theory, statistics, and related areas or careers in mathematics education. Applications may be pursued in such areas as systems theory, statistics, and related areas or careers in mathematics education.

The program is designed to prepare its students for success related, and applied fields, based on state and regional needs. The faculty contact for Mathematics is:

The faculty contacts for Mathematics are:
- Dr. Michael Furuto
  Email: mfuruto@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2358
- Dr. Esther Widiasih
  Email: widiasih@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2358
- Dr. Kamuela Yong
  Email: kamuela@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2498
- Dr. Veny Liu
  Email: venyliu@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2383

PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)
For students with a concentration in Philosophy, 30 credits are required including:
1. 6 credits from the History of Western Philosophy:
   - PHIL 211 Ancient Greek and Roman Philosophy
   - PHIL 213 Modern Western Philosophy
2. 3 credits from Social and Political Philosophy:
   - PHIL 210 Social and Political Philosophy
   - PHIL 220 Introduction to Feminism
   - PHIL 302 Political Philosophy
3. 3 credits from Ethics and Law:
   - PHIL 311 Philosophy of Law
   - PHIL 312 Ethical Studies
   - PHIL 481 Ethics and Administration
   - PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics
4. 3 credits from Philosophical Topics:
   - PHIL 302 Political Philosophy
   - PHIL 308 Philosophy of Science
   - PHIL 325 Philosophy of Economics
   - PHIL 435 The Religious Dimension of Human Life
5. 3 credits from World Philosophers and Traditions:
   - PHIL 470A Studies in Asian Philosophy: Buddhism
   - PHIL 470B Studies in Asian Philosophy: Confucianism
   - PHIL 470C Studies in Asian Philosophy: Daoism
6. 3 credits from Philosophical Movements:
   - PHIL 490 Existentialism and the Human Condition
   - PHIL 418 Feminist Philosophy
7. 6 credits of PHIL electives, 200 level or above.
8. 3 credits of Senior Practicum (PHIL 490) or Senior Project (PHIL 491)

The faculty contact for Philosophy is:
- Dr. Li-Hsiang Lisa Rosenlee
  Email: lihsiang@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2356

HUMANITIES CERTIFICATES
CERTIFICATE IN ASIAN STUDIES
The University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu offers students the opportunity to study the cultures of Asia in an interdisciplinary program leading to an Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies. This academic credential is included on student transcripts and can be the first step toward employment in a variety of professional and academic fields related directly, or indirectly, to Asia.

The term “Asia” is of Western origin, but for the purposes of this certificate, refers geographically to the Far East (China, Japan, and Korea), Southeast Asia, and South Asia (India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh). Although the term is vague, the economic and cultural influence of Asia is real. Due to the increasingly global environment of business, persons with an understanding of Asian cultures are in demand. Asia is home to nearly 60% of global GDP, some of the world’s fastest-growing economies, half the world’s population, and an expanding middle class, and so offers great opportunities for U.S. firms and workers. This certificate will be useful to students who work in Hawai‘i after graduation, given the prominence of international visitors in the tourism industry. In 2016, about one in six visitors to Hawai‘i came from Japan (almost 1.5 million), while there were roughly 250,000 South Korean visitors and 170,000 Chinese visitors (the highest spending of all visitors to Hawai‘i).”

Benefits: The Asian Studies Certificate is a great enhancement to any undergraduate degree. One can:
1. Gain a broad, knowledge-based introduction to Asian Studies.
2. Demonstrate college-level basic fluency in reading, writing, and speaking an Asian language.
3. Be able to apply knowledge of Asia to real life workplace or educational settings.
4. Demonstrate an understanding of Asia’s cultural heritage.

A. Asian Content Courses (12 upper division credits) from:
- MATH 242 Calculus II (4)
- MATH 243 Calculus III
- MATH 244 Calculus IV
- MATH 307 Linear Algebra and Differential Equations; or MATH 311 Introduction to Linear Algebra
- MATH 321 Introduction to Advanced Mathematics
- MATH 327 Origins of Mathematics
- MATH 371 Elementary Probability Theory
- MATH 304 Mathematical Modeling: Deterministic Models (4)
- MATH 331 Introduction to Real Analysis
- MATH 480 Senior Seminar (1)

B. Language Proficiency:
- A student can show proficiency through a transcript showing the student has completed the second year of an Asian language course with a grade of C or higher, or by providing a certificate or letter showing the results of a placement test at a recognized university or college language testing facility. Native speakers of an Asian language can show proficiency by certifying their native speaker status. It is the student’s responsibility to obtain this documentation; or
- The requirement may be fulfilled by achieving beginning proficiency in TWO Asian languages equivalent to or better than the first semester of a first year college language course (i.e., KOR 102 and CHN 102; or ILO 102 and JPN 102)

C. Asian Related Practicum:
- The requirement may be fulfilled by achieving beginning proficiency in TWO Asian languages equivalent to or better than the first semester of a first year college language course (i.e., KOR 102 and CHN 102; or ILO 102 and JPN 102)

A certificate, referred to as an AS degree, can be the first step toward employment in a variety of professional and academic fields related directly, or indirectly, to Asia.

The term “Asia” is of Western origin, but for the purposes of this certificate, refers geographically to the Far East (China, Japan, and Korea), Southeast Asia, and South Asia (India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh). Although the term is vague, the economic and cultural influence of Asia is real. Due to the increasingly global environment of business, persons with an understanding of Asian cultures are in demand. Asia is home to nearly 60% of global GDP, some of the world’s fastest-growing economies, half the world’s population, and an expanding middle class, and so offers great opportunities for U.S. firms and workers. This certificate will be useful to students who work in Hawai‘i after graduation, given the prominence of international visitors in the tourism industry. In 2016, about one in six visitors to Hawai‘i came from Japan (almost 1.5 million), while there were roughly 250,000 South Korean visitors and 170,000 Chinese visitors (the highest spending of all visitors to Hawai‘i).”

Benefits: The Asian Studies Certificate is a great enhancement to any undergraduate degree. One can:
1. Gain a broad, knowledge-based introduction to Asian Studies.
2. Demonstrate college-level basic fluency in reading, writing, and speaking an Asian language.
3. Be able to apply knowledge of Asia to real life workplace or educational settings.
4. Demonstrate an understanding of Asia’s cultural heritage.

A. Asian Content Courses (12 upper division credits) from:
- MATH 242 Calculus II (4)
- MATH 243 Calculus III
- MATH 244 Calculus IV
- MATH 307 Linear Algebra and Differential Equations; or MATH 311 Introduction to Linear Algebra
- MATH 321 Introduction to Advanced Mathematics
- MATH 327 Origins of Mathematics
- MATH 371 Elementary Probability Theory
- MATH 304 Mathematical Modeling: Deterministic Models (4)
- MATH 331 Introduction to Real Analysis
- MATH 480 Senior Seminar (1)

B. Language Proficiency:
- A student can show proficiency through a transcript showing the student has completed the second year of an Asian language course with a grade of C or higher, or by providing a certificate or letter showing the results of a placement test at a recognized university or college language testing facility. Native speakers of an Asian language can show proficiency by certifying their native speaker status. It is the student’s responsibility to obtain this documentation; or
- The requirement may be fulfilled by achieving beginning proficiency in TWO Asian languages equivalent to or better than the first semester of a first year college language course (i.e., KOR 102 and CHN 102; or ILO 102 and JPN 102)

A grade of C or higher is required for all courses used for the certificate.

The faculty contacts for the Asian Studies certificates are:
- Dr. Jayson Chun
  Email: jmchun@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2350
The Certificate in Music provides UH West O’ahu students with an opportunity to improve skills and gain knowledge in four areas of Music: Music Performance; Music Theory and Music Writing; Music Technology; and Music History and Literature. Students will benefit from a diverse set of experiences designed to enhance musicianship in traditional and contemporary music ensembles, encourage music creativity, and foster a better understanding of music’s role in our world. Students desiring life-long participation in community ensembles will find the Certificate in Music useful as a bridge to post-college music-making. Graduates of the Certificate in Music will also be better prepared to incorporate Music into their career pursuits. Elementary educators, for instance, incorporate Music into their classroom teaching; Business/Marketing graduates use their knowledge of Music Literature to support an effective advertising campaign; and Creative Media majors use their practical skills in the recording studio to reinforce the impact of a film or documentary.

The Certificate in Music curriculum presents four (4) areas from which students choose three (3), in which they earn a minimum of six (6) credits each. In order to graduate with the Certificate in Music, students must maintain a grade of “C” or better.

### AREA #1: Music Performance
- MUS 114 – University Chorus (2 cr, repeatable)
- MUS 211 – Intro to Hawaiian Ensemble (2 cr, repeatable)
- MUS 311 – Hawaiian Ensemble (2 cr, repeatable)
- MUS 419 – University Band (2 cr, repeatable)
- MUS 410H – University Strings (2 cr, repeatable) [Fall 2018 launch]

### AREA #2: Music Theory / Music Writing
- MUS 108 – Fundamentals of Western Music (3 cr)
- MUS 208 – Intro to Songwriting (3 cr)
- MUS 280 – Basic Theory and Aural Skills (3 cr)
- MUS 281 – Music Theory I (2 cr)
- MUS 283 – Aural Training I (1 cr)
- MUS 282 – Music Theory II (2 cr)
- MUS 284 – Aural Training II (1 cr)
- MUS 308 – Intermediate Songwriting (3 cr)

### AREA #3: Music Technology
- MUS 240 – Intro to Music Technology (3 cr)
- MUS 314 – Music, Sound and Media (3 cr)

### AREA #4: Music History and Literature
- MUS 106 – Intro to Music Literature (3 cr)
- MUS 107 – Music in World Cultures (3 cr)
- MUS 265 – History of Western Music to 1750 (3 cr)
- MUS 266 – History of Western Music after 1750 (3 cr)
- MUS 366 – Stormy Weather: A Jazz History (3 cr)
- MUS 367 – History of American Popular Music (3 cr)
- MUS 368 – Cool Runnings: A Reggae History (3 cr)

The faculty contact for the Music certificate is:
- Dr. Jon Magnusen
  Email: jonmagnu@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2357

Students choose a total of 18 credits with a minimum of 6 credits from 3 of the following 4 Areas:
LEARNING OUTCOMES
To assure educational quality and curricular coherence, UH West O’ahu has identified standards appropriate for Public Administration students. Students at UH West O’ahu are expected to apply specific knowledge and skills towards mastering material in an academic major and concentration. These skills are listed in a set of Degree and Concentration Learning Outcomes.

DEGREE LEARNING OUTCOMES
Graduates with a major in Public Administration (PUBA) from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

- DLO1 - Demonstrate critical thinking, research, and communication skills as applied to the public and private sectors.
- DLO2 - Explain the cross-cultural context of public and private institutions operating in a global environment.
- DLO3 - Manage diversity issues within an organizational framework.
- DLO4 - Identify major issues in today’s public and private institutions.
- DLO5 - Demonstrate the integrative knowledge, skills, and ethics necessary for responsible administrative, management, and leadership positions.
- DLO6 - Demonstrate the management, legal, ethical, and behavioral skills for effective job performance and career mobility.

CONCENTRATION LEARNING OUTCOMES
Graduates with a concentration in Community Health (CH) from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

- CLO1 - Demonstrate effective communication skills in community health.
- CLO2 - Demonstrate quantitative, technological and analytical skills necessary for problem solving in community health.
- CLO3 - Apply the principles of community health to issues affecting international/global/local community health organizations.
- CLO4 - Demonstrate proficiency in understanding the central concepts of disaster preparedness and emergency management and policy.
- CLO5 - Synthesize and provide solutions to community health problems, policy and ethical/legal dilemmas.

Graduates with a concentration in Disaster Preparedness & Emergency Management (DPEM) will be able to:

- CLO1 - Demonstrate effective communications skills
- CLO2 - Demonstrate quantitative, technological and analytical skills necessary for problem solving
- CLO3 - Identify international/global/local issues affecting the disaster preparedness organizations
- CLO4 - Demonstrate proficiency in understanding the central concepts of disaster preparedness and emergency management and policy
- CLO5 - Exhibit knowledge of ethical/legal responsibilities of organizations in disaster preparedness and emergency management administration

Graduates with a concentration in Health Care Administration (HCAD) will be able to:

- CLO1 - Demonstrate effective communications skills
- CLO2 - Demonstrate quantitative, technological and analytical skills necessary for problem solving in health care organizations
- CLO3 - Identify international/global/local issues affecting health care organizations
- CLO4 - Demonstrate proficiency in understanding the central concepts of healthcare systems, management and policy
- CLO5 - Analyze and provide solutions to health care problems, policy and ethical dilemmas

Graduates with a concentration in Justice Administration (JAD) from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

- CLO1 - Demonstrate effective communication skills
- CLO2 - Demonstrate quantitative, technological and analytical skills necessary for problem solving specific justice administration issues
- CLO3 - Apply the principles of justice administration to local, state, and federal criminal justice systems
- CLO4 - Identify and evaluate problems, policy dilemmas, and solutions in justice administration
- CLO5 - Exhibit knowledge of ethical/legal responsibilities of organizations in justice administration
## Public Administration

### Major Requirements

Students pursuing a degree in Public Administration must complete the following in which a minimum of 54 upper division credits is required:

1. Choose one from the following (3 credits):
   - PUBA 100 Intro to Public Administration; or
   - PUBA 101 Intro to Health Care Administration; or
   - PUBA 102 Intro to Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management; or
   - PUBA 103 Intro to Justice Administration

2. Twenty-four credits of upper division core course work is required.
   - PUBA 306 Principles of Public Administration
   - PUBA 310 Research Methods in the Public Sector
   - PUBA 313 Communication Skills for Administrators
   - PUBA 340 Administrative Decision-Making
   - PUBA 341 Statistics for Decision-Making in Public Administration; or
   - SSCI 210 Statistical Analysis I; or
   - PUBA 320 Statistics for Decision-Making
   - PUBA 351 Human Resources Administration
   - PUBA 414 Public Communication Campaigns
   - PUBA 475 Administrative Law

3. Capstone requirement: Three credits from one of the following, to be taken in the senior year:
   - PUBA 485 Senior Project; or
   - PUBA 490 Administrative Practicum

4. Eighteen credits in the area of concentration

5. ENG 200 Composition II or ENG 209 Business Writing

6. MATH 100 Survey of Mathematics, or MATH 115 Statistics; or
   - PUBA 104 Introduction to Community Health
   - PUBA 100 Intro to Public Administration; or
   - PUBA 104 Intro to Health Care Administration; or
   - PUBA 102 Intro to Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management; or
   - PUBA 103 Intro to Justice Administration

Students must complete eighteen (18) credits, chosen from the following courses:

- PUBA 312 Bureaucratic Politics
- PUBA 327 Indigenous Governance
- PUBA 333 Technology in Public Administration
- PUBA 332 Comparative Public Administration
- PUBA 365 Labor-Management Relations
- PUBA 470 Program Planning and Evaluation
- PUBA 480 Organizational Behavior
- PUBA 434* Ethics & Administration
- PUBA 498 Selected Topics in Public Administration
- PUBA 499 Directed Reading and Research

*Note: Students may not count both PUBA 477 and PUBA 481 towards degree requirements.

In addition, choose at least one course from each concentration (9 credits):

**Disaster Preparedness & Emergency Mgmt (DPEM)**
- PUBA 411 Emergency Mgmt & Disaster Preparedness
- PUBA 460 Environmental Policy Planning & Admin
- PUBA 461 Social Dimensions of Disaster Response
- PUBA 462 Disaster Recovery & Business Continuation
- PUBA 463 Disaster Recovery & Hazard Mitigation
- PUBA 464 Terrorism & Emergency Management
- PUBA 465 International Disaster Management

**Health Care Administration (HCAD)**
- PUBA 301 Health Care Administration
- PUBA 302 Health Policy, Politics and Law
- PUBA 303 Financial Concepts in Health Care Mgmt
- PUBA 307 Community Health Analysis
- PUBA 318 Managed Care
- PUBA 319 Long Term Care
- PUBA 411 Emergency Mgmt & Disaster Preparedness
- PUBA 440 Contemporary Issues in Health Care
- PUBA 470 Program Planning & Evaluation
- PUBA 473 Psychology of Healing
- PUBA 474 Culture and Mental Illness

**Justice Administration (JAD)**
- PUBA 305 Managing Criminal Justice Agencies
- PUBA 309 Criminal Law and Procedures
- PUBA 316 Constitutional Law
- PUBA 320 Correctional Administration
- PUBA 321 Probation, Parole, & Community-Based Corrections
- PUBA 322 Issues in Community Policing
- PUBA 323 Workplace Violence
- PUBA 324 Media, Violence, and Crime
- PUBA 337 Indigenous Governance
- PUBA 335 Labor-Management Relations
- PUBA 406 Contemporary Problems of Justice Administration in America
- PUBA 410 Issues in Criminal Investigation
- PUBA 431 Juvenile Delinquency
- PUBA 432 Crime and Literature
- PUBA 434 Criminology
- PUBA 435 Domestic Violence
- PUBA 436 Sex Crimes and Offenders
- PUBA 498 Selected Topics in Justice Administration

If a student is also working on a certificate in Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management, or Health Care Administration, only a maximum of nine credit hours from a certificate will be accepted.

The faculty contacts for General Public Administration are:
- Dr. Gary Helfand
  Email: helfandg@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2363
- Dr. Ross Pirziza
  Email: pirziza@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2365

The faculty contacts for Community Health are:
- Dr. Camonia Graham-Tutt
  Email: camonia@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2326

The concentration in community health provides students with a diverse set of skills in the areas of community engagement, community health education and promotion and community action research, which are paramount in one of the newest fields of healthcare employment, community health workers. Developed as a hybrid concentration, community health is geared towards aspiring community health workers, health education specialists, working health care professionals and distance learners interested in health education-related careers. This program provides the opportunity for students to receive training in promoting health, advancing health equity, and improving health in the communities in which they live, learn, work, and play.

Community Health prepares students for careers in assessing, planning, implementing and evaluating health programs that enhance health, well-being and quality of life for all.

Required concentration credits, 18 credits:

Students are required to take the following 9 credits:
- PUBA 314 Community Epidemiology & Population Health
- PUBA 354 Program Planning & Evaluation in Health
- PUBA 368 Foundations in Community Health & Health Behavior

And an additional 9 credits from the following:
- PUBA 104 Introduction to Community Health
- PUBA 307 Community Health Analysis
- PUBA 308 Research Methods for Community Health
- PUBA 319 Long Term Care
- PUBA 334 The Intersection of Community & Global Health
- PUBA 338 Cultural Competence in Health Care
- PUBA 354 Program Planning & Evaluation in Health
- PUBA 446 Contemporary Issues in Health Care
- PUBA 473 Psychology of Healing
- PUBA 474 Culture & Mental Illness
- PUBA 476 Health Care Marketing
- PUBA 477 Ethics in Health Care Administration
- ANTH 425 Medical Anthropology
- SOC 479 Applied Sociology: CBPR in Health

### Concentrations

**General Public Administration (PUBG)**
- Students with a concentration in General Public Administration are encouraged to complete courses within a broad range of categories, therefore, students are required to select at least one course from each concentration (DPEM, HCAD, JAD).

**Public Administration**
- Students consult with a Faculty Advisor before beginning course work.

**Disaster Preparedness & Emergency Mgmt (DPEM)**
- PUBA 411 Emergency Mgmt & Disaster Preparedness
- PUBA 460 Environmental Policy Planning & Admin
- PUBA 461 Social Dimensions of Disaster Response
- PUBA 462 Disaster Recovery & Business Continuation
- PUBA 463 Disaster Recovery & Hazard Mitigation
- PUBA 464 Terrorism & Emergency Management
- PUBA 465 International Disaster Management

**Health Care Administration (HCAD)**
- PUBA 301 Health Care Administration
- PUBA 302 Health Policy, Politics and Law
- PUBA 303 Financial Concepts in Health Care Mgmt
- PUBA 307 Community Health Analysis
- PUBA 318 Managed Care
- PUBA 319 Long Term Care
- PUBA 411 Emergency Mgmt & Disaster Preparedness
- PUBA 440 Contemporary Issues in Health Care
- PUBA 470 Program Planning & Evaluation
- PUBA 473 Psychology of Healing
- PUBA 474 Culture and Mental Illness

**Justice Administration (JAD)**
- PUBA 305 Managing Criminal Justice Agencies
- PUBA 309 Criminal Law and Procedures
- PUBA 316 Constitutional Law
- PUBA 320 Correctional Administration
- PUBA 321 Probation, Parole, & Community-Based Corrections
- PUBA 322 Issues in Community Policing
- PUBA 323 Workplace Violence
- PUBA 324 Media, Violence, and Crime
- PUBA 337 Indigenous Governance
- PUBA 335 Labor-Management Relations
- PUBA 406 Contemporary Problems of Justice Administration in America
- PUBA 410 Issues in Criminal Investigation
- PUBA 431 Juvenile Delinquency
- PUBA 432 Crime and Literature
- PUBA 434 Criminology
- PUBA 435 Domestic Violence
- PUBA 436 Sex Crimes and Offenders
- PUBA 498 Selected Topics in Justice Administration
**DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (DPEM)**

Students with a concentration in Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management must take the following nine credits:

- PUBA 411 Emergency Management and Disaster Preparedness
- PUBA 463 Disaster Recovery and Hazard Mitigation
- PUBA 464 Terrorism and Emergency Management

In addition, students must choose three electives from the following list for a total of nine credits:

- PUBA 460 Environmental Policy Planning & Administration
- PUBA 461 Social Dimensions of Disaster Response
- PUBA 462 Disaster Recovery & Business Continuation
- PUBA 465 International Disaster Management
- PUBA 466 Ethics in Disaster Preparedness & Emergency Management

**HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION (HCAD)**

Students with a concentration in Health Care Administration must take the following nine credits:

- PUBA 301 Health Care Administration
- PUBA 302 Health Policy, Politics and Law
- PUBA 303 Financial Concepts in Health Care Administration

In addition, students choose nine credits from the following:

- PUBA 307 Community Health Analysis
- PUBA 318 Managed Care
- PUBA 319 Long Term Care
- PUBA 338 Cultural Competence in Health Care
- PUBA 354 Program Planning & Evaluation in Health Care
- PUBA 411 Emergency Management & Disaster Preparedness
- PUBA 446 Contemporary Issues in Health Care
- PUBA 473 Psychology of Healing
- PUBA 474 Culture and Mental Illness
- PUBA 476 Health Care Marketing
- PUBA 477 Ethics in Health Care Administration
- PUBA 480 Organizational Behavior
- PUBA 498 Selected Topics in Health Care Administration

**NOTE:** Students with a concentration in Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management are strongly recommended to take PUBA 102, PUBA 460, PUBA 461, and/or PUBA 462, and MET 209, which meets UHWO’s General Education Requirement for Physical Science (DP).

Students from Kapi‘olani Community College who transfer to UH West O‘ahu after completing the articulated A.S. in Mobile Intensive Care Technician (MICT) may be waived from certain requirements for the BAPA with a concentration in Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management or Health Care Administration. Students who transfer under this agreement should consult a Faculty Advisor or a Student Services Academic Advisor prior to beginning their program.

The faculty contact for Health Care Administration is:

- Dr. Kristina Lu
  - Email: klu@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2361

**JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION (JAD)**

Students with a concentration in Justice Administration must complete:

- PUBA 409 Legal Foundations of Justice Administration

And fifteen credits chosen from the following:

- PUBA 305 Managing Criminal Justice Agencies
- PUBA 309 Criminal Law and Procedures
- PUBA 316 Constitutional Law
- PUBA 320 Correctional Administration
- PUBA 321 Probation, Parole, and Community-Based Corrections
- PUBA 322 Issues in Community Policing
- PUBA 323 Workplace Violence
- PUBA 324 Media, Violence, and Crime
- PUBA 326 Ethical Dilemmas in Criminal Justice
- PUBA 327 Indigenous Governance
- PUBA 355 Labor-Management Relations
- PUBA 406 Contemporary Problems of Justice Administration in America
- PUBA 410 Issues in Criminal Investigation
- PUBA 411 Emergency Management and Disaster Preparedness
- PUBA 431 Juvenile Delinquency
- PUBA 432 Crime and Literature
- PUBA 433 Criminology
- PUBA 435 Domestic Violence
- PUBA 436 Sex Crimes and Offenders
- PUBA 461 Social Dimensions of Disaster Response
- PUBA 498 Selected Topics in Justice Administration
- PUBA 499 Directed Reading and Research

**NOTES:** Students from Honolulu Community College who transfer to UH West O‘ahu after completing the Associate of Applied Science degree in Administration of Justice under the terms of the UH West O‘ahu and Honolulu Community College Articulation Agreement will be waived from certain requirements for the BAPA with a concentration in Justice Administration. Students who transfer under this agreement should consult a Faculty Advisor or a Student Services Academic Advisor prior to beginning their program.

The faculty contact for Justice Administration is:

- Dr. Michael Hallstone
  - Email: hallston@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2362

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION CERTIFICATES**

**CERTIFICATE IN DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (DPEM)**

Completion of the 18-credit cluster of courses below will lead to a certificate in Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management (DPEM). This certificate is approved by the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA); the courses for the certificate meet the national standards established by the DHS and FEMA higher education project. The goal is to provide DPEM practitioners with a broad range of administrative skills and knowledge that are ideally suited to meet the critical needs of DPEM administrators. This certificate can be earned as a self-standing credential and may also be used as part of the Bachelor of Arts degree in Public Administration (BAPA) for those who choose a concentration in General Public Administration.

Students with a concentration in Justice Administration may use only PUBA 411 Emergency Management and Disaster Preparedness and PUBA 461 Social Dimensions of Disaster Response towards their concentration requirements. The additional 12 credits for the certificate may be used as electives.

Courses required for the certificate are:

- PUBA 411 Emergency Management & Disaster Preparedness
- PUBA 460 Environmental Policy Planning & Administration
- PUBA 461 Social Dimensions of Disaster Response
- PUBA 462 Disaster Recovery & Business Continuation
- PUBA 463 Disaster Recovery & Hazard Mitigation
- PUBA 464 Terrorism & Emergency Management

**NOTE:** Students from Honolulu Community College who transfer to UH West O‘ahu after completing the Associate of Applied Science degree in Administration of Justice under the terms of the UH West O‘ahu and Honolulu Community College Articulation Agreement will be waived from certain requirements for the BAPA with a concentration in Justice Administration. Students who transfer under this agreement should consult a Faculty Advisor or a Student Services Academic Advisor prior to beginning their program.

The faculty contact for Disaster Preparedness & Emergency Management are:

- Dr. Jason Levy
  - Email: jlevy@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2492
- Dr. Ross Prizzia
  - Email: rprizzia@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2365
CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION (HCAD)

The certificate program in Health Care Administration provides students and health care practitioners with a broad range of administrative skills and knowledge needed in the dynamic and growing health care field. Ongoing changes in the system have resulted in an array of opportunities for health care administrators to make significant contributions to improving health care for all. The certificate can be earned as a self-standing credential and may also be used as part of a Bachelor of Arts degree in Public Administration (BAPA) for those concentrating in General Public Administration. Specifically, courses in this certificate can be used to fulfill concentration and upper-division elective requirements in the BAPA.

Completion of the 18-credit cluster of courses listed below will lead to the certificate in Health Care Administration. These courses have been selected because they are ideally suited to meet the critical needs of health care administrators.

Courses required for the certificate are:

- PUBA 301 Health Care Administration
- PUBA 302 Health Policy, Politics, and Law
- PUBA 303 Financial Concepts in Health Care Management

In addition, students must choose 3 electives (9 credits) from the following:

- PUBA 307 Community Health Analysis
- PUBA 318 Managed Care
- PUBA 319 Long Term Care
- PUBA 411 Emergency Management and Disaster Preparedness
- PUBA 446 Contemporary Issues in Health Care
- PUBA 473 Psychology of Healing
- PUBA 474 Culture and Mental Illness
- PUBA 476 Health Care Marketing
- PUBA 477 Ethics in Health Care Administration
- PUBA 480 Organizational Behavior
- PUBA 490B Administrative Practicum

*Note: A maximum of nine (9) credits successfully earned with the degree program may be used toward the certificate program.

Dr. Kristina Lu is the faculty contact for this certificate. Dr. Lu can be contacted at (808) 689-2361 or by email at kguo@hawaii.edu. NOTE: Students from Honolulu Community College who transfer to UH West O‘ahu with the Associate in Science degree in Occupational and Environmental Safety Management (OESM) under the terms of the UH West O‘ahu and Honolulu Community College Articulation Agreement will be waived from PUBA 446 Contemporary Issues in Health Care should the student choose to earn the Certificate in Health Care Administration. Students who transfer under this agreement should consult a Faculty Advisor or a Student Services Academic Advisor prior to beginning their program.
**Division of Social Sciences**

**SOCIAL SCIENCES FACULTY**

- Susan Matoba Adler, Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Madison), Early Childhood Education
- William Belcher, Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Madison), Anthropology (Biblioarchaeology and Faunal Analysis)
- Mark Hanson, Ph.D. (UC, Davis), Psychology
- Jennifer Byrnes, Ph.D. (SUNY, Buffalo), Anthropology (Forensic Anthropology and Bioarchaeology)
- Richard Castillo, Ph.D. (Harvard), Psychology
- Elise Dela Cruz-Talbert, M.P.H. (Hawaii), Sustainable Community Food Systems
- Michael Delucchi, Ph.D. (UC, Santa Barbara), Sociology
- Orlando García-Santiago, Ph.D. (Hawaii), Sociology
- Allysia Gillies, Ph.D. (Maine), Psychology
- Chris Goode, Ph.D. (Kansas), Psychology
- Louis Herman, Ph.D. (Hawaii), Political Science
- Mark Hopper, Ph.D. (Ball State), Psychology
- Masahide Kato, Ph.D. (Hawaii), Political Science
- Richard Langford, Ph.D. (Oregon), Psychology
- Daniel Lipe, Ph.D. (Hawaii), Sustainable Community Food Systems
- Christina Mello, Ph.D. (New Mexico), Anthropology (Community Health, Food and Environmental Studies)
- Kanoa Meriwether, M.A. (Nebraska), Sociology
- Albie Miles, Ph.D. (UC, Berkeley), Sustainable Community Food Systems
- Monique Mironosco, Ph.D. (Hawaii), Political Science
- Xochitl Mota-Back, Ph.D. (Arizona), Sociology
- Thomas Scheiding, Ph.D. (Notre Dame), Economics
- Peiyong Patricia Yu, Ph.D. (Northern Illinois), Economics
- Konstantinos Zougria, Ph.D. (North Texas), Sociology

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

The Social Sciences focus on the systematic and objective study of human behavior in social situations (Sociology), in individuals (Psychology), in the development of children and early learning (Early Childhood Education), in the political setting (Political Science), in resource allocation decision-making (Economics), and in the context of physical, social, and cultural development (Anthropology). Each field has important contributions to make in seeking solutions to complex social problems. Social Sciences students may concentrate in Anthropology, Early Childhood Education, Economics, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology. Concentrations in Early Childhood Education, Political Science, and Psychology are available via distance education (see pages 120-121).

**DEGREE LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Graduates with a major in Social Sciences (SSCI) from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

- **DLO1** - Clear and effective writing using the conventions of a particular Social Science discipline.
- **DLO2** - Knowledge of philosophical or cultural issues associated with different Social Sciences.
- **DLO3** - Knowledge of how quantitative or qualitative data are used in the Social Sciences.
- **DLO4** - Knowledge of the methods associated with a Social Science discipline.

**CONCENTRATION LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Graduates with a concentration in Anthropology (ANTH) from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

- **CLO1** - Write clearly and effectively for an anthropology audience.
- **CLO2** - Speak clearly and effectively about anthropology topics.
- **CLO3** - Demonstrate knowledge of empirical anthropology research methods and analyses.
- **CLO4** - Apply anthropology knowledge to the analysis of cultural and global issues and perspectives.
- **CLO5** - Demonstrate critical thinking by applying anthropological theories and/or methods to analyze problems in responsible and ethical ways.

Graduates with a concentration in Early Childhood Education (ECED) from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

- **CLO1** - Plan, implement and evaluate early childhood curriculum and identify the theories and program models that inform curricular choices.
- **CLO2** - Apply formal and informal observation methods to diverse groups and individual children and communicate effectively with families and other professionals about student progress.
- **CLO3** - Demonstrate respectful and reciprocal relationships with families, appropriate communication and guidance practices with young children, and positive parent-school relations.
- **CLO4** - Demonstrate knowledge of fiscal, educational, physical, and human resources for effective early childhood program development.
- **CLO5** - Advocate for children and families based upon knowledge of ethical and professional standards, critical thinking, socio-political analysis of programs, self-reflection, and commitment to social justice.

Graduates with a concentration in Economics (ECON) from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

- **CLO1** - Use marginal analysis (including supply and demand) to explain regulated and unregulated markets.
- **CLO2** - Use models of market structures to analyze perfect competition and monopoly.
- **CLO3** - Use theory to explain how trade enhances growth.

**Social Sciences Basic Courses**

- PSY 212 Survey of Research Methods in Psychology
- SSCI 300 Methods and Techniques of Social Science Research
- SSCI 317 Fieldwork and Qualitative Methods
- SSCI 326 Hawaiian and Pacific Environments

**Social Sciences Skills Courses**

- SSCI 210 Statistical Analysis I
- SSCI 410 Statistical Analysis II

**Social Sciences Capstone Courses**

Social sciences students should complete SSCI 486 Senior Project or SSCI 490 Social Sciences Practicum as required by their specific concentration. The nature of the Senior Project or Practicum to be undertaken should be described in detail in the student’s educational plan. Students with a concentration in Anthropology, Economics, Political Science, or Sociology may elect to complete SSCI 490 Social Sciences Practicum in place of a Senior Project to fulfill their requirements. Psychology students must take SSCI 486E Senior Project and Early Childhood Education students must take SSCI 490C Social Sciences Practicum to complete their requirements.

Social Sciences students are encouraged to select electives from the Humanities, Business Administration, and Public Administration Divisions.

**LEARNING OUTCOMES**

To assure educational quality and curricular coherence, UH West O’ahu has identified learning outcomes appropriate for Social Sciences students. Students at UH West O’ahu are expected to apply certain knowledge and skills towards mastering material in an academic major and concentration. These skills are listed in a set of Degree and Concentration Learning Outcomes.

**DEGREE LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Graduates with a major in Social Sciences (SSCI) from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

- **DLO1** - Clear and effective writing using the conventions of a particular Social Science discipline.
- **DLO2** - Knowledge of philosophical or cultural issues associated with different Social Sciences.
- **DLO3** - Knowledge of how quantitative or qualitative data are used in the Social Sciences.
- **DLO4** - Knowledge of the methods associated with a Social Science discipline.

**CONCENTRATION LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Graduates with a concentration in Anthropology (ANTH) from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

- **CLO1** - Write clearly and effectively for an anthropology audience.
- **CLO2** - Speak clearly and effectively about anthropology topics.
- **CLO3** - Demonstrate knowledge of empirical anthropology research methods and analyses.
- **CLO4** - Apply anthropology knowledge to the analysis of cultural and global issues and perspectives.
- **CLO5** - Demonstrate critical thinking by applying anthropological theories and/or methods to analyze problems in responsible and ethical ways.

Graduates with a concentration in Early Childhood Education (ECED) from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

- **CLO1** - Plan, implement and evaluate early childhood curriculum and identify the theories and program models that inform curricular choices.
- **CLO2** - Apply formal and informal observation methods to diverse groups and individual children and communicate effectively with families and other professionals about student progress.
- **CLO3** - Demonstrate respectful and reciprocal relationships with families, appropriate communication and guidance practices with young children, and positive parent-school relations.
- **CLO4** - Demonstrate knowledge of fiscal, educational, physical, and human resources for effective early childhood program development.
- **CLO5** - Advocate for children and families based upon knowledge of ethical and professional standards, critical thinking, socio-political analysis of programs, self-reflection, and commitment to social justice.

Graduates with a concentration in Economics (ECON) from UH West O’ahu will be able to:

- **CLO1** - Use marginal analysis (including supply and demand) to explain regulated and unregulated markets.
- **CLO2** - Use models of market structures to analyze perfect competition and monopoly.
- **CLO3** - Use theory to explain how trade enhances growth.
Graduates with a concentration in Political Science (POLS) from UH West O‘ahu will be able to:

- CLO1 - Demonstrate clear and effective writing about psychology in APA style.
- CLO2 - Demonstrate knowledge of the history, systems and philosophical foundations of psychology.
- CLO3 - Demonstrate knowledge of how statistics are applied in Psychology.
- CLO4 - Demonstrate knowledge of Psychological research methods and ethics.
- CLO5 - Demonstrate psychological knowledge about human development, social/cultural phenomena, clinical applications or experimental research.
- CLO6 - Think critically about psychological literature, theory, methods or applications.

Graduates with a concentration in Sociology (SOC) from UH West O‘ahu will be able to:

- CLO1 - Write clearly and effectively in ASA style.
- CLO2 - Speak clearly and effectively about sociological topics.
- CLO3 - Demonstrate knowledge of empirical research design and statistical analysis.
- CLO4 - Apply sociological knowledge to the analysis of cultural and global issues and perspectives.
- CLO5 - Demonstrate critical thinking by applying sociological theories to analyze social issues or problems.

**SOCIAL SCIENCES MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

Students majoring in the Social Sciences must complete the following:

1. Nine credits in Social Sciences Basic and Skills courses:
   - a. SSCI 300 Philosophy of the Social Sciences
   - b. SSCI 210 Statistical Analysis I
   - c. A research methods class as specified by the concentration:
     - Anthropology and Political Science students must take SSCI 317 Fieldwork and Qualitative Methods.
     - Economics students must take SSCI 410 Statistical Analysis II (recommended); or SSCI 301 Methods and Techniques in Social Science Research.
     - Psychology students must take PSY 212 Survey of Research Methods.
   - Sociology students must take SSCI 301 Methods and Techniques in Social Science Research or PSY 212 Research Methods, or SSCI 317 Fieldwork and Qualitative Methods. (Note: SSCI 301 is strongly recommended for students concentrating in Sociology.)
   - Early Childhood Education students must take SSCI 301 Methods and Techniques in Social Science Research or SSCI 317 Fieldwork and Qualitative Methods.
2. A total of 30 - 33 credits distributed as follows: 21-24 credits in one Social Science concentration (Anthropology, Early Childhood Education, Economics, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology), including SSCI 486 Senior Project, or if applicable, SSCI 490 Social Sciences Practicum, and nine credits in a second Social Sciences Concentration (Complementary area); students choosing to do their complementary area in ECE need to consult with the ECE faculty since the ECE program has 32 credits of prerequisites that must be taken at the Community Colleges.
3. ENG 200 Composition II with a grade of C- or better.
4. MATH 103 College Algebra or MATH 115 Statistics.

**SOCIAL SCIENCES CONCENTRATIONS**

**ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)**

Anthropology is divided into subfields for examining human diversity across time and space. As a holistic discipline, anthropology produces an encompassing picture of human life through examination of the interplay between human genetic variation and the environment, ancient and historical societies, as well as conditions in today’s globalized world. To understand everyday life, anthropologists situate it within broader historical, political, physical, economic, social and cultural contexts. Our program has an applied focus, emphasizing workforce development. Applied anthropology uses the discipline’s widely recognized cross-cultural knowledge and methods to identify and apply solutions to real life problems. With an anthropology degree, students can put their knowledge into practice, both in and outside of the classroom, by identifying different employment opportunities such as jobs in contract archaeology, forensics, museum curation, business, development, environmental projects, education, law, health, the non-profit sector, the federal government, and consulting. Our concentration not only prepares students for graduate school, it provides students with a widely recognized anthropological skillset, while facilitating relationships with community groups and potential employers through service learning and internship opportunities.

For a concentration in Anthropology, 48 credits are required, including the following courses:

1. ENG 200 Composition II
2. MATH 103 College Algebra, or MATH 115 Statistics
3. SSCI 210 Statistical Analysis I
4. SSCI 300 Philosophy of the Social Sciences
5. SSCI 317 Fieldwork & Qualitative Methods
6. SSCI 486A Senior Project, or SSCI 490A Social Sciences Practicum
7. ANTH 490 History & Theory of Anthropology
8. Two courses from each of the following clusters (a maximum of one lower division course may be counted toward each cluster):
   - a. Culture and Language Cluster:
     - ANTH 152 Culture and Humanity
     - ANTH 350 Pacific Islands Cultures
     - ANTH 378 Visual Depictions of the Human Experience & Media Power
   - b. ANTH 393 Museum Studies
   - c. ANTH 425 Medical Anthropology

**ANTHROPOLOGY CONCENTRATIONS**

- ANTH 448 Micronesian Cultures
- ANTH 480 Land, Culture & Social Justice
- ANTH 481 Applied Anthropology
- b. Anthropology Cluster:
  - ANTH 151 Emerging Humanity
  - ANTH 181 Archeological Field Techniques-Historic Archaeology
  - ANTH 210 Introduction to Archaeology
  - ANTH 305 Historical Archaeology
  - ANTH 321 World Archaeology I
  - ANTH 322 World Archaeology II
  - ANTH 381 Archeological Field Techniques-Historic Archaeology
  - ANTH 382 Archaeological Laboratory Techniques
  - ANTH 389 Cultural Resource Management
  - ANTH 469 History of Archaeological Thought
  - ANTH 475 The Analysis of Animal Remains in Archaeology, Biology and Forensics
  - c. Physical Anthropology Cluster:
    - ANTH 215 Biological Anthropology
    - ANTH 384 Human Skeletal Biology
    - ANTH 415 Human Ecological Adaptation
    - ANTH 458 Forensic Anthropology
    - ANTH 460 Advanced Techniques in Applied Forensic Anthropology

Students planning to go on to graduate studies or a career in Anthropology should take additional courses from the above clusters. Courses selected should reflect the student’s future educational and/or career goals.

9. Additional courses in the discipline will be recommended for inclusion in the student’s educational plan based on specific competency goals established by the student. Course work may be used only once to fulfill cluster, concentration and elective requirements.

- ANTH 151 Emerging Humanity
- ANTH 152 Culture and Humanity
- ANTH 181 Archeological Field Techniques-Historic Archaeology
- ANTH 210 Introduction to Archaeology
- ANTH 215 Biological Anthropology
- ANTH 215L Biological Anthropology Lab (1)
- ANTH 298 Selected Topics (v1-6)
- ANTH 321 World Archaeology I
- ANTH 350 Pacific Islands Cultures
- ANTH 384 Human Skeletal Biology
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECED)
The field of Early Childhood Education encompasses the growth, development, and education of children from birth through age eight. This program focuses on the preschool years (ages 3-5) from a theoretical orientation, which places early childhood education within broader social, historical, political, and cultural contexts. Course work in other areas of the social sciences provides a context for students to critically examine early education and care.

Teaching young children is a dynamic process, an art that requires nurturing, reflection, and imagination. Utilizing current research, culturally sensitive practices, and the child at the center of learning and teaching, our aim is for our students to become intelligent early childhood educators. Our goal is to inspire teachers to become agents of change, who question assumptions and promote equity and social justice. Part of this process is that our students engage in learning as intellectuals, connecting theory and practice while applying development in cultural context. Our program emphasizes collaboration between home and school as well as understanding the power of the relationship between child and teacher, child and child, and child and parent. Children also have learning relationships with their environment, local community, and the global world. Our students participate in action research, examining their own practice through the lens of a practicum experience, and critically analyzing how to enact positive change as they continue to practice through the lens of a practicum experience. ECE majors are expected to engage in a practicum experience as part of their coursework. Practicum experiences are designed to provide opportunities for students to apply theory and practice while gaining real-world experience teaching young children. Practicum experiences are typically arranged by the student under the supervision of an experienced early childhood educator.

Core Course Work: The following set of core Early Childhood Education course work or equivalent, are required as program prerequisites prior to taking any 300- or 400-level ECED course work:

- **ECED 105** Introduction to Early Childhood Education
- **ECED 110** Developmentally Appropriate Practice
- **ECED 131** Early Childhood Development: Theory into Practice
- **ECED 140** Guiding Young Children in Group Settings
- **ECED 151 and 191** Practicum in Early Childhood Education

**NOTE:** The Early Childhood Education concentration has been developed in partnership with the Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education, 48 credits are required including the following courses:

1. **ENG 200** Composition II
2. **MATH 103** College Algebra; or **MATH 115** Statistics
3. **SSCI 210** Statistical Analysis I
4. **SSCI 300** Philosophy of the Social Sciences
5. **SSCI 301 Methods and Techniques in Social Science Research or SSCI 317 Fieldwork in Qualitative Methods**
6. **SSCI 490C** Social Sciences Practicum (6 cr)
7. **Concentration course work (18 credits):**
   - **ECED 320** Issues, Trends & Leadership in Early Childhood Education
   - **ECED 340** Communication & Relationships in Early Childhood Education
   - **ECED 401** Curricular Models in Early Childhood Education
   - **ECED 402** Emergent Literacy in the Home, School & Community
   - **ECED 420** Administration & Supervision of Early Childhood Programs
   - **ECED 440** Instruction & Assessment in Early Childhood Education
8. **Complementary Area:** Nine credits in one additional Social Science concentration area.

The faculty contact for Early Childhood Education is:
- **Dr. Susan Matoba Adler**
  Email: adlers@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2337

ECONOMICS (ECON)

Economics is concerned with decision making and problem solving. It concerns itself with making intelligent individual and social choices. A student who spends four years wrestling with economic issues and developing the analytical tools necessary to resolve them will emerge with sharpened reasoning, communication skills and be more aware to the complexities of the world. The concentration is designed to provide students with a strong background in economic theory and applied analysis. The concentration is for students seeking broad preparation in more than a single area and is often combined with concentrations in sociology, political science, mathematics, business administration and finance. Graduates of the program are prepared to enter graduate school in the social sciences and other related fields (e.g. MBA, law school), or choose from many possible careers in the private and public sectors.

For students with a concentration in Early Childhood Education, 48 credits are required including the following courses:

1. **ENG 200** Composition II
2. **MATH 103** College Algebra; or **MATH 115** Statistics
3. **SSCI 210** Statistical Analysis I
4. **SSCI 300** Philosophy of the Social Sciences
5. **SSCI 301 Methods and Techniques in Social Science Research or SSCI 317 Fieldwork in Qualitative Methods**
6. **SSCI 490C** Social Sciences Practicum (6 cr)
7. **Concentration course work (18 credits):**
   - **ECED 320** Issues, Trends & Leadership in Early Childhood Education
   - **ECED 340** Communication & Relationships in Early Childhood Education
   - **ECED 401** Curricular Models in Early Childhood Education
   - **ECED 402** Emergent Literacy in the Home, School & Community
   - **ECED 420** Administration & Supervision of Early Childhood Programs
   - **ECED 440** Instruction & Assessment in Early Childhood Education
8. **Complementary Area:** Nine credits in one additional Social Science concentration area.

The faculty contact for Economics is:
- **Dr. Christy Mello**
  Email: melloc@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2494

**NOTE:** It is strongly recommended that ECON 130 Principles of Microeconomics be taken before ECON 131 Principles of Macroeconomics.
For students with a concentration in Political Science, 45 teaching.

The faculty contact for Economics is:

- Dr. Tom Scheiding
  Email: tscheidi@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2493

The faculty contact for Political Science are:

- Dr. Louis Herman
  Email: louisjer@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2371

- Dr. Monique Mironescu
  Email: mironesc@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2391

- Dr. Masahide Kato
  Email: mtkato@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2497

10. Complementary Area: Nine credits in one additional Social Sciences concentration area.

The faculty contacts for Political Science are:

- Dr. Louis Herman
  Email: louisjer@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2371

- Dr. Monique Mironescu
  Email: mironesc@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2391

- Dr. Masahide Kato
  Email: mtkato@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2497

11. Additional courses in the discipline will be recommended for inclusion in the student’s educational plan on specific competency goals established by the student.

- POLS 499 Directed Reading and Research (v)

- POLS 498 Selected Topics in Political Science (v)

- POLS 450 Pacific Asian Politics

- POLS 442 Child Psychopathology

- PSY 322 Learning, Motivation, & Behavior

well rounded baccalaureate level education in psychology and exposure to a second social science discipline. Students in the psychology concentration will be exposed to course offerings in psychology sub-disciplines that include developmental psychology, social psychology, experimental psychology, and clinical and applied psychology. Course offerings stress the development of critical thinking, written and oral communication skills. Students are prepared for graduate study, or pursuing relevant careers upon graduation.

Course work may be used only once to fulfill lower division, cluster, concentration and elective requirements. Students with a concentration in Psychology are required to take 51 credits, including:

1. ENG 200 Composition II

2. MATH 103 College Algebra; or MATH 115 Statistics

3. POLS 102 Political Philosophy

4. POLS 330 American Politics
   (equivalent lower division course)

5. SSCI 210 Statistical Analysis I

6. SSCI 300 Philosophy of the Social Sciences

7. SSCI 317 Fieldwork and Qualitative Methods

8. SSCI 486L Senior Project or SSCI 490L Social Sciences Practicum

9. Twelve credits of additional courses in the discipline will be recommended for inclusion in the student’s educational plan based on specific competency goals established by the student.

- POLS 110 Introduction to Political Science

- POLS 130 Introduction to American Politics

- POLS 306 Comparative Politics

- POLS 308 Science and the Modern Prospect

- POLS 316 Constitutional Law: Civil Rights & Civil Liberties

- POLS 320 Global Issues

- POLS 326 Environmental Politics

- POLS 335 Politics of Food

- POLS 339 Feminist Theory

- POLS 342 Indigenous Peoples and Modernity

- POLS 370 Politics and Public Policy

- POLS 371 Global Futures

- POLS 378 Meaning of Mass Media

- POLS 381 Hawai‘i Politics

- POLS 384 Women and Politics

- POLS 430 Politics and Film (v 3-4)

- POLS 450 Asian Pacific Politics

- POLS 498 Selected Topics in Political Science (v)

- POLS 499 Directed Reading and Research (v)

NOTE: Students are strongly recommended to take POLS 110, POLS 130, POLS 320, POLS 326, POLS 381.

10. Complementary Area: Nine credits in one additional Social Sciences concentration area.

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

Psychology is the study of mind and behavior. The psychology concentration at West O‘ahu is designed to provide a
• PSY 408 Group Interventions in Substance Abuse and Addiction
• PSY 412 Psychological Testing
• PSY 422 Magic, Witchcraft, and the Supernatural
• PSY 429 Seminar in Experimental Psychology
• PSY 442 Child Psychopathology
• PSY 450 Small Groups
• PSY 473 Psychology of Healing
• PSY 474 Culture and Mental Illness
• PSY 498 Selected Topics in Psychology
• PSY 499 Directed Reading and Research

12. Complementary Area: Nine credits in one additional Social Science concentration area.

The faculty contacts for Psychology are:
• Dr. Richard Castillo (Online students)
  Email: rcastill@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2373
• Dr. Richard Langford
  Email: langfor@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2375
• Dr. Chris Goode
  Email: goodec@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2396
• Dr. Allyson Gilles
  Email: allegil@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2489
• Dr. Mark Hopper
  Email: hopperm@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2490

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

Sociology is the systematic study of social life. Sociologists study social processes in human societies including interactions, institutions, and change. Courses are provided in three broad areas of substantive study: social psychology, organizations, and stratification.

At UH West O‘ahu, the concentration in sociology provides students with a general background in these substantive areas, empirical research skills (both quantitative and qualitative), and opportunities to engage in original research. The program also encourages and supports interdisciplinary work, partnering with other social science concentrations, the humanities and professional studies. Graduates of the program are prepared to enter graduate school in the social sciences and other related fields (e.g., social work, teaching), or choose from many possible careers.

For students with a concentration in Sociology, 45 credits are required, including:
1. ENG 200 Composition II
2. MATH 103 College Algebra; or MATH 115 Statistics
3. SSCI 210 Statistical Analysis I
4. SSCI 300 Philosophy of the Social Sciences
5. SSCI 301 Methods and Techniques in Social Science Research (recommended) or PSY 212 Survey of Research Methods or SSCI 317 Fieldwork and Qualitative Methods
6. SSCI 321 Survey of Sociological Theory
7. SSCI 468S Senior Project or SSCI 490S Social Sciences Practicum; students with a concentration in Sociology must complete:
   • SSCI 210 Statistical Analysis I
   • SSCI 300 Philosophy of the Social Sciences
   • SSCI 301 Methods and Techniques in Social Science Research or PSY 212 Survey of Research Methods or SSCI 317 Fieldwork and Qualitative Methods
   • SSCI 321 Survey of Sociological Theory
7a. before they will receive consent of the instructor to enroll in SSCI 486S or SSCI 490S.
8. Fifteen credits of additional courses in the discipline will be recommended for inclusion in the student’s educational plan based on specific competency goals established by the student:
   • SOC 300 Principles of Sociological Inquiry & Analysis
   • SOC 309 Sociology of the Body
   • SOC 310 Globalization & Society
   • SOC 311 Social Stratification
   • SOC 312 Social Movements
   • SOC 313 Sociology of Work
   • SOC 315 Digital Society & Big Data
   • SOC 324 Race and Ethnic Relations

9. Complementary Area: Nine credits in one additional Social Sciences concentration area.

The faculty contacts for Sociology are:
• Dr. Michael Doluchki
  Email: deluchki@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2379
• Dr. Xochilt Mota-Back
  Email: motabak@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2484
• Dr. Konstantinos Zougris
  Email: kzougris@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2496

SOCIAL SCIENCES CERTIFICATES

CERTIFICATE IN APPLIED FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY (AFAN)

Forensic anthropologists work primarily as “bone detectives”—applying standard scientific techniques developed in physical anthropology to identify human remains and to assist in the detection of crime. They often work with other forensic scientists and homicide investigators to identify a decedent, discover evidence of foul play, and/or the time of death. They determine the age, sex, ancestry, stature, and unique features of a decedent from skeletal, badly decomposed, or otherwise unidentifiable human remains. Forensic anthropologists are often in charge of the recovery of human remains, responsible for the site recording (photography, mapmaking, etc.), and serve as expert court witnesses. This work is important for both legal and humanitarian reasons.

The certificate in Applied Forensic Anthropology (AFAN) will give students a solid foundation in forensic anthropology and a good introduction to the wider field of forensic science. This certificate may be earned alone or in conjunction with a Bachelor’s degree. Degrees that are especially relevant are a Bachelor of Arts in the Social Sciences with a concentration in Anthropology or a Bachelor of Arts in Public Administration with a concentration in Justice Administration. When combined with relevant degrees, the certificate in AFAN will make students more competitive for a variety of job opportunities and advanced education in forensic anthropology, the wider field of forensic science, and other related fields.

This program is a collaboration between Leeward Community College and the UH West O‘ahu. A total of 29-30 credits are required. Students are welcomed and encouraged to enroll concurrently in classes at both campuses. For information on admission, please contact the Office of Admissions at (808) 689-2900.

UH West O‘ahu course work - 22 credits from UH West O‘ahu are required, including a practicum at a relevant agency:
• ANTH 381 Archaeological Field Techniques – Historic Archaeology
• ANTH 181 Archaeological Field Techniques-Historic Archaeology
• ANTH 384/L Human Skeletal Biology (3) and Lab (1)
• ANTH 415 Human Ecological Adaptation
• ANTH 458 Forensic Anthropology
• ANTH 460 Advanced Techniques in Forensic Anthropology
• PUBA 309 Criminal Law and Procedures
• SSCI 490F Practicum or PUBA 490 Practicum
UH West O‘ahu/Leeward Community College course work - 7-8 lower division credits are required (BIOL 171 + L strongly recommended):
• ANTH 215/L Biological Anthropology (3) and Lab (1)
• BIOL 100 Human Biology; OR
  BIOL 101 Biology and Society; OR
  BIOL 171/L Intro to Biology (3) and Lab (1)
Other courses are recommended: PHYL 240 and 241 Human Anatomy and Physiology, ANTH 383 Museum Studies, SSCI 210 Statistical Analysis I, SSCI 317 Fieldwork and Qualitative Methods, and PUBA 410 Issues in Criminal Investigation.
Dr. Jennifer Byrnes, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, is the faculty contact for this program and can be contacted at jbyrnes@hawaii.edu or (808) 689-2394 for information and advising.

CERTIFICATE IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND ADDICTIONS STUDIES (SAAS)
The Certificate in Substance Abuse and Addictions Studies (SAAS) is primarily an online, internet-based program designed to help students meet the State education requirements for certification as substance abuse counselors and to provide continuing education opportunities for professionals in the addictions field. Although not required for certification, students are strongly encouraged to concurrently complete the Bachelor of Arts degree in Social Sciences with a concentration in Psychology.

Students will receive a strong theoretical foundation in substance use disorders and exposure to the knowledge, skills, and attitudes identified by the federal Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) as the basis for effective treatment of substance-related problems. Completion of the certificate satisfies current state education requirements for substance abuse counselors (note: the State education requirements may also be satisfied with other social science course work). State certification further requires fieldwork hours and a written and oral examination. For more information on the State certification call (808) 692-7518 or visit their website at: health.hawaii.gov/substance-abuse/counselor-certification/.

Students who apply to the SAAS program must meet the same admission requirements established for classified students. Those planning to complete the certificate should have taken an expository writing course, and an introductory Psychology course. In addition, a course in Abnormal Psychology should be completed within the last five years with a grade of “C” or better. This requirement may be satisfied by taking either PSY 371 Abnormal Psychology or PSY 474 Culture and Mental Illness at UH West O‘ahu.

For students completing the certificate in Substance Abuse and Addictions Studies, 19 credits are required, including:
• PSY 373 Counseling Skills
• PSY 374 Ethics in Counseling and Psychotherapy (1)
• PSY 403 Causation and Prevention of Substance Abuse and Addiction
• PSY 404 Social Correlates of Psychoactive Drug Use or PSY 408 Group Interventions in Substance Abuse and Addiction
• PSY 405 Biological Correlates of Psychoactive Drug Use
• PSY 406 Assessment and Treatment of Substance Abuse and Addiction
• PSY 407B Psychology Practicum: Interventions Related to Substance Use

Up to two required courses may be waived if appropriate lower division courses (e.g., HSERV courses taken at Leeward Community College) were completed. Other upper division courses recommended by the student’s advisor must be taken to fulfill the total of 19 credits required for the certificate. A minimum of 12 credits must be completed with UH West O‘ahu.

Kanoa Meriwether is the faculty contact for this program. For more information, he may be contacted at kanoa@hawaii.edu.
BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE

The Bachelor of Applied Science degree provides academic pathways for students in selected Associate of Science programs at the community colleges and complete four-year pathways for select concentrations (FMGT, ISA, SCFS). The BAS requirements (1) assure advanced skills in critical thinking, problem solving, and research, (2) assure proficiency in communication and professionalism, and (3) support the institutional learning outcomes. Within each concentration under the BAS degree, courses are selected to assure students have the knowledge and analytical skills necessary for advancement within the specific field, and to assure students have flexibility in choosing future career paths. Students should seek a Student Services Academic Advisor as soon as possible in their college careers, for options on appropriate and transferable lower division credits.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

To assure educational quality and curricular coherence, UH West O'ahu has identified learning outcomes appropriate for Applied Science students. Students at UH West O'ahu are expected to apply certain knowledge and skills towards mastering material in an academic major and concentration. These skills are listed in a set of Applied Science Learning Outcomes.

DEGREE LEARNING OUTCOMES:

- DLO1 - Write clearly and effectively using generally accepted scientific style, such as for research papers and lab reports.
- DLO2 - Report orally on scientific subjects, using clear and well-reasoned sequences of information.
- DLO3 - Analyze scientific results, using quantitative and qualitative techniques
- DLO4 - Demonstrate understanding of the ethical issues relevant to managers and practitioners in applied sciences and administrative fields.

Bachelor of Applied Science Core (18 credits):

1. ENG 200 Composition II, ENG 209, ENG 210, or ENG 215
2. ICS 101 Digital Tools for the Information World (required for ISA), or PUBA 335 Technology in Public Administration
3. Statistics course: Students select the statistics course that best fits their career plans:
   - SSCI 210 Statistical Analysis I (required for ISA)
   - BUSA 320 Statistics for Decision-Making
   - PUBA 341 Statistics for Decision Making in Public Administration or equivalent (please consult with your faculty advisor)
4. Research methods course: SSCI 301 Methods and Techniques in Social Science Research; or equivalent (please consult with your faculty advisor).
5. Ethics course: Students select the ethics course that best fits their career plans:
   - PUBA 481 Ethics and Administration
   - MGT 301 Business Ethics (required for CULM)
   - PHIL 482* Environmental Ethics
   - PUBA 477 Ethics in Health Care Administration (recommended for RESP)
- SCFS 484* Agriculture, Food & Human Values
- SCFS 485* Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics
  *Options for SCFS
- or other 300-400 level course with an Ethics designation, if a specific course is not specified for the concentration.
6. Capstone course: Students select the capstone course for their concentration (A: Creative Media; C: Computing, Electronics & Networking Technology; F: Facilities Management; I: Information Technology; M: Culinary Management; N: Natural Sciences; R: Respiratory Care; S: Information Security & Assurance; X: Sustainable Community Food Systems);
- APSC 486a Senior Project; or
- APSC 490a Senior Practicum

APPLIED SCIENCE CONCENTRATIONS

COMPUTING, ELECTRONICS, AND NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY (CENT)

The concentration in Computing, Electronics, and Networking Technology (CENT) offers a transfer pathway for students in the Associate in Science (A.S.) in CENT Program or the Advanced Professional Certificate (A.P.C.) in CENT at Honolulu Community College or similar programs elsewhere. The BAS-CENT program offers the opportunity to earn a baccalaureate degree and to continue for advanced education in CENT.

Upon successful completion of the concentration in Computing, Electronics & Networking Technology (CENT), students will be able to:

- CLO1 - Demonstrate basic skills in Information Technology
- CLO2 - Demonstrate advanced skills within at least one of the following: Information Networking, System Administration, Database and Web Development.
- CLO3 - Explore the linkages between modern organizational behaviors or issues and the IT environment.
- CLO4 - Integrate IT professional skills into IT-specific problem solving and communication.

Concentration Requirements and Electives in Computing, Electronics, and Networking Technology (33 credits):

1. 15 credits from UH West O'ahu or Honolulu Community College in CENT, including:
   - CENT 310 Network Security (3)
   - CENT 315 Network Management (3)
   - Three electives (9 credits) of 300 level or higher CENT electives from UHWO or Honolulu Community College not used to meet any other requirements.
2. ISA 400 Management of Information Security (3)
3. CENT 410 IT Project Management (3)
4. 12 credits of upper division electives from among the following focus areas. It is recommended that the student take at least 3 classes (9 credits) within one focus area.
   - Management Information Systems:
     - BUSA 324 Business Law
   - BUSA 332 Contemplative Business Issues
   - BUSA 345 Management of Information Systems
   - BUSA 485 E-Commerce with Int'l Perspectives
   - BUSA 300 Principles of Marketing
   - BUSA 318 Intermediate Managerial Accounting
   - BUSA 321 Business Finance
- BUSA 324 Business Law
- Any 300 level or higher Business course not used to meet other requirements.
- Management/Health Care Administration:
  - BUSA 435 Strategic Management
  - BUSA 462 Disaster Recovery & Business Continuity
  - PUBA 301 Health Care Administration
  - PUBA 302 Health Policy, Politics and Law
  - PUBA 306 Principles of Public Administration
  - PUBA 310 Research Methods in the Public Sector
  - PUBA 313 Communication Skills for Administrators
- PUBA/BUSA/PSY 480 Organizational Behavior
- Information Security:
  - ISA 320 Fundamentals of Secure Software Programming
  - ISA 330 Introduction to Proactive System Security
  - ISA 340 Introduction to digital Forensics
  - ISA 430 Cybersecurity for SCADA
  - ISA 450 Modern Cyber Conflicts
  - Other 300-400 level ISA courses
5. Additional courses as needed to complete the General Education and Graduation requirements for UHWO.

Dr. Matthew Chapman is the faculty contact for this program. For additional information, Dr. Chapman may be contacted at mchapman@hawaii.edu or at (808) 689-2333.

CREATIVE MEDIA (CM)

Creative media is a dynamic and growing professional field. This concentration provides students with an opportunity for professional positions in a wide variety of emerging media industries, such as Video Game Design and Development, Interactive Design, Motion and Visual Graphics, and Transmedia Film, TV Production and New Media; or a solid foundation on which to continue on for advanced education in Creative Media. It is especially appropriate for students who have a passion for applying analytical thinking skills and creativity through digital media.

Students who are part of the UH System multi-campus ACM articulated pathway are eligible for this program. Students and graduates from other creative media or communications programs can be considered for admission through a portfolio and transcript review. Please contact Shari Hanaoka, email: shanaoka@hawaii.edu for more information or review of admission requirements.

Upon successful completion of the concentration in Creative Media (CM), students will be able to:

- CLO1 - Demonstrate advanced technical skills in a creative
Foundational Course Work (18-21 credits):

- Creative Media Program Requirements:
  - General Education Core and Graduation requirements
  - Lower division (100-200 level) foundational coursework
  - Applied Science Core requirements (18 credits)
  - Creative Media Concentration core requirements (18 credits)
  - Creative Media Area electives

Creative Media Program Requirements:

Students in the Creative Media concentration must complete:

- General Education Core and Graduation requirements
- Lower division (100-200 level) foundational coursework

Creative Media Concentration Core Requirements (18 credits):

- ART 311D: Design in Public Spaces; or
- CM 330: Web Design & Development
- CM 340: Music, Sound and Media
- CM 320*: Topics in Creative Producing
- CM 390: Creative Media Internship
- CM 400*: Creative Media Master Class
- CM 401: Creative Professionals

Creative Media Area Electives:

- ART 312: Introduction to Digital Art
- ART 313D: Introduction to Digital Drawing
- ART 126: 3D Computer Graphics
- ART 221: Design for Print and Web
- ART 229*: Interface Design I
- ART 240*: Typography and Color in Design
- CM 120*: Introduction to Digital Video
- CM 140*: History of Video Games
- CM 142*: Introduction to Video Game Design
- CM 143: Introduction to Game Art
- CM 340: The Modern Game Industry
- CM 341: Writing and Storytelling for Video Games
- CM 342: Applied Game Design
- CM 343: Game Level Design
- CM 385: Game Design and Development
- CM 391: Game Design Project
- CM 403: Special Topics

Recommended electives to meet the 120 credit graduation requirement:

- ART 231: Art Through Applied Geometry
- Any other ART or CM course not used to meet other requirements

Transmedia (18 credits):

- CM 150: Film Analysis and Storytelling
- CM 355: Introduction to Screenwriting
- CM 320a: Topics in Creative Producing
- CM 351: Innovative Advertising
- CM 352: Transmedia and Emerging Media
- CM 353: Making a Short Film
- CM 358: Web Series Production
- CM 359: Branded Entertainment: Online Video Campaign
- CM 400a: Creative Media Master Class
- CM 402: Moving Image Archives for Film
- CM 403: Special Topics
- Any other ART or CM 300-400 level course not used to meet a requirement

Creative Media Concentration Core Requirements (18 credits):

- CM 134: History of Video Games
- CM 143: Introduction to Video Game Design
- CM 340: The Modern Game Industry
- CM 341: Writing and Storytelling for Video Games
- CM 342: Applied Game Design
- CM 343: Game Level Design
- CM 385: Game Design and Development
- CM 391: Game Design Project
- CM 403: Special Topics

Recommended electives to meet the 120 credit graduation requirement:

- HIST 326: Japan Cool: Anime, Manga, and Film
- ICS 211: Introduction to Computer Science II
- Any other ART or CM course not used to meet other requirements

Interface Design (18 credits):

- ART 221: Design for Print & Web
- ART 229: Interface Design
- ART 240: Typography and Color in Design
- ART 311D: Design in Public Spaces
- CM 320: Web Design & Development
- CM 320: The Mobile World
- CM 315: Intro to iOS Mobile App Development
- CM 316: Interactive Applications
- CM 316: User Experience
- CM 317: Motion Graphics
- CM 350: Creative Strategy; or CM 351 Innovative Advertising
- CM 403: Special Topics
- ICS 111: Introduction to Computer Science

Recommended electives to meet the 120 credit graduation requirement:

- ART 231: Art Through Applied Geometry
- Any other ART or CM course not used to meet other requirements

Transmedia (18 credits):

- CM 150: Film Analysis and Storytelling
- CM 355: Introduction to Screenwriting
- CM 320a: Topics in Creative Producing
- CM 351: Innovative Advertising
- CM 352: Transmedia and Emerging Media
- CM 353: Making a Short Film
- CM 358: Web Series Production
- CM 359: Branded Entertainment: Online Video Campaign
- CM 400a: Creative Media Master Class
- CM 402: Moving Image Archives for Film
- CM 403: Special Topics
- Any other ART or CM 300-400 level course not used to meet a requirement

General Creative Media (18 credits):

Students take 18 credits in Art (ART) or Creative Media (CM), with at least three 300-400 level courses from the various tracks. Shara Hanaoka, the faculty contact for this program, may be contacted for additional information at shanaoka@hawaii.edu or at (808) 689-2392.

CULINARY MANAGEMENT (CULM)

The concentration in Culinary Management (CULM) offers working professionals who have earned the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree in Food Service with specialization in Culinary Arts, Pastry Arts, or Institutional Food Service Management at Kapi'olani Community College (KCCC), or equivalent programs elsewhere, the opportunity to earn a baccalaureate degree and to continue for advanced education in culinary management. Upon successful completion of the concentration in Culinary Management (CULM), students will be able to:

- Evaluate current relevant issues in the foodservice industry of Hawai'i that may include sustainability, environmental, political, and/or cultural topics.
- Apply a critical thinking process of identifying, analyzing and developing solutions as they apply to financial and fiscal accountability in the foodservice industry.
- Evaluate organizational development, human resources, laws and legal codes that have been established within the local, state and federal government with specific application to food and beverage industry.
- Explain the process of determining customer needs in marketing to a global market, from concept and product development, pricing strategies, advertising and promotion, and methods of distribution of foodservice goods and services.
- Design and prepare recipes for a menu while balancing nutrition, the use of fresh products, and the final product's texture, color, and flavor.
- Value the impact and challenges of managing alcoholic beverage sales and service in food service operations.

Concentration Requirements in Culinary Management (33 credits):

1. 18 credits of 300-level courses from KCCC in Culinary Arts (CULM) including:
   - CULN 310: Current Trends in the Culinary Industry
   - CULN 321: Contemporary Cuisines
   - CULN 322: Advanced Asian Cuisines
   - CULN 330: Special Culinary Topics
   - CULN 360: Beverage Service Management
   - CULN 380: Nutritional Cuisines
2. BUSA 304: Consumer Behavior
3. BUSA 324: Business Law
4. BUSA 386: Global Mgt & Organizational Behavior
5. MGT 151: Principles of Management
6. MGT 330: Human Resources Management

Dr. Stephanie Wilson is the faculty contact for this program. For additional information, Dr. Wilson may be contacted at sdwilson@hawaii.edu or by phone at (808) 689-2334.
The Facilities Management concentration in the Bachelor of Applied Science program at UHWO prepares students for professional positions within the built environment sectors. The FMGT concentration provides students with technical and managerial skills to implement comprehensive sustainable operations and maintenance of facilities management systems. This concentration prepares students for professional positions within a wide variety of technically advanced building and infrastructure sectors such as military, municipal, industrial, retail, commercial, resort, hospital. Ultimately, the FMGT concentration develops facilities professionals who are capable of solving real-world problems to transition existing and future Hawai‘i building and critical infrastructure systems toward greater efficiency and effectiveness.

Upon successful completion of the concentration in Facilities Management (FMGT), students will be able to:

1. CLO1 - Demonstrate basic skills to effectively manage the financial function within the context of sustainable buildings and infrastructures.
2. CLO2 - Demonstrate basic skills to effectively integrate the facility information management technologies within the context of sustainable buildings and infrastructures.
3. CLO3 - Demonstrate basic skills to effectively manage the facility information management function within the context of sustainable buildings and infrastructures.
4. CLO4 - Demonstrate basic skills to effectively manage the quality function within the context of sustainable buildings and infrastructures.

Concentration Requirements and Electives in Facilities Management (39 credits):

- FMGT 300 Principles & Practices for Facilities Mgt
- FMGT 301 Finance, Business & Project Mgt for Facilities
- FMGT 302 Operations, Leadership & Strategy & Maintenance Mgt for Facilities
- FMGT 401 Environmental, Health & Safety Mgt for Facilities
- FMGT 402 Corporate Real Estate Mgt for Facilities
- FMGT 403 Sustainable Strategies for Facilities
- FMGT 410 Financial Management for Facilities
- FMGT 420 Multisite Management for Facilities
- FMGT 430 Information Management for Facilities
- FMGT 440 Quality Management for Facilities
- FMGT 450 Critical Infrastructure Mgt for Facilities
- BUSA 440 Business Communications
- PUBA 462 Disaster Recovery & Business Continuation

Dr. Jeff Rogers is the faculty contact for this program. For additional information, Dr. Rogers may be reached at jrogers2@westoahu.hawaii.edu or by phone at (808) 689-2384.

INFORMATION SECURITY & ASSURANCE (ISA)

The concentration in Information Security and Assurance (ISA) offers both a four-year program at UHWO and transfer pathways for University of Hawai‘i Community College students who have completed articulated Associate of Science (AS) or Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees. These include the AS degree in CENT at Honolulu Community College, the AS in ICS at Leeward Community College and the AS in Information Technology at Kapiolani Community College. Students may be eligible for this pathway program with the successful completion of similar programs elsewhere. The BAS-ISA program offers the opportunity to earn a baccalaureate degree and to continue for advanced education in Information Security and Assurance. This program is designated as a National Center of Academic Excellence in Cyber Defense Education (CAE-CDE) by the Department of Homeland Defense (DHS) and the National Security Agency (NSA) through academic year 2021.

Upon successful completion of the concentration in Information Security & Assurance (ISA), students will be able to:

1. CLO1 - Demonstrate basic skills in Information Security and Assurance.
2. CLO2 - Demonstrate advanced skills within at least one of the following: Network Security, Digital Forensics, Active Information System Security, Secure Software Coding, or Cyber Conflicts.
3. CLO3 - Explore the linkages between modern organizational behaviors or issues and Information Security.

Lower Division Concentration Requirements (32 credits)

(For students completing the complete four-year program at UHWO; students with completed AS or AAS degrees accepted into the BAS-ISA program meet lower level concentration requirements):

- ICS 101 Digital Tools for Info World
- ICS 111 Introduction to Computer Science I
- ICS 113 Database Fundamentals or ICS/ITS 129 Introduction to Databases
- ICS 184 Introduction to Networking
- ICS 211 Introduction to Computer Science II
- ICS 240 Operating Systems
- ISA 275 Security Essentials or CENT 275 Security Essentials
- MATH 115 Statistics
- MATH 241 Calculus I (4)
- MATH 242 Calculus II (4)

Upper Division Concentration Requirements (18 credits)

- ISA 320 Fundamentals of Secure Software Programming
- ISA 330 Introduction to Proactive System Security
- ISA 340 Introduction to Digital Forensics
- ISA 400 Management of Information Security
- ISA 450 Modern Cyber Conflicts
- CENT/ITS 410 IT Project Management

Concentration Requirements and Electives in Information Technology (36 credits):

1. 18 credits of 300-level courses from Kapi‘olani Community College in IT, including:
   - ICS 324 PC & Network Security and Safeguards
   - ICS 327 Dynamic Hyper Text Markup Language (DHTML)
   - ICS 328 Advanced Database Programming with VB
   - ICS 544 Small Business Server Administration
   - ICS 347 Active Server pages-Web Development
   - ICS 381 Topics in Information Technology

2. Any other ICS 300 or 400 level ICS class not used to meet other requirements

3. 6 credits of 400-level courses at UHWO:
   - ISA 400 Management of Information Security
   - ICS 410 Project Management

4. 3 credits of upper division focus are electives in the following areas:
   - Business:
     - BUSA 300: Principles of Marketing
     - BUSA 318: Intermediate Managerial Accounting,
     - BUSA 321 Business Finance
     - BUSA 324 Business Law
   - [Note BUSA 318 and 321 require both ACC 201 and 202 as prerequisites.]
   - Management and/or Health Care Administration:
     - BUSA 435 Strategic Management
     - BUSA 462 Disaster Recovery & Business Continuity
     - PUBA 301 Health Care Administration
     - PUBA 302 Health Policy, Politics and Law
     - PUBA 306 Principles of Public Administration
     - BUSA/PUBA 480 Organizational Behavior [PSY 100 prerequisite]
   - Information Security:
     - ISA 320 Fundamentals of Secure Software Programming
     - ISA 330 Introduction to Proactive System Security
     - ISA 340 Introduction to Digital Forensics
     - ISA 400 Management of Information Security
     - ISA 430 Cybersecurity for SCADA
     - ISA 450 Modern Cyber Conflicts
     - Other 300-400 level ISA courses not used to meet other

116 westoahu.hawaii.edu 117 2018-19 UH WEST O‘AHU GENERAL CATALOG
RESPIRATORY CARE (RESP)
The concentration in respiratory care (RESP) offers working professionals who have earned the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree in respiratory care at Kapi'olani Community College (KCC) the opportunity to earn a baccalaureate degree and to continue for advanced education in respiratory care. The additional requirements in the liberal arts and sciences will contribute to increasing academic skills development, advancing knowledge, attaining career goals, and meeting the needs of the health care community in the areas of leadership, clinical practice, research and education.

Upon successful completion of the concentration in Respiratory Care (RESP), the student will be able to:
- CLO1 - Demonstrate clinical ability using respiratory therapy “best practices.”
- CLO2 - Articulate the fundamentals of health care administration and policy in the rapidly changing medical system of the US.
- CLO3 - Explore the linkages between health care policy, case management processes, and the practice of respiratory therapy, and examine relevant case management models.
- CLO4 - Understand how research findings are analyzed and used to inform best-practice models in patient management, including protocols related to particular conditions.

Sustainable Community Food Systems (SCFS)
The concentration in Sustainable Community Food Systems (SCFS) in the Bachelor of Applied Sciences at UHWO will prepare students for jobs in the sustainable food and agriculture sector in Hawaii’s and beyond. The SCFS concentration will provide a multi-disciplinary, experiential and applied education that develops student comprehension of key ecological and social issues in food and agricultural systems. Problem-based and hands-on learning will be key educational strategies used to develop environmental professionals capable of solving real-world problems and transitioning Hawaii’s agriculture toward greater ecological and social sustainability. The concentration is designed to prepare students for work in multiple fields, including the following: natural resource management, agriculture and food policy, K-12 education, business, social enterprise, non-profit organizations, social work, production agriculture, and pursue graduate education in relevant disciplines.

Upon successful completion of the concentration in Sustainable Community Food Systems (SCFS), students will demonstrate the following learning outcomes:
- CLO1 - Demonstrate knowledge of key ecological and social issues in modern agriculture and their proximate and systemic causes.
- CLO2 - Demonstrate knowledge of the functional role of biodiversity in provisioning globally important ecosystem services to and from agroecosystems.
- CLO3 - Demonstrate knowledge of key socio-economic and political factors influencing ecological and social sustainability in agriculture.
- CLO4 - Demonstrate the ability to read, write, speak and think critically about contemporary social and environmental issues in food and agriculture at the local, state, national and international level.
- CLO5 - Demonstrate practical skills associated with diversified organic agricultural production for the Hawai‘i context.

Sustainable Community Food Systems (SCFS) Program Requirements:
1. General Education Core and Focus requirements (see pages 60-61)
2. Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
   - Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
   - Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)
Note: Upper-division credits must include nine (9) credits of Writing Intensive (WI) coursework to meet UHWO graduation requirements. A minimum of six credits of upper division will must come from coursework outside of capstone (APSC 486 or 490).

Dr. Ricardo Custodio is the faculty contact for this program. For additional information, Dr. Custodio may be contacted at ricardo@hawaii.edu or by phone at (808) 689-2327.

Additional course offerings in development:
- BUS 445 - Entrepreneurship: Starting a Business
- BUS 446 - Entrepreneurship: Running a Business
- BUS 450 - Marketing
- BUS 451 - Marketing Research
- BUS 452 - Sales Management
- BUS 453 - Business Ethics
- BUS 454 - Business Law
- BUS 455 - Business Management

Social Sciences requirement.

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)

Bachelor of Applied Science Core requirements (page 112, 18 credits), including:
- Ethics requirement (#5): SCFS 483 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics; or SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food & Human Values; or PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics, and
- Capstone: APSC 490X Senior Practicum-SCFS (#6)
DISTANCE LEARNING (DISTANCE EDUCATION)

To meet the educational needs of students who reside on the neighbor islands, UH West O’ahu offers a Distance Learning Program. The baccalaureate programs delivered through Distance Learning have been established as transfer programs for students who have completed the first two years of course work (freshman and sophomore) from a neighbor island community college in the UH system.

The Distance Learning Program consists of online courses, classes delivered through Interactive Television (ITV), and classes delivered at a few off-campus sites. To accommodate the schedules of working adults, most ITV and off-campus courses are taught in the evenings or on weekends.

UH West O’ahu offers three Bachelor of Arts degrees and four certificate programs through distance education:

- **BA in Business Administration**, with concentrations in:
  - General Business Administration
  - Accounting, Hospitality & Tourism, or Marketing
  - BA in Social Sciences, with concentrations in:
    - Political Science, Psychology or Early Childhood Education
  - BA in Public Administration with concentrations in:
    - Community Health, General Public Administration,
    - Disaster Preparedness & Emergency Management, Health Care Administration, Justice Administration
  - Certificate in Substance Abuse and Addictions Studies (SAAS)
  - Certificate in Health Care Administration (HCAD)
  - Certificate in Disaster Preparedness & Emergency Management (DPEM)
  - Certificate in Risk Management and Insurance (RMI)

Admission and graduation requirements for students engaged in Distance Learning programs are the same as those established for UH West O’ahu students at the main campus on O’ahu.

Academic advising is provided by faculty and Academic Advisors in-person, by phone, or through email. Registration is completed online. Students may contact faculty and staff at UH West O’ahu during normal business hours by calling the toll free number at (866) 299-8656.

The UH West O’ahu No’eau Center for Academic Success offers online tutoring in a variety of formats. For more information, contact the center. Contact information is available on the No’eau Center website at westoahu.hawaii.edu/AR.

Students engaged in research may access online databases from the James & Agalii Campbell Library at http://www.ca.bhsu.hawaii.edu/library.

Students taking courses from UH West O’ahu may purchase textbooks online through West O’ahu Bookstore (www. bookstore.hawaii.edu/westoahu). Books for courses offered by other campuses need to be purchased through the bookstore for that campus.

Student tutorials on computer requirements for UH West O’ahu online and hybrid courses as well as how to use basic tools in Laulima are available at www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/academics/distance-learning/online-student-tutorials/. Information Technology Services (ITS) also provides information for students using Laulima at www.hawaii.edu/technology/laulima_students.htm.

Additional information about the UH West O’ahu Distance Learning programs is available online at www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/academics/distance-learning.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

The Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration (BABA) with a concentration in General Business Administration (BUS), Accounting (ACC), or Marketing (MKT) is offered through the Interactive Television Systems (ITV) and through internet classes. ITV classes are broadcast to the University Centers located on the islands of Hawai‘i, Kaua‘i, Maui and the Education Centers on Moloka‘i and Lāna‘i.

The Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration is a part-time, three-year degree program.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

The Bachelor of Arts in Public Administration (BAPA) with concentrations in Community Health (CH), General Public Administration (PUBG), Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management (DPEM), Health Care Administration (HCAD), and Justice Administration (JAD) is a distance learning program which is offered to students through the online (internet-based) modality. This degree may be completed on a part-time or full-time basis. It prepares students for supervisory, management, and leadership roles.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS IN SOCIAL SCIENCES EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECED)**

The Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences with a concentration in Early Childhood Education (ECED) is a distance learning program offered to students on the islands of O‘ahu, Kaua‘i, Maui, Moloka‘i, and Hawai‘i.

The field of Early Childhood Education encompasses the growth, development and education of children from birth through age eight. This program focuses on the preschool years (ages 3-5) from a theoretical orientation which places early childhood education within broader social, historical, political, and cultural contexts. Course work in other areas of the social sciences provides a context for students to critically examine early education and care.

Current research on brain development and longitudinal studies on Head Start indicate a strong relationship between early learning and school success. This can be achieved by developmentally appropriate and culturally responsive curricula and a positive working relationship between schools and their families and communities. Students in this program will examine how parents and other family members work collaboratively with teachers to build a learning and home environment that stimulates curiosity through informal educational opportunities. Concepts, advocacy, equity, social justice and diversity as well as critical thinking and reflective teaching will be infused throughout the Early Childhood course work. Early Childhood Education is an exciting and dynamic field in which professional expectations for teachers are being raised and career opportunities are constantly developing.

NOTE: The Early Childhood Education concentration has been developed in partnership with the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree programs in Early Childhood Education from Hawai‘i Community College, Honolulu Community College, Kaua‘i Community College, and the University of Hawai‘i Maui College.

Students who transfer to UH West O’ahu under the terms of the articulation agreement(s) should consult a Student Services Advisor prior to beginning their program. See program requirements on pages 104-105.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLS)**

The Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences with a concentration in Political Science is offered in both distance and in-person modalities. See program requirements on page 106.

**PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)**

The Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences with a concentration in Psychology is offered in both distance and in-person modalities. See program requirements on pages 107-108.

**CERTIFICATES**

**CERTIFICATE IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND ADDICTIONS STUDIES (SAAS)**

In addition to the Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences, a certificate program in Substance Abuse and Addictions Studies (SAAS) is offered. This certificate program is designed to help students meet the State education requirements for certification as substance abuse counselors and to provide continuing education opportunities for professionals in the addictions field. Although not required for certification, students are strongly encouraged to concurrently complete the Bachelor of Arts degree in Social Sciences – Psychology.

Students will receive a strong theoretical foundation in substance use disorders and exposure to the knowledge, skills, and attitudes identified by the Federal Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) as the basis for effective treatment of substance-related problems. Completion of the certificate satisfies current state education requirements for substance abuse counselors (note: the state education requirements may also be satisfied with other social science coursework). State certification further requires fieldwork hours and a written and oral examination. For more information on the State certification call (808) 692-7518 or visit their website at: health.hawaii.gov/substance-abuse/counselor-certification. Students who apply to the SAAS program must meet the same admissions requirements established by UH West O‘ahu.

Those planning to complete the certificate should have taken an expository writing course (e.g., ENG 100) and an introductory Psychology course (e.g., PSY 100). In addition, a course in Abnormal Psychology should have been completed within the last five years with a grade of “C” or better. This requirement may be satisfied by taking either PSY 371 Abnormal Psychology or PSY 474 Culture and Mental Illness at UH West O‘ahu.

Kanoa Meriwether is the faculty contact for this program. For more information, Mr. Meriwether may be contacted by email at kanoa@hawaii.edu. See program requirements on page 110.

**CERTIFICATE IN DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (DPEM)**

Completion of the 18-credit cluster of courses will lead to a Certificate in Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management (DPEM). These courses meet the national standards established by the United States Department of Homeland Security (DHs) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Higher Education project. The goal of this Certificate is to provide DPEM practitioners with a broad range of administrative skills and knowledge that are ideally suited to meet the critical needs of DPEM administrators.

For more information, contact the Center for Academic Success at 808-442-1972.
**Note:** A maximum of nine credits successfully earned with the degree program may be used toward the certificate program.

Dr. Ross Prizzia and Dr. Jason Levy are the faculty contacts for this certificate. Dr. Prizzia may be reached at rprizzia@hawaii.edu or at (808) 689-2393 and Dr. Levy may be reached at jlevy@hawaii.edu or at (808) 689-2492. See program requirements on page 97.

**CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION (HCAD)**

The certificate program in Health Care Administration provides students and health care practitioners with a broad range of administrative skills and knowledge needed in the dynamic and growing health care field. Ongoing changes in the system have resulted in an array of opportunities for health care administrators to make significant contributions to improving health care for all. Completion of the 18-credit cluster of courses will lead to the certificate in Health Care Administration. These courses have been selected because they are ideally suited to meet the critical needs of health care administrators.

**Note:** A maximum of nine credits successfully earned with the degree program may be used toward the certificate program.

Dr. Kristina Lu is Director for this certificate. Dr. Lu can be contacted at kguo@hawaii.edu or at (808) 689-2361. See program requirements on page 98.

**CERTIFICATE IN RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE (RMI)**

The Certificate in Risk Management and Insurance is designed to prepare students to become working professionals in the property and casualty insurance industry and to provide students with the information needed to pass licensure examinations such as the Chartered Property Casualty Underwriters series. Completion of the 18-credit cluster of courses below will lead to a certificate in Risk Management and Insurance.

- BUSA 324 Business Law
- BUSA 301 Personal Finance
- BUSA 308 Principles of Risk Management and Insurance
- BUSA 328 Personal Insurance
- BUSA 338 Commercial Insurance

Students have a choice of an in-person or distance education delivery. Edward Keauuui (email: ekeaunui@hawaii.edu; phone: (808) 689-2393) is the faculty contact for this certificate.

**RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)**

The University of Hawaii offers instruction in Aerospace Studies and Military Science and Leadership for students interested in the Reserve Officers Training Corps programs of the Air Force and Army. While UH West O'ahu does not offer either program, students may register in Aerospace Studies and Military Science and Leadership courses at UH West O'ahu and attend those classes at UH Mānoa. Credits for these courses will be granted by the UH West O'ahu and may be used as electives for the baccalaureate degree. See below for additional information regarding the Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps. For general information about the Army ROTC program or specifics on eligibility requirements, contact the Enrollment Officer in the Military Science Building at 1311 Lower Campus Road or call CPT J. Cruz at 1LT F. Calvo at (808) 956-7766/7744/4137.

**AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (AFROTC)**

University of Hawai'i at Mānoa; Detachment 175 AFROTC is a nationwide program that allows students to pursue commissions (become officers) in the United States Air Force (USAF) while simultaneously attending college. AFROTC classes are held on college campuses throughout the United States and Puerto Rico; students can register through normal course registration processes. AFROTC consists of four years of Aerospace Studies classes (Foundations of the USAF, Evolution of USAF and Space Power, Air Force Leadership Studies, and National Security Affairs/Preparation for Active Duty), and a corresponding Leadership Laboratory for each year (where students apply leadership skills, demonstrate command and effective communication, develop physical fitness, and practice military customs and courtesies). College students enrolled in the AFROTC program (known as “cadets”) who successfully complete both AFROTC training and college degree requirements will graduate and simultaneously commission as Second Lieutenants in the United States Air Force. 

Once you are enrolled in the POC you are enlisted in the Air Force Reserve and assigned to the Obligated Reserve Section. You can only enter the POC once you have successfully completed the GMC and field training. The POC conduct the leadership labs and manage the unit’s cadet corps. Once you are enrolled in the POC you are enlisted in the Air Force Reserve and assigned to the Obligated Reserve Section.

For more information on AFROTC course descriptions, please review the Aerospace Studies section in the course listings. For more information on AFROTC program, please review https://manoa.hawaii.edu/undergrad/aerospace/ See Course Descriptions for a listing of courses.
Center for Labor Education & Research

Center for Labor Education and Research
91-1001 Farrington Highway
Kapolei, HI 96707
Phone: (808) 689-2760
FAX: (808) 689-2761
Email: clear@hawaii.edu
Website: clear.uhwo.hawaii.edu

CLEAR FACULTY
Dr. William Puette, Director
Christopher Conybeare, J.D.
Dr. Lawrence Boyd
Dr. Leslie Lopez

As a center under Academic Affairs, UH West O‘ahu, CLEAR is designed to provide labor education, research and labor-related programs to workers, their organizations, university students, and the general public through a variety of methods including classroom instruction, seminars, workshops, publications and the use of the public media.

Located in the UH West O‘ahu James & Abigail Campbell Library, CLEAR maintains a research collection and archive of labor history and law, a labor research web site and publishes a variety of books and handbooks, including a guide to Hawai‘i’s Labor History, in addition to producing the televised documentaries in its Rice & Roses series.


Like its research projects, the Center’s seminars and educational programs are all designed to be of practical application to workers, their organizations and policy-makers.

A recipient of the 2016 John Sessions Memorial Award, the Center’s seminars and educational programs are all designed to be of practical application to workers, their organizations and policy-makers.

The Center for Labor Education and Research (CLEAR) is an endowed, outreach program established in 1976 by State Law, HRS §304A-1601 (Act 202) The Hawai‘i State Legislature, in recognition of “substantial contributions of organized labor to the improvement of the social, political, and economic well-being of our citizenry” enacted Act 202 establishing the Center for Labor Education and Research and charged it with the following responsibilities:

1) To provide labor education instruction, labor-related research and educational services for workers and their organizations;

2) To provide labor education to the public;

3) To advise and assist in the development of labor education programs, courses, activities for use within the DOE, including teacher preparation;

4) To advise and assist in the implementation of labor studies degree programs in the University of Hawai‘i’s system;

5) To be a clearinghouse for labor education matters in the State.

The Center for Labor Education and Research offers credit courses in labor relations in Hawai‘i. There are 65 local unions and union offices in the State of Hawai‘i alone with many of them having agents in Guam and Saipan. Typically, union administrative offices are staffed by agents or representatives employed to organize, negotiate, provide social services for members, research, provide media support, and organize and administer collective bargaining agreements. Labor Studies as an applied focus will equip graduates for work in labor relations as business agents, stewards, or social services providers in both private and public sector unions, in addition to research writing, labor-related governmental agencies, labor-related community organizations and politics. Labor Studies is an interdisciplinary academic field including labor history, economics, leadership skills, research writing and worker advocacy.

For more information about the program, please contact Dr. Leslie Lopez (Email: lalopez@hawaii.edu; Phone: (808) 689-2764).
Course Descriptions

This course listing describes the courses in the disciplines. Please note that this listing may change depending on changes instituted by these areas. Each semester, the classes that are available for that particular semester may be found at www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/schedule. Updates to the Course Descriptions may also be found at www.uhwo.hawaii.edu/catalog. For General Education requirements or Major requirements, please see the appropriate sections of the catalog.

All classes are offered for letter grade (A-F) unless otherwise noted. See grade coding in the Academic Records section.

COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM
100-299 Lower division course work
300-499 Upper division course work

Special Numbers
-99 Directed Reading/Research
-98 Special Topics in Area (experimental courses not listed in the Catalog)

Note: 100-200 level courses are lower division; 300-400 level are upper division.

ABBREVIATION KEY
Coreq Corequisite: indicates classes that must be taken in conjunction with another class or classes.
Pre Prerequisite: indicates classes necessary to register for this course; may include courses, class standing, or instructor approval. Some prerequisites may be taken concurrently.
WI Writing Intensive (Note: all WI sections of a course have the following prerequisite: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ENG 200.)
(v) Variable Credit

GENERAL EDUCATION DESIGNATIONS

FOUNDATIONS
FGA Global & Multicultural Perspectives; Group A (ex., ANTH 151, HIST 151, ENG 253)
FGB Global & Multicultural Perspectives; Group B (ex., ANTH 152, GEOG 102, HIST 152)
FGC Global & Multicultural Perspectives; Group C (Currently no offerings at UHWO)
FS Foundations Symbolic Reasoning (for students who entered the UH system prior to Fall 2018)
FQ Foundations Quantitative Reasoning (for students entering the UH system Fall 2018)
FW Foundations Written Communication (ex., ENG 100)

DIVERSIFICATIONS
DA Diversification Arts
DB Diversification Biological Science
DH Diversification Humanities
DL Diversification Literatures
DP Diversification Physical Science
DS Diversification Social Science
DY Diversification Science Laboratory

FOCUS
HAP Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC Oral Communication
ETH Contemporary Ethical Issues
WI Writing Intensive

Writing Intensive Requirement: All baccalaureate degree programs require three classes of upper division Writing Intensive (WI) course work.
ACCOUNTING

ACC 201 Introduction to Financial Accounting (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or equivalent. An introduction to accounting principles and practices used to record and communicate financial information. Analyze methods for valuing assets, liabilities, and equity of an organization. CR/NC only.

ACC 202 Introduction to Managerial Accounting (3)
Pre: ACC 201 with C- or better. An introduction to managerial accounting methods for evaluating performance including cost accounting, budgeting, break-even analysis, ratio analysis, standard cost systems, and reporting for internal decision making. CR/NC only.

ACC -98 Selected Topics (1-6)
Topics selected will be based on program relevancy and student interest. Course content will vary. May be repeated for credit.

ACC -99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval. Individual projects in various subjects. To be arranged with the instructor.

AEROSPACE STUDIES

Note: ROTC courses are held at the University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa campus.

The leadership laboratory is required for all courses. Conducted within the framework of organized cadet corps with progression of experiences designed to develop leadership potential. Involves Air Force customs and courtesies, drills, and career progression.

AS 101 Foundations of the United States Air Force (1)
Study of the total force structure, strategic offensive and defensive, general purpose, and aerospace support forces of the Air Force in the contemporary world. A-F only.

AS 101L Initial Military Training I (1)
Laboratory consists of activities that focus and promote the Air Force way of life. Instruction will include leadership and followership development, teamwork, physical fitness training, and activities designed to build camaraderie and esprit de corps. Course is open to all majors. CR/NC only.

AS 102L Initial Military Training II (1)
Laboratory consists of activities that focus and promote the Air Force way of life. Instruction will include leadership and followership development, teamwork, physical fitness training, and activities designed to build camaraderie and esprit de corps. Course is open to all majors. CR/NC only.

AS 201 Evolution of USAF Air and Space Power (2)
Study of Air Force heritage, Quality Air Force principles, ethics, and an introduction to leadership and group leadership problems. Application of written and verbal communication skills is included. A-F only.

AS 201L Field Training Preparation I (1)
Pre: consent. Laboratory consists of preparing second-year AFROTC cadets with the skills needed to successfully complete AFROTC Field Training. Students will learn basic military skills, Field Training skills, and participate in physical fitness training. CR/NC only.

AS 202 Evolution of USAF Air and Space Power (2)
Continuation of 201. A-F only.

AS 202L Field Training Preparation II (1)
Pre: consent. Continuation of 201L. CR/NC only.

AS 251L Leadership Laboratory (1)
Coreq: AS 101 and 201; or consent. Laboratory on the basic skills of leadership and followership. Lab includes application of leadership/followership skills, various field trips to military installations, group projects, and physical training. Repeatable one time. CR/NC only. (Fall only)

AS 252L Leadership Laboratory II (1)
Coreq: AS 102 and 202; or consent. Continuation of 251L. Repeatable unlimited times, but credit earned one time only. Sophomore standing or higher. Open to all majors. CR/NC only. (Spring only)

AS 301 Air Force Leadership Studies (3)
Integrated management course emphasizing the military officer as a manager in Air Force, including individual motivational and behavioral processes, leadership, communication and group dynamics. A-F only.

AS 301L Intermediate Cadet Leader I (1)
Pre: must have completed AFROTC Field Training; or consent. Laboratory consists of leadership of management and administration skills needed to successfully function as an Air Force officer. Instruction will include lessons covering planning, organizational and communication skills, and the ability to use available resources to complete an assigned task. CR/NC only.

AS 302 Air Force Leadership Studies (3)
Pre: must have completed 301. Continuation of 351. A-F only.

AS 302L Intermediate Cadet Leader II (1)
Pre: must have completed AFROTC Field Training; or consent. Continuation of 301L. CR/NC only.

AS 401 National Security Affairs (3)
Pre: must have completed AFROTC Field Training; or consent. CR/NC only.

AS 401L Senior Cadet Leader I (1)
Pre: must have completed 351 and 352L; or consent. Laboratory consists of providing prospective Air Force officers opportunities to continue to develop leadership, managerial, and supervisory skills. Instruction will include preparation for active duty. CR/NC only. (Fall only)

AS 402 National Security Affairs (3)
Pre: 401 or consent. Continuation of 401. A-F only.

AS 402L Senior Cadet Leader II (1)
Pre: must have completed 351 and 352L; or consent. Laboratory consists of providing prospective Air Force officers opportunities to continue to develop leadership, managerial, and supervisory skills. Instruction will include preparation for active duty. CR/NC only.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 151 Emerging Humanity (3)
This course is an introduction to human biological evolution and the archaeology of culture in the world, prior to AD 1500. (FLG)

ANTH 152 Culture and Humanity (3)
This course is an introduction to cultural anthropology. It looks at the interaction among the natural environment, human cultures, and the system of symbols through which they interpret the world. (PGB)

ANTH 181 Archaeological Field Techniques - Historic Archaeology (3)
This introductory-level class features a multi-disciplinary approach to investigating and interpreting historic archaeologi- cal sites, focusing on sites dating from the late 19th century to the present. It includes fieldtrips; guest lectures; field and artifact photography; application of archival and photographic materials; training in the use of GPS, instrument mapping, metal detecting, and some excavating; and historic sites recording and historic preservation.

ANTH 210 Introduction to Archaeology (3)
Pre: ENG 100. Archaeology is the study of past cultures and societies through their material remains. This course explores different types of archaeology and examines theory, methods, and techniques for investigating, reconstructing, interpreting, preserving, and learning from the past. Additionally, the course examines archaeology as a discipline and its varied forms of study, research, and employment. (DS)

ANTH 215 Biological Anthropology (3)
Pre: ENG 100. Coreq: ANTH 215L. Physical anthropology is a biological science which focuses on adaptations, variability, and the evolution of humans and their nearest relatives, living and fossil. This course serves as an introduction to the field. The areas to be covered include the principles of evolution, biological basis of life, Mendelian and population genetics, human diversity, human (climatic) adaptability, growth and nutrition, biological classification, the biology and behavior of non-human primates (primatology), and the study of primate and human fossils (paleoanthropol- ogy). (DB)

ANTH 215L Biological Anthropology Lab (1)
Pre: ENG 100. Coreq: ANTH 215L. (unless with consent of instructor) This course serves as the laboratory study of human and population genetics, human variability, primatology, human osteology, and human and primate paleontology. (DY)

ANTH 305 Historical Archaeology (3)
Pre: ENG 100. This course is intended to be a rigorous survey of the field known alternately as "historical", "contemporary", "modern", "colonial" archaeology. We will cover the historical develop- ment of the field, the different theoretical approaches applied by practitioners and the main methodological approaches that distinguish this field from other archaeological disciplines. The course will take a global approach, recognizing the geographic scope of the field.
COURSES

ANTH 321 World Archaeology I (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course is an archaeological survey course that begins with a brief introduction to archaeological method and theory. The course examines the archaeology of human origins, Paleolithic cultures of Africa, the human diaspora into Europe, Asia, Australia, and North America. Following this will be an examination of the process and ecology of the domestication of plants and animals, and on a global scale in the North/South America and Asia and the spread of agriculture into Europe as well as the rise of villages and sedentism.

ANTH 322 World Archaeology II (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course is an archaeological survey course that details the archaeology of complex societies, including the rise of urbanism, state level societies in Asia and North/South America. The secondary rise of states in the Mediterranean, Europe, and Asia will be examined as will complex societies (chiefdoms) in North America (Pacific Northwest, Southeast, Southwest) and the diaspora of humans into the Pacific. Historical archaeology will be examined in Europe, North America, Asia, and the Pacific as well as the archaeology of colonialism.

ANTH 350 Pacific Islands Cultures (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
Examining anthropological materials from Polynesia, Micronesia and Melanesia, this course builds upon ethnographic research in these regions. The course explores the formation and peopling of the islands; subsistence practices, and historic, political, and religious systems and the history of Western imperialism in the Pacific Islands. Scholarship by Native anthropologists of the Pacific will be key to this course that explores the above topics while paying particular close attention to the topics of climate change, environmental/food justice, and indigenous social movements.

ANTH 378 Visual Depictions of the Human Experience and Media Power (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
Visual anthropology is an area of expertise within the discipline concerned with the portrayal and understanding of people through visual modes that include artifacts, ethnographic film, photography, performance art, and computer based multi-media. The course provides hands on experience in learning about these specific modes, emphasizes the history and theory of visual anthropology, and explores ethical considerations regarding the portrayal of “others.” The course additionally explores how media in society, ranging from social media to television, is a powerful medium for conveying the narratives that groups create to advance their views of reality. (Cross-list CM 378) (DS)

ANTH 380 Field Archaeology: Pre-European Times (3)
Students will learn the techniques of archaeological fieldwork with a focus on the archaeology of pre-European and early post-European contact times in the Hawaiian Islands and the Pacific. Lectures cover the history and settlement patterns of the lands (ahuapua’a) within the districts (moku) in which the field site is located (based on archaeology, oral history and archival information), site and artifact types, archaeological field techniques, lab analyses, historic preservation laws, and case studies. Hands-on fieldwork will occur at Native Hawaiian historic sites, primarily of pre-European age, and will include mapping and excavation. (Cross-list HPST 380) (DS)

ANTH 381 Archaeological Field Techniques-Historic Archaeology (3)
This class features a multi-disciplinary approach to investigating and interpreting historic archaeological sites, focusing on sites dating from the 19th century to the present. It includes fieldtrips; guest lectures; field and artifact photography; application of historic archival and photographic materials; training in the use of GPS, instrument mapping, metal detecting, and some excavating; and historic sites recording and historic preservation.

ANTH 382 Archeological Laboratory Techniques (4)
Pre: ENG 100; and ANTH 210 or ANTH 380 or ANTH 381. This course introduces the principles and practices of laboratory techniques and analysis for hypothesis-driven research. Topics will include cataloging and data-baseing archaeological materials and the analysis of stone/bone/historical artifacts, ceramics, as well as floral and faunal remains. An emphasis will be on quantitative and qualitative analysis of these different categories of archaeological remains.

ANTH 383 Museum Studies (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course introduces students to an overview of the history, philosophy, and current status of museums; legal and ethical issues; and current debates and perspectives about museum practices, including the issues of collection, preservation, and interpretation. Museum professionals join the class as guest speakers and discussants for course topics. Fieldtrips to local museums are also featured.

ANTH 384 Human Skeletal Biology (3)
Pre: Any ANTH or BIOL course; biological anthropology course is strongly recommended.
Coreq: ANTH 384L (unless with the consent of instructor.) This course introduces to the student how to examine skeletal osteology (the study of human bones). The course will cover the basics of skeletal growth, the function of skeletal structures in the human body, the identification of human skeletal elements, standard methods for developing a biological profile (age, stature, ancestry) from skeletal remains, and ways that osteology is important to forensic anthropology, bioarchaeology, physical anthropology, and human evolution. (Cross-list BIOL 384) (DB)

ANTH 384L Human Skeletal Biology Lab (1)
Pre: ENG 100; and completion of or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 384. This course serves as the laboratory study of human skeletal biology. (Cross-list BIOL 384L) (DY)

ANTH 389 Cultural Resource Management (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course serves as an undergraduate level course covering historic preservation laws on the Federal, State, and local level that regulate the protection and treatment of historic properties.

ANTH 415 Human Ecological Adaptation (3)
Pre: Any BIOL or ANTH course; biological anthropology course is strongly recommended.
This course investigates the relationship of humans and the natural environment. Emphasis is placed on an understanding of human ecological adaptation that is evolutionary and holistic, the structural and functional human variation in response to conditions of heat, cold, altitude, diet, and disease. In particular, it will focus on subsistence practices, and especially how past human societies and cultures adapted to the environment and changed over time. The complex interdependencies of how human societies both exploit and are limited by their environment will be stressed. (DB)

ANTH 421 Sustainability and Tourism (3)
This course covers the social, cultural, and economic components and impact of tourism in a global context and emphasizes that health is a human right. From a cross-cultural perspective, medical anthropology is the biosocial study of different understandings of health, approaches to health, and the causes of poor health. This course will explore both Western biomedical and non-Western approaches to disease and illness. It will situate these approaches in a global context and emphasize that health is a human right.

ANTH 425 Medical Anthropology (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
From a cross-cultural perspective, medical anthropology is the biosocial study of different understandings of health, approaches to health, and the causes of poor health. This course will explore both Western biomedical and non-Western approaches to disease and illness. It will situate these approaches in a global context and emphasize that health is a human right.

ANTH 437 Pacific Archaeology (3)
This course investigates the origins of Pacific peoples and their settlement and adaptation to the islands in Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia. Evidence will be drawn from archaeological sites, artifacts, languages, and oral traditions. (Cross-list HIST/HPST 437) (DB)

ANTH 448 Micronesian Cultures (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course explores the dozens of distinct cultures and the important historical events and changes to the “little islands” of Micronesia. Micronesian cultures are noted for careful adaptations to their physical environments, some described as “marginial”. They are renowned as navigators. They have some of the most highly developed chieftains and extensive empires within the Pacific. Over centuries of European and Asian presence in the region, Micronesians came into contact with whalers, traders, missionaries, colonists, and the military. Micronesia was a major arena during World War II and an important site of postwar nuclear weapons testing. Today, the region has achieved a measure of political independence. But, Micronesia’s strategic location continues to be of global interest. Life has changed significantly, yet tradition remains strong. (DS)

ANTH 457 Okinawans Locally and Globally (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This seminar format course uses sociological and anthropological concepts and theories to examine the historical conditions which sparked Okinawan immigration to Hawaii’s and globally. It will survey Ryukyuan and Okinawan history and cultural elements, impact of the Pacific War and current events which have affected Okinawan communities in Hawaii’s and globally. (Cross-list SOC 457)

ANTH 458 Forensic Anthropology (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course applies concepts and methods from physical anthropology to problems in human identification. These allow the investigator to determine age, sex, ancestry, diseases, and pathologies found in human remains. The course also considers DNA testing and its role in the courts. In addition,
ANTH 460 Advanced Techniques in Forensic Anthropology (3)
Pre: ANTH 384 or instructor consent.
This course concentrates upon specific forensic anthropolog-
y skills in detail, as used by practitioners in the field. Topics include assessment of age, sex, ancestry, stature, trauma, ossese pathological, ethnographic, history, methods of individu-
alization/positive identification, and forensic entomology/ 
time since death. The course will include lectures and also 
field practical training with osteological specimens. Students 
will complete a research project on one of the forensic topics 
covered in the course. (DB)

ANTH 469 History of Archaeological Thought (3)
Pre: ANTH 210 or permission of instructor.
Historical survey of archaeology as a discipline; focusing on 
theoretical, methodological, and substantive advances that 
changed archaeology.

ANTH 475 The Analysis of Animal Remains in Ar-
chaeology, Biology and Forensics (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
Analysis of archeologically recovered faunal collections with 
emphasis on identification and interpretation of nonhuman 
vertebrate remains. This course concentrates on developing 
skills to identify and analyze animal bones recovered from ar-
chaeological sites and other contexts (forensic, biological, etc.). 
These skills are valuable for both laboratory and field work, 
such as quickly determining the presence of human versus 
non-human remains. A specific emphasis is placed on labora-
atory projects, including research design, report writing, and oral 
presentation of project findings. (Cross-list BIOL 475) (DB)

ANTH 480 Land, Culture, and Social Justice (3)
Pre: Consent of instructor.
Due to displacement from the land, the plundering of its 
resources and the resulting climate change, indigenous peoples 
worldwide suffer from socio-economic instability, cultural 
loss, and poor health. This course will examine how social 
justice movements protect sacred land and its attached cultural 
practices.

ANTH 481 Applied Anthropology (3)
Pre: ENG 100 and any ANTH course.
Applied anthropology uses the discipline's methods to identify 
and apply solutions to real life problems. Students will learn 
about its history, theories, methods, ethical issues, and appli-
cations. The course will focus on how students can put their 
knowledge into practice by identifying different employment 
opportunities, ranging from the corporate world to non-profits organizations, in and outside of academia.

ANTH 483 Archaeology of Hawai’i (3)
This course will explore Hawaiian prehistory from the time of 
original settlement of the Islands until the arrival of Captain 
James Cook. Evidence will be gained from the investigation of 
archeological sites, settlements, artifacts, and other physical 
remains, and from recorded Hawaiian oral traditions. These 
data will be used to reconstruct ancient Hawaiian life, and 
to ways the development of Hawaiian society. (Cross-list 
HPST/HIST 483) (DH)

ANTH 490 History and Theory of Anthropology (3)
Pre: ENG 100 and any ANTH course, or instructor consent.
An examination of the emergence of the discipline and contem-
porary theoretical issues and perspectives. Major theories in 
the study of human nature and culture will be discussed in their 
historical contexts. Special attention will be given to cultural 
ecology, structuralism, structural-functionalism, political 
economy, symbolic anthropology, post-structuralism, reflexive 
anthropology. (DS)

ANTH 495 Research Seminar (3)
Pre: ENG 100 and SSCI 210.
Seminar on recent literature in some field (mutually selected 
by faculty and student) and appropriate alternative research strat-
tegies and techniques.

ANTH 98 Selected Topics in Anthropology (v)
Topics selected will vary with student interests; emphasis 
will be on relevancy and application of theory and analysis 
to problem solving. May be repeated for credit.

ANTH 99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor consent.
To be arranged with the instructor.

APPLIED SCIENCE

APSC 486 (alpha) Senior Project (3)
Pre: Consent of instructor; one class of upper division writing 
intensive course work; and completion of concentration re-
quirements.
With assistance from an applied science Faculty Advisor, 
students will complete a project based on original or library 
research related to a particular problem or issue in their chosen 
field of study. Students will share the results of this learning 
process with peers and will assist each other in refining commu-
nications skills, developing research and information retrieval 
techniques, and other research-related competencies.

APSC 490 (alpha) Senior Practicum (3)
Pre: Consent of instructor; one class of upper-division writing 
intensive course work; and completion of concentration re-
quirements.
With assistance from an applied science Faculty Advisor, 
students will complete a practicum or internship with an appropriate 
community agency or institution. As an intern, the student is delegated the responsibility of developing the 
solution to a well-defined problem, or is asked to complete a field-relevant task. Students report on the experience 
using their understanding of the field in which they are working. 
Students will share the results of this learning process with peers and will assist each other in refining communications 
skills. A: Creative Media; C: Computing, Electronics & Net-
working Technology; F: Facilities Management; I: Information 
Technology; M: Culinary Management; R: Respiratory Care; S: 
Information Security & Assurance; X: Sustainable Community 
Food Systems.

ART

ART 101 Introduction to the Visual Arts (3)
Pre: Placement in ENG 100. 
Introduction to the visual arts, the nature of the visual arts, 
and their expression in various forms. (DA)

ART 107D Introduction to Digital Photography (3)
This course is an introduction to digital photography. Students 
will learn basic camera techniques and how to process their 
images in digital format. This course will provide the student 
with basic aesthetic principles as well as an extensive range 
of practical photographic techniques needed for entry into the 
photographic workplace and/or for artistic expression. It provides 
experience in traditional and contemporary photography 
techniques for art, multimedia, and television. (DA)

ART 112 Introduction to Digital Art (3)
Pre: Placement in ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 
100T.
This course is an introduction to the technology, vocabulary 
and procedures of computer produced images. Students will 
study the basic principles of art and the elements of design, 
creative process and methods of visual communication. 
Using the computer as the artist’s tool, students will study the 
creation of art and design through the usage of layout devices 
such as composition, visual hierarchy, content development and concept development. (DA)

ART 113D Introduction to Digital Drawing (3)
An introduction to computer assistance in developing 
communication skills in the area of two-dimensional 
drawing as it relates to computer based imaging. Fundamental 
drawing concepts, creative problem solving techniques and 
basic design principles will be covered. Material covered in this 
course may be useful to any area of study where visual enhance-
ment may apply. This includes ICS and Business. (DA)

ART 126 3D Computer Graphics I (3)
Pre: ART 112 with a grade of C or higher.
This course explores introductory level conceptual and 
technical topics in 3D computer graphics. Autodesk Maya and 
related applications will be utilized to develop projects which 
integrate 3D modeling, UV layout, texture mapping, lighting 

ART 221 Design for Print & Web (3)
Recommended: ICS 101.
Introduction to the development principles related to graphic 
design terminology, tools and media, and layout design 
concepts. Emphasis on typesetting and composing for print and 
web products. (DA)

ART 229 Interface Design I (3)
Pre: ART 122 with a grade of C or better, or consent of instruc-
tor.
This course provides a foundation of interface design skills, 
techniques, and principles necessary to design visually effective, 
user-friendly websites. Through lessons, demonstrations, and 
hands-on projects, this course explores how the fundamental 
elements and principles of graphic design are applied through the 
design process for creating interactive interfaces. Students 
go through the analysis, information architecture, conceptual 
planning, wireframing, prototyping, and visual design stages of the web design 
process and document their findings through client documenta-
tion and presentations. (DA)

ART 231 Art Through Applied Geometry (3)
Pre: Placement into MATH 100 or higher; and placement into 
ENG 100.
This course will cover topics related to the geometrical 
foundations of design, specifically focused on constructing 
geometric designs that will be translated to small art quilts. Design concepts will be rooted in concepts from Euclidian and 
non-Euclidian geometry. It is recommended that students have 
an understanding of geometry (high school level) and can use 
basic drawing and measurement instruments.
ART 240 Typography and Color in Design (3)  
Pre: ART 112 with a grade of C or higher.  This is a design foundation course that introduces students to color theory and typography and its application in two and three dimensional design. Emphasis is on developing the ability to use color and type effectively in two and three dimensional design applications by studying traditional design elements, gestalt grouping principles, theories of color organization, color and spatial perception, and color interaction. Students will develop effective arrangements of text, information, and visuals with typographic elements.

ART 311D Design in Public Spaces (3)  
Pre: ART 112, ENG 100.  Students learn theory and discourse related to designing for public spaces by examining case studies and examples of social entrepreneurship applied through graphic design vehicles. Students will employ graphic design techniques and utilize industry standard software with the intent to discuss and reflect on approach, method, and theory. (Cross-list PUBA 311) (DA)

ART 320 Web Design & Development (3)  
Pre: ART 112.  Students will plan, design, and launch a complete website with creative interfaces, strong graphic images, functional site organization, and logical navigation.

ASTRONOMY  
ASTR 110 Survey of Astronomy (3)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This course introduces the astronomical universe, including: the solar system with its diverse planets, moons, etc.; more distant celestial objects; theories for the origin of the universe and the formation of our Milky Way and other galaxies; comparative cosmologies including at least western and Hawaiian; concepts of distance and deep time.

BIOLOGY  
BIOL 100 Human Biology (3)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This course introduces students to the characteristics of science, the historical development of biological concepts, and the interactions of society with biological science. Designed for the non-biologist who wishes to learn more about fundamental biological concepts, with emphasis on humans and the human body. Topics covered will include the structure and function of cells, tissues, organs, and organ systems of the human body, which will be related to physical fitness, nutrition, health, disease and genetics. Evolution of humans and their role in the biosphere will also be covered. Not intended for science majors. (DB)

BIOL 101 Biology & Society (3)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
Coreq: BIOL 101L.  This course introduces students to the characteristics of science, the historical development of biological concepts, and the interactions of society with biological science. Designed for the non-biologist who wishes to learn more about fundamental biological concepts, including evolution, biodiversity, cellular and molecular biology, physiology, genetics and ecology. Application of biological knowledge to current problems, such as biotechnology and human impacts on the biosphere, will also be covered. Not intended for science majors. (DB)

BIOL 101L Biology & Society Laboratory (1)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
Coreq: BIOL 101.  This course introduces students to the characteristics of science, using scientific inquiry and topics in the biological sciences. Topics covered will include the major concepts of biology, including evolution, biodiversity, cellular and molecular biology, physiology, genetics and ecology. Not intended for science majors. (DY)

BIOL 123 Hawaiian Environmental Biology (3)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.  
Coreq: BIOL 123L.  This course introduces students to the characteristics and theories of science as they interact with and impact modern society and the Hawaiian environment. Emphasis will be on biological sciences and local Hawaiian issues. However, examples from other places and other sciences (geology, oceanography, etc.) will be used in the study of life sciences. (DP)

BIOL 123L Hawaiian Environmental Biology Lab (1)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.  
Coreq: BIOL 123.  Laboratory to accompany Introduction to Biology I. This course should provide the student with an understanding of cell structure and chemistry, growth, reproduction, genetics, evolution, viruses, and bacteria, as well as an introduction to the techniques used in the study of biology. (DY)

BIOL 171 Introduction to Biology I (3)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.  
Coreq: BIOL 171L.  This course introduces students to the characteristics and theories of science as they interact with and impact modern society and the Hawaiian environment. Emphasis will be on biological sciences and local Hawaiian issues. However, examples from other places and other sciences (geology, oceanography, etc.) will add depth of understanding and relate Hawai`i to its global context.

BIOL 171L Introduction to Biology Lab I (1)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.  
Coreq: BIOL 171.  Laboratory to accompany Introduction to Biology I. This course should provide the student with an understanding of cell structure and chemistry, growth, reproduction, genetics, evolution, viruses, and bacteria, as well as an introduction to the techniques used in the study of biology. (DY)

BIOL 172 Introduction to Biology II (3)  
Pre: BIOL 171.  Continuation of Introduction to Biology I. Topics covered include anatomy, physiology, and systematics of plants and animals; behavior; ecosystems, populations, and communities. (DB)

BIOL 172L Introduction to Biology Lab II (1)  
Coreq: BIOL 172.  Laboratory to accompany Introduction to Biology II. This course should provide the student with an understanding of the characteristics of organisms and their interactions with the biological and physical environment; an introduction to the diversity of living forms, and an introduction to the techniques used in the study of biology. (DY)

BIOL 200 Coral Reefs (3)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.  
This course is an introduction to the biology, ecology and geology of corals and the reef structures they build. Topics will include the physical and chemical properties of coral reef habitats, reef geology, the physiology, anatomy, ecology and evolution of coral reef organisms, and the human use and management of human impacts on coral reefs. Emphasis will be on the coral reefs of Hawai`i, but comparisons will be made among reefs from other areas. (DB)

BIOL 265 Ecology & Evolutionary Biology (3)  
Pre: BIOL 172 and BIOL 172L.  
Coreq: BIOL 265L.  Principles of ecology and evolution for life science majors stressing integrated approaches and recent advances.

BIOL 265L Ecology and Evolutionary Biology Lab (1)  
Pre: BIOL 172 and BIOL 172L.  
Coreq: BIOL 265S.  Principles of ecology and evolution for life science majors stressing integrated approaches and recent advances.

BIOL 275 Cell and Molecular Biology (3)  
Pre: BIOL 171 and ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.  
This course is an introduction to the biology, ecology and geology of corals and the reef structures they build. Topics will include the physical and chemical properties of coral reef habitats, reef geology, the physiology, anatomy, ecology and evolution of coral reef organisms, and the human use and management of human impacts on coral reefs. Emphasis will be on the coral reefs of Hawai`i, but comparisons will be made among reefs from other areas. (DB)

BIOL 275L Cell and Molecular Biology Lab (1)  
Pre: BIOL 171L and ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.  
Coreq: BIOL 275.  Laboratory to accompany Introduction to Biology I. This course should provide the student with an understanding of cell structure and chemistry, growth, reproduction, genetics, evolution, viruses, and bacteria, as well as an introduction to the techniques used in the study of biology. (DY)
**BIOL 310 Statistics for Biologists (3)**

**BIOL 340 Genetics, Evolution and Society (3)**
Pre: BIOL 101, or BIOL 123, or BIOL 171, or consent. The role of genetics in evolution, medicine, behavior, plant and animal breeding and technology and its impact on today’s society.

**BIOL 360 Island Ecosystems (3)**
Pre: BIOL 101, or BIOL 123, or BIOL 171, or consent. Characteristics of island biota; examples from Hawai‘i and the Pacific; impacts of island and continental cultures; ecosystem endangerment; contemporary legislation, policy and management practices.

**BIOL 365 Research Methods in Biology (3)**
Pre: BIOL 101 or BIOL 171. Introduction to the scientific literature, development of a research proposal, methods of experimental design and analysis, and the process of scientific writing.

**BIOL 375 Genetics (3)**
Pre: BIOL 275 or consent of instructor. Genetic concepts at advanced undergraduate level; genetic transmission, recombination, gene action, mutation, population, and evolutionary genetics.

**BIOL 375L Genetics Lab (2)**
Coreq: BIOL 375 or consent of instructor. Experiments with a variety of organisms to illustrate the principles discussed in BIOL 375.

**BIOL 384 Human Skeletal Biology (3)**
Pre: Any ANTH or BIOL course; biological anthropology course is strongly recommended. Coreq: BIOL 384L (unless with the consent of instructor.) This lecture course presents an introduction to human osteology (the study of human bones). The course will cover the basics of skeletal growth, the function of skeletal structures in the human body, the identification of human skeletal elements, standard methods for developing a biological profile (age, sex, stature, ancestry) from skeletal remains, and ways that osteology is important to forensic anthropology, bioarchaeology, physical anthropology, and human evolution. (Cross-list ANTH 384) (DY)

**BIOL 384L Human Skeletal Biology Lab (1)**
Pre: ENG 100; and completion of or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 384. This course serves as the laboratory study of human skeletal biology. (Cross-list ANTH 384L) (DY)

**BIOL 405 Ethics for Biologists (3)**
Pre: BIOL 101 or BIOL 171. Introduction to the principles of ethics and their application to biology, particularly with respect to the conduct of research, care of subjects, and appropriate presentation of research results.

**BIOL 475 The Analysis of Animal Remains in Archaeology, Biology and Forensics (3)**
Pre: ENG 100. Analysis of archeologically recovered faunal collections with emphasis on identification and interpretation of nonhuman vertebrate remains. This course concentrates on developing skills to identify and analyze animal bones recovered from archaeological sites and other contexts (forensic, biological, etc.). These skills are valuable for both laboratory and field work, such as quickly determining the presence of human versus non-human remains. A specific emphasis is placed on laboratory projects, including research design, report writing, and oral presentation of project findings. (Cross-list ANTH 475) (DB)

**BIOL 490 Mathematical Biology Seminar (1)**
Pre: Instructor consent. Reports on research in mathematical biology, reviews of literature, and research presentation. May be repeated once for credit applied towards the degree.

**BIOL -98 Selected Topics in Biology (v)**
Topics selected will vary with program relevancy and student interest. May be repeated for credit.

**BIOL -99 Directed Reading and Research (v)**
Pre: Instructor approval. To be arranged with the instructor.

**BOTANY**

**BOT 101 General Botany (3)**
Pre: ENG 100. An introductory course in plant biology. Topics to be covered are the structure and function of plant cells, tissues, and organs such as roots, stems, leaves, and flowers; concepts of biological evolution and classification; the diversity of plants and plant-like organisms; genetics; and ecology. (DB)

**BOT 101L General Botany Lab (1)**
Pre: ENG 100; and BOT 101 or concurrent enrollment. This course focuses on laboratory observations and experiments illustrating basic principles of plant biology. (DF)

**BOT 105 Ethnobotany (3)**
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course will emphasize Hawaiian ethnobotany, exploring how the Hawaiian people used plants to accomplish the necessary tasks of daily living, in the absence of pottery and metals. Botanical structures will be learned in the context of how they impact the way the plants are used. Pacific island voyagers introduced most of the plants they needed, then also adopted some native plants for specialized purposes.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**BUSA 120 Introduction to Business (3)**
Pre: Placement in ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course will provide an overview to students of the issues facing managers and businesses in the contemporary business world. The student will gain a basic understanding of key business concepts entrepreneurship and global business. (DS)

**BUSA 300 Principles of Marketing (3)**
Examines the revolution in marketing. Applies the fundamental principles of successful marketing including segmentation, targeting, product development, positioning, packaging, placement, pricing, promotion, service, and relationship-building to the development of marketing plans.

**BUSA 301 Personal Finance (3)**
This course focuses on the management of personal finance. Broad coverage of personal financial decisions, including basic financial planning, use of credit, purchasing an automobile and home, insurance, tax issues, investing, retirement, and estate planning. (Cross-list FIN 301)

**BUSA 304 Consumer Behavior (3)**
Examination of major influences on those who buy and use products. Assessing social, personal, and psychological influences including reference groups in the purchasing decision process. Application of principles to select marketing programs.

**BUSA 305 Advertising & Promotion Management (3)**
Pre: BUSA 300. Applies research findings to advertising, direct marketing, and public relations materials and campaigns. Develops copywriting and visual design skills for effective print ad and press releases. Integrates marketing communications activities including tracking and evaluating results.

**BUSA 306 Hospitality and Travel Administration (3)**
This course evaluates the hospitality culture and what constitutes exceptional customer service. Topics include creating value for the customer and the administration of a sound hospitality and travel program. This course evaluates the managing of an organization from a global perspective.

**BUSA 307 Corporate Finance (3)**
Pre: BUSA/ECON 321. This course focuses on the development and analysis of modern financial theory and its implications for management decisions: time value of money, market efficiency, capital asset pricing, valuation, firm investment decisions, capital structure, dividend policy, and cost of capital. (Cross-list FIN 307.)

**BUSA 308 Principles of Risk Management and Insurance (3)**
The primary focus will be on risk management and insurance techniques for dealing with potential losses to individuals and organizations. We will examine the principles of insurance and insurance contracts as well as discussing insurance industry operations and the various professions within the industry.

**BUSA 309 Hospitality Accounting (3)**
Pre: ACC 201 and ACC 202. This course evaluates hospitality accounting and the use of financial statements. The focus of this course will cover income statements, budgeting, managing cash and receivables, controlling costs, pricing, performance, and assessing performance of the business.

**BUSA 311 Accounting for Entrepreneurs (3)**
Pre: MATH 103 and sophomore standing. This course is intended for students interested in entrepreneurship and/or management. The course is an introduction to accounting concepts and the use of financial statements. The principles of financial and managerial accounting are introduced. The focus of this course is the interpretation and use of account information for decision making. Students are exposed to standard accounting language and tools to facilitate business decision making and communication. This course does not meet the requirements for students seeking a degree in Business.

**BUSA 312 Intermediate Financial Accounting I (3)**
Pre: ACC 202. Accounting process and the application of generally accepted accounting principles to the preparation of general purpose financial statements, with special emphasis upon the recognition and measurement of cash, receivables, inventories, investments, liabilities, equity, income and expenditures. (DY)

---

**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

---

**2018-19 UH WEST O‘AHU GENERAL CATALOG**

---
BUS 324 Business Law (3)
Introduction to the legal environment in which business operates with particular attention to principles of law relating to contracts, agencies, partnerships, corporations, and government regulations. (Not recommended for those who have completed BLAW 200 or equivalent.)

BUS 325 Asian Economies, Business & Consumers (3)
The world economy is undergoing a dramatic transformation with the rapid rise of China, and the global reach of the Japanese and South Korean economies. This course will look at the business, economies, and consumers of East Asia in a historical, cultural and business perspective. The period covered runs from pre-modern Asian economies in the 19th century through the 20th century, and especially focuses on post-WWII economic development. Students will also receive hands-on experience with Asian businesses via field trips and guest speakers. (Cross-list HIST 325) (DH)

BUS 326 Investments (3)
Pre: BUSA/ECON 321
Introduction to various investment media and capital markets. Topics include the analysis of security returns using techniques such as the Beta coefficient, investment valuation models, portfolio selection, and portfolio theory. (Cross-list FIN 326)

BUS 328 Personal Lines Insurance (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in BUSA 308.
This course provides an in-depth study of personal risk management and insurance. Each individual faces risk and must treat risk to continue to live and prosper. This course will examine personal property and liability insurance, life and health insurance, and retirement planning. It will emphasize the provisions of the insurance coverage and how the insurance is used to address personal risk management and financial planning needs. Upon completing the course, you should better understand the risks you face. You should be able to assist others, such as clients, with determining what types of insurance they should purchase and how they might address the risks which are not insurable. You should also be able to discuss underwriting concerns associated with these risks and how insurers address the concerns in their personal underwriting, pricing, and product development decision making. Finally, you should be prepared to take and pass CPCU 553 and the licensing exam for Life and Health insurance.

BUS 331 Marketing Research (3)
Pre: BUSA 300 and BUSA 320 with a grade of C- or better; and completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 200.
This course is an introduction to marketing research—the process of designing, collecting, analyzing, and reporting information to address marketing problems. Topics include identifying marketing opportunities and challenges; generating, improving, and evaluating potential marketing actions; and monitoring marketing performance.

BUS 332 Contemporary Business Issues (3)
This course provides an overview of contemporary business issues and examines how business organizations interact with society and the larger business environment. Topics to be examined include the role of business in American society, the stakeholder model, social responsibilities of business, business and government, and issues management.

BUS 335 Social Entrepreneurship (3)
This course will examine the role of entrepreneurial thinking in social value creation. Students will learn basic entrepreneurial skills from the perspective of social change agents. Additional topics include identifying social injustices, planning sustainable ventures, and measuring social impact.

BUS 338 Commercial Insurance (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in BUSA 308.
The objective of this course is to examine the principles and basic concepts of commercial lines property and casualty insurance. The primary emphasis will be on the property and liability loss exposures faced by most organizations and the corresponding types of insurance for covering those loss exposures. We will also overview other risk financing plans.

BUS 340 Business Intelligence (3)
Pre: ICS 101 or BUS 101 or equivalent; and ENG 200 or ENG 209 or equivalent.
This hands-on course provides students with experience visualizing data and using visualizations to tell the story of the data. This course also explores broader ethical issues including those related to the use of data and data governance.

BUS 342 Practical Programming: Python (3)
Pre: ICS 101 or equivalent course work.
This course covers main data types, data structures, and control structures in Python. Students will learn to develop, document, and implement algorithms working through modular programming as well as the object-oriented paradigm. Python applications will be explored as they relate to both business applications and information security.

BUS 345 Management of Information Systems (3)
Pre: ICS 101 or equivalent course work.
Students will explore how the continual evolution of technology and information security affects all levels of an organization including tactical, operational, and strategic. Topics include networks and the Internet, malicious software, hacking, encryption, industrial espionage, cybersecurity and security policy.

BUS 349 Data Analytics on the Cloud (3)
Pre: ICS 129
This hands-on course provides students opportunities to use structured query language (SQL) and R to analyze problems and make decisions. Students will present their assignments in class.

BUS 350 Managing Change in Organizations (3)
Pre: Placement in ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This course will focus on the issues of implementing change in organizations. The topics will include understanding organizational theory and design, culture and the recent leadership techniques to implement a successful change strategy. (Cross-list MGT 330)

BUS 351 Human Resources Administration (3)
Pre: Sophomore standing.
This course provides a general survey of theories and contemporary practices in the process of public and private personnel administration. In addition to topics such as recruitment and placement, training and development, compensation and performance appraisal, this course will also focus on techniques for motivation, productivity, and creativity associated with individual and organizational effectiveness. (Cross-list PUBA 351)

BUS 355 Labor-Management Relations (3)
Study of labor-management relations: the history, organization, and relationship to the administrative process. Primary focus is on labor-management relations in the private sector, but course will also cover the basic factors which distinguish private from public employment relations. Specific consideration given to current problems on the mainland and in Hawai‘i. (Cross-list PUBA 355)

BUS 364 Retailing Management (3)
Pre: BUSA 300.
Principles, functions, and analyses of problems in retailing: location and layout, merchandising planning, buying and selling, organization, expense analysis and control, coordination of store activities.

BUS 370 Global External Environment (3)
Pre: ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This course will examine the impact of the non-business environment (country and political risk) on foreign direct investment and international trade decisions. Students will learn to assess the impact of ethnic tensions, terrorism, political instability, corruption, and other risk factors on business operations. An emphasis will be placed on understanding the relationship between socioeconomic factors and global business. (Cross-list MGT 370)

BUS 376 International Business Management (3)
Analysis of cultural, political, social, and economic aspects of doing business abroad. Theories of international trade, international transfer of technology, global business strategy, and foreign investment. Examination of contemporary international management issues.

BUS 386 Global Management & Organizational Behavior (3)
Analysis of theories and concepts underlying domestic and global organizations including behavioral and personnel issues. Emphasis on leadership, teamwork, and cultural differences, particularly in the Asian-Pacific region.

BUS 390 (alpha) Topics in Hospitality & Tourism (3)
Topics in Hospitality and Tourism will vary with program relevancy and student interest. May be repeated for credit with a different alpha. C) Chinese Tourism in Hawai'i.

BUS 395 (alpha) Internship Experience (v 1-3)
This is a field exercise course that does not fulfill the capstone requirement for Business Administration majors. Students are provided internships in either business, education, or government. Students report on their experience using their understanding of administrative theory and practice. Note: Students must sign the UHWO Assumption of Risk and Release Form. This form must be completed and returned to the instructor prior to beginning any off-campus activity. A: Accounting; B: General Business; E: Facilities Management; F: Finance; H: Hospitality & Tourism; L: Management; M: Marketing.

BUS 408 International Marketing (3)
Pre: BUSA 300. This course focuses on the opportunities, problems, and decisions facing managers of international marketing. It considers the full range of international marketing involvement from the exporter to the multinational firm.

BUS 409 Hospitality and Tourism Marketing (3)
Pre: BUSA 300. This course focuses on the development of marketing strategies in the travel and hospitality industry. Topics covered will be integrated marketing communications, market research, sales and public relations.

BUS 410 IT Project Management (3)
Pre: BUSA 345 or a 400-level CNT, ISA, or ITS course. This course exposes the student to and provides the opportunity for students to practice the application and integration of the project management body of knowledge (PMBOK) areas to managing information technology (IT) projects. The primary focus of this course is on project management principles associated with managing an IT project's goal, scope, schedule, and budget. Some additional topics that will be covered include quality, risk and knowledge management as well as software tools that support the activities associated with project management.

BUS 412 Futures & Options (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in BUSA/FIN 326. This course provides the foundation for understanding the price and risk management of derivative securities. The course starts with simple derivatives (e.g., forwards and futures) and develops the concept of arbitrage-free pricing and hedging. This course is designed to provide an understanding of options, futures, forwards, and the use of these instruments in managing business and financial risks. The use of derivative instruments in speculation, hedging, and arbitrage will also be emphasized. (Cross-list FIN 412)

BUS 414 Governmental Accounting (3)
Pre: BUSA 312. Concepts and principles for not-for-profit entities with emphasis on governmental units. Introduction to the fundamentals of fund accounting and financial reporting for state and local government.

BUS 415 Auditing (3)
Pre: BUSA 320 or instructor approval. Recommended: BUSA 340. This course focuses on practices including a conscientious and authentic approach to tourism that embraces the culture of Hawai'i. We will look at the trends in sustainability and tourism including the future of the industry and understanding the impact tourism has on a local and global perspective as well as the economic, political and societal influences the industry faces. There will be offsite visits where students will experience and learn from local practitioners that are promoting sustainability in the tourism industry including the challenges they face as well as the positive impact they are making. (Cross-list ANTH 421)

BUS 421 Sustainability & Tourism (3)
This course will focus on practices including a conscientious and authentic approach to tourism that embraces the culture of Hawai'i. We will look at the trends in sustainability and tourism including the future of the industry and understanding the impact tourism has on a local and global perspective as well as the economic, political and societal influences the industry faces. There will be offsite visits where students will experience and learn from local practitioners that are promoting sustainability in the tourism industry including the challenges they face as well as the positive impact they are making. (Cross-list ANTH 421)

BUS 422 International Financial Management (3)
Pre: BUSA/ECON 321. This course will focus on the application of foreign currency translation. Students learn the challenges they face as well as the positive impact they are making. (Cross-list ANTH 421)

BUS 423 Hotel Investments (3)
Pre: ACC 201 and ACC 202. This course evaluates hotel investments. Topics include investment strategies, hotel valuation, revenue management, and the legal environment of the hotel industry.

BUS 427 Topics in Business Finance (3)
Pre: BUSA 313. Advanced accounting topics include business acquisition and combinations, consolidations, consolidating worksheets and consolidating financial statements. Also included are accounting for partnerships, intercompany transactions, and foreign currency translation.

BUS 429 Corporate and Partnership Tax (3)
Pre: BUSA 312. An introduction to the federal income tax structure as it applies to corporations and partnerships. The major focus will be upon the conceptual and legal underpinnings of the Internal Revenue Code.

BUS 430 Forecasting & Risk Management (3)
Pre: BUSA 320 or SCI 210 or equivalent. Analysis of time series data for forecasting and risk management. Forecasts for smoothing, decomposition, multiple regression, Box Jenkins, auto-correlation, moving average, auto-regression. Comparison and selection of suitable forecast methods for a given application. Use of computer packages. (Cross-list ECON 431)

BUS 432 Enterprise Risk Management (3)
Pre: BUSA 300 and BUSA/ECON 321. Business policy development and implementation, analysis of external and internal forces that influence a course of action. Consequences of proactive and reactive policies in organizations in a competitive global marketplace, and implications for management.

BUS 440 Business Communications (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 200. This course is designed to provide necessary communication skills needed in the workplace and examines how changing business environments provides challenges and opportunities to excel in group and independent working environments. Topics include professional communication in the digital, social and mobile world; challenges in a global and diverse marketplace; preparing and writing business messages, proposals, presentations and reports.

BUS 448 Methods for Data Analytics (3)
Pre: BUSA 320 or instructor approval. Recommended: BUSA 340. This hands-on course introduces students to the data analytics workflow. Beginning with methods for extract, transform, load (ETL), the course continues with analytical methods based on linear regression. The course discusses assumptions for regression, and examines violations of those assumptions, such as heteroskedasticity, and introduces students to methods for time
**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

**BUSA 459 Estate and Gift Taxation (3)**
Pre: BUSA 319 with a grade of “C” or better.
This course is a survey of the Federal wealth transfer tax system. Topics include computation of the gift tax and the estate tax, and gift and estate compliance requirements.

**BUSA 460 Environmental Policy Planning & Administration (3)**
This course will focus on the organization of government agencies in the formation and implementation of public policy on environmental issues. Assessment questions, laws and regulation, and the role of public participation will be covered. This course will also cover environmental management as it relates to both the private and public sector. (Cross-list PUBA 460)

**BUSA 461 International Trade and Finance (3)**
Pre: ECON 301 and one of these 3 courses: ECON 300, ECON 340 or BUSA/FIN 307.
This course will survey the theory of international trade and finance, gains from specialization and exchange and the impact of trade restrictions such as tariff and quotas. Also monetary aspects of international economics, optimum reserves, exchange rates, balance of payments and capital movements. (Cross-list ECON/FIN 461) (DS)

**BUSA 462 Disaster Recovery & Business Continuation (3)**
This course is intended for novices in business continuity and disaster recovery planning. Topics include business continuity planning; recovery of information and communication systems; the purpose, goals, and objectives of plan development; and initial response to catastrophic events. (Cross-list PUBA 462)

**BUSA 465 International Disaster Management (3)**
Pre: Instructor approval.
This course examines the actions and interventions that are performed in pursuit of disaster risk reduction, incident response, and disaster recovery at the national and international levels in the Asia-Pacific region. Emphasis is placed on developing an operational understanding of the emergency management functions that have national and global application, and on the various governmental and nongovernmental stakeholders. Students will investigate the roots of risk and vulnerability, including the links that exist between poverty, vulnerability, and disasters, and will consider the impact and effectiveness of resilience efforts taking place at the regional and global levels (including the work of ASEAN, ICPD, UNISDR, and other regional and global IGOS). (Cross-list PUBA 465)

**BUSA 476 Health Care Marketing (3)**
This course introduces students to methods and models for the analysis, evaluation, and implementation of marketing strategies within the health care environment. Designed to develop skills in segmenting customer and health care markets, brand products and services, enhance a communication strategy to the consumer, and develop pricing approaches. (Cross-list PUBA 476)

**BUSA 479 Principles of Public Relations (3)**
This course will examine the role of public relations in society, the activities of public relations, what influences organizational behavior, and ethics of individuals in the private and public sector.

**BUSA 480 Organizational Behavior (3)**
Pre: ENG 100.
The focus of this course is on the impact of the organizational and industrial environment on the personality of the individual. Course content includes a survey of the factors involved in industry and organizational life such as job analysis; selection; training; motivation; worker satisfaction; and styles of leadership. (Cross-list PSY/PUBA 480) (ETH)

**BUSA 481 Ethics & Administration (3)**
Consideration of the ethical problems that face administrators in the public and private sectors from a theoretical point of view and in application to particular cases. Such issues as corporate responsibility to communities; shareholders and competitors; bribery; honesty; racialism; ecology; and false or misleading advertising will be discussed. (Cross-list PHIL 481)

**BUSA 482 Executive Lecture Series - Hospitality & Tourism (3)**
Pre: Junior or senior standing.
This course will have guest speakers from the community for students to learn from their expertise as well as gain valuable insight into their organization and market that pertain to Hawaii’s Hospitality & Tourism Industry.

**BUSA 485 Electronic Commerce with International Perspectives (3)**
Pre: BUSA 345.
Survey of electronic commerce business models and concepts, strategies, social issues, and technologies. The course also covers online and mobile marketing concepts, international strategies, social issues, and technologies. The course also draws from various sources will be analyzed and discussed.

**BUSA 486 (alpha) Senior Project (v)**
Pre: Division Approval and one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work.

With assistance from an advisor, students will complete a project based on original or library research related to a particular problem or issue in the chosen field of study. Students will have the opportunity to develop their process with peers and will assist each other in refining communication skills, developing research and information retrieval techniques, and other research-related competencies. A: Accounting; B: General Business; E: Facilities Management; F: Finance; H: Hospitality & Tourism; L: Management; M: Marketing.

**BUSA 488 (alpha) Senior Case Studies (3)**
Pre: Senior standing; restricted to majors.
Case studies will be used in this course to develop students’ analytic and sequential thinking skills. Data and information drawn from various cases will be analyzed and discussed to improve decision-making skills. Students will have to present both orally and in writing, their findings and justifications for their decisions. A: Accounting; B: General Business; E: Facilities Management; F: Finance; H: Hospitality and Tourism; L: Management; M: Marketing.

**BUSA 490 (alpha) Administrative Practicum (v)**
Pre: Consent of instructor and one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work.
This is a field exercise course. Students are provided internships in either business, education, or government. As an intern, the student is delegated the responsibility of developing the solution to some problem, or asked to complete a relevant or characteristic task. Students will have the opportunity to experience the understanding of administrative theory and practice. Note: Students participating in Practicum must sign the UHWO Assumption of Risk and Release Form. This form must be completed and returned to instructor prior to beginning this off-campus activity.

**BUSA 491 Entrepreneurial Service Learning (3)**
Pre: ECON 130 or ECON 131.
Students will design and implement economically focused projects for middle and high school students that demonstrate how the free enterprise system and entrepreneurship functions in our modern economy. Students will be given an opportunity to implement these projects in an educational environment within the schools in the communities surrounding UHWO. This course will allow students to learn about the free enterprise system in a real or simulated working environment. This course will challenge students to use the knowledge they have obtained in the classroom to improve their surrounding communities. In addition, students may help mentor at risk students or budding entrepreneurs get their plans off the ground. (Cross-list ECON/FIN 491)

**BUSA 494 Small Business Institute Supervised Field Study (3)**
The purpose of this course is to provide assistance to a select business. A binding non-disclosure agreement is required. As part of a consulting team, participants identify significant problems, analyze them, compare options, and make specific recommendations for improvement. Team develops a written report and oral presentation. Pre: Senior standing, successful completion of all required Business Administration courses with a grade of B or better, and approval by a faculty committee. Note: Students participating in Practicum must sign the UHWO Assumption of Risk and Release Form. This form must be completed and returned to instructor prior to beginning this off-campus activity.

**BUSA 98 Selected Topics in Business Administration (v 1-6)**
Topics will vary with program relevance and student interest. May be repeated for credit.

**CHEM 100 Chemistry and Society (3)**
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
Coreq: CHEM 100L.
Introduction to chemistry for non-science majors. Discussion of basic chemistry concepts and their application to everyday life. Emphasis is on forensic perspective and critical thinking. (DP)

**CHEM 100L Chemistry and Society Lab (1)**
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
Coreq: CHEM 100.
This course and its laboratory will introduce basic principles of chemistry and their impact on modern society and environment. It is designed for non-science majors and therefore presented from a simplified chemical viewpoint. Emphasis will be on everyday phenomena and local Hawaiian issues. However, examples from other places and other sciences (environment science and forensics, etc.) will add depth of the understanding of scientific issues at global context. (DP)

**CHEM 131 Preparation for General Chemistry (3)**
Pre: Placement in ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T or consent.
This is a basic chemistry course, intended for students lacking
CHEM 273 Organic Chemistry II (3)
Pre: A grade of C or better in CHEM 272L.
Coreq: CHEM 273.
Techniques, synthesis, qualitative organic analysis and applications for spectroscopy. (DY)
CHEM 99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval.
To be arranged with instructor.

CHINESE

CHNS 101 Elementary Chinese I (4)
First half of the elementary course on spoken and written Chinese, and is designed to teach the fundamentals of the language and culture. It provides background in grammar and vocabulary, as well as preparatory work for the study of spoken Chinese. Emphasis is placed on the development of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. (DY)

CENT 305 Information Systems Security (3)
Pre: ICS 184 or ITS 142.
This course introduces the fundamental concepts of security as applied to information systems. Topics include developing security policies, host-based security, network security, security software tools, layered security and the use of security devices on the network such as firewalls and packet filters. Intrusion detection, incident handling, and legal, ethical, and professional issues are also covered. (DY)

CENT 410 IT Project Management (3)
Pre: 300-level CENT, ISA, or ITS course.
This course exposes the student to and provides the opportunity for students to practice the application and integration of the project management body of knowledge (PMBOK) areas to managing information technology (IT) projects. The primary focus of this course is on project management principles as associated with managing an IT project’s goal, scope, schedule, and budget. Some additional topics that will be covered include project risk and knowledge management as well as software tools that support the activities associated with project management. (Cross-list ITS 410).

CM 120 Introduction to Digital Video (3)
Pre: Placement in ENG 100.
This course covers the basics of digital video production. The course will emphasize the technical aspects of digital cinematography and sound recording as well as fundamentals of field production in terms of conceptual development, planning, writing, storyboarding, editing, and project management. In addition, students will be introduced to basic rules of visual composition, sequencing and storytelling. (DA)

CM 140 History of Video Games (3)
Pre: Placement in ENG 100.
This is an introductory course on the video game industry from its early beginning with Tennis for Two and Computer Space!, through the golden age of Atari, through Nintendo, Sega, Sony and Microsoft. Students will learn the origins of major game developers, past and present, and experience the classic games that inspired the hits of today. (DH)

CM 151 Pre-Production: Digital Video (3)
Pre: Placement in ENG 100.
This course introduces pre-production techniques and tools employed in film and video production. Students learn proper treatment and script format utilized in both fiction and non-fiction, visualization techniques such as storyboarding and animated video storyboarding, and animated video storyboarding, and organization techniques which involve crafting shot lists, and lined scripts.

CM 152 Principles of Video Editing (3)
Pre: Placement in ENG 100.
This course introduces the theory, and aesthetics of non-linear video editing. Students learn how to effectively set the mood, utilize pacing, build suspense, build continuity, and structure their content. In addition to aesthetic considerations, the course also introduces vocabulary and essential technical skills such as importing, tagging, exporting, and working with various video formats.

CM 153 Sound Design for Digital Media (3)
Pre: Placement in ENG 100.
This course introduces students to the theory, aesthetics, processes, production and post-production techniques in the field of sound design for digital media. Students learn how to effectively set the mood, utilize pacing, build suspense, build continuity, and structure their content. In addition to aesthetic considerations, the course also introduces vocabulary and essential technical skills such as recording, importing, exporting, and working with various media formats.

CM 155 Introduction to Screenwriting (3)
Pre: ENG 100 or equivalent with a C or better.
Students will learn basic principles of screenwriting such as the narrative and technical aspects of screenwriting. This includes story development and structure, appropriate terminology, and the experience of the rewriting process. Activities include scriptwriting, viewing and analyzing short films, in-class writing assignments, reading essays, and reading and critiquing short screenplays.

CM 160 The Mobile World (3)
This course provides students with a history of the mobile industry movement from both software development and hardware perspectives. It explores the evolution of mobile technology from early handsets to the current smartphone generation. Students will gain an understanding of the technical and business aspects of the mobile industry, including the role of mobile technology in society.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CM 161 Introduction to iOS Mobile Application Development (3)
This course provides students with an introduction to iOS Mobile Application Development. Additionally, students will learn the process of creating mobile applications including user stories, wire frames, as well as strategies in application development and design. Students will also learn programming basics in Objective-C, tools that will help them in development as well as an Introduction to Xcode, Apple's development software.

CM 201 Forensic Photography (3)
Pre: ART 112 with a C or better.
This is an introductory digital photography course developed for law enforcement first responders and criminal investigators, who are responsible for photographically documenting crime scenes, traffic accident scenes, injuries, or any other type of evidence associated with a criminal investigation. This fast-paced course begins with the fundamentals associated with controlling a photographic exposure using a Digital Single-lens Reflex (DSLR) camera system. Through a combination of lecture and scenario-based, hands-on laboratories, the student develops the necessary skills associated with properly operating a digital camera to capture the high quality, evidence-grade photographs required in law enforcement. Students must provide their own DSLR camera for use in class. (Cross-list FORS 201)

CM 251 Animation and Special Effects (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CM 120.
This course covers basic animation, compositing and special effects techniques often employed in video production. Students learn how to properly plan for, and storyboard for visual effects sequences. They learn how to work in teams to setup, light and shoot with a green screen in a variety of situations. They learn how to design visual effects production and post-production workflow that meets the specific goals of the project. They learn the basic compositing and animation concepts, terminologies, and tools necessary to make such projects a reality.

CM 314 Music, Sound and Media (3)
Pre: ENG 100; or instructor consent.
This course focuses on the history and practice of the integration of music and sound with image and creative media. Students learn historical precedents, expand their music vocabulary, and develop an ability to select an appropriate music track for various creative media projects. (Cross-list MUS 314) (DA)

CM 315 Interactive Applications (3)
Pre: ART 112 and ART 229, both with a C or higher; or instructor consent.
This course focuses on designing and developing native applications for mobile devices and other media devices. Topics will include the differences between apps, websites, and mobile websites, utilizing designer-centric programming languages and SDKs, and industry requirements for developers and publishing apps. Students will explore designing for different types of user interfaces. Students will create, test, publish, and distribute their mobile applications and games.

CM 316 User Experience (3)
Pre: ART 112 and ART 229, both with a grade of “C” or higher; or instructor’s consent.
This course focuses on the Information Architect as point person in the planning and development stages to ensure an interactive product for the operating vehicle, such as the internet, that best serves the user. The specific tasks indigenous to this role will be explored in-depth.

CM 317 Motion Graphics (3)
Pre: ART 112 with a grade of “C” or higher; or instructor’s consent.
This course introduces projects that incorporate typography, shape, and image within time-based presentations. Students will creatively employ and integrate the elements of time, sound, motion, typographic effects, layering, and transition, to focus on interactive and sequential organization of information.

CM 320 (alpha) Topics in Creative Producing (3)
Pre: ART 112 with a C or better; and ENG 100.
This course addresses various aspects of creative media production processes (include A) Representations of Film; TV Productions; B) Art of “The Pitch;” C) Documentary Film Research and Development; and D) Online Video. Repeatable with a different alpha.

CM 340 The Modern Game Industry (3)
Pre: ART 140 with a C or better.
The game industry is rapidly changing to adapt to both new technology and an ever evolving consumer base. In this course students will analyze and discuss current gaming platforms and trends, along with political and sociological issues that affect the industry. Students will also form theories about how the industry will continue to grow and change over the coming years.

CM 341 Writing and Storytelling for Video Games (3)
Pre: CM 140; and CM 142 with a C or better.
Video games contain some of the deepest and most creative stories to be found in modern media. Students will analyze a variety of game stories, both classic and modern, to learn how to craft a detailed world with believable characters and an involving storyline. They will also study how player interaction and choice makes writing for video games far different than any other medium.

CM 342 Applied Game Design (3)
Pre: CM 140; CM 142 with a C or better.
Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of critical game design elements including controls, camera angles, and character attributes. They will then put these skills to use by designing and creating a small but fully playable original game or mod, either on their own or as part of a small team.

CM 343 Game Level Design (3)
Pre: CM 140; CM 142 with a C or better.
Level design is responsible for the moment to moment flow of a game, including mapping out environments; positioning items, enemies, and obstacles; and fine tuning these creations to ensure optimal pacing and difficulty. Level design must also adapt to a variety of different genres and play styles. Students will analyze existing levels to identify strengths and weaknesses, and will design original levels of their own.

CM 350 Creative Strategy (3)
Pre: ART 112 with a C or higher; and ENG 100.
This course focuses on the role of strategy in modern applied creativity. Students will develop strategies that support convergent and divergent businesses and people based on observations of culture and the marketplace. This course will have specific emphasis on how creative strategy articulates product and consumer understanding to better reach advertising and communication objectives.

CM 351 Innovative Advertising (3)
Pre: ART 112 with a C or better; and ENG 100.
This course will provide students with the skill set to take their concepts beyond print, outdoor, and TV executions. Students will work together to create new ways to entertain and inform. Particular emphasis will be paid to the intersection of creative media to create powerful new conversations with consumers.

CM 352 Transmedia and Emerging Media (3)
Pre: CM 120.
This course examines the emerging video-centric Internet and Mobile Media. Topics include personalized computational projects, multiphase storytelling, multiscreen storytelling, and storytelling delivered through other innovative means, which leverage emerging technologies. The course covers research and analysis, and includes conceptualization, and pitching of Transmedia projects.

CM 353 Making a Short Film (3)
Pre: CM 120.
In this course, students are introduced to all stages of making a narrative short film. The course provides hands-on experience in a variety of writing, including planning, producing, cinematography, editing, directing, and publishing. The course emphasizes effective narrative storytelling, and as such, uses these skills in the context of their service to story.

CM 358 Web Series Production (3)
Pre: CM 120.
This course explores principles of storytelling, audience building practices, user experience design, discovery, and social media distribution in the context of conducting day-to-day operation and production of a web series. This hands-on course emphasizes teamwork and cross-disciplinary collaboration. The course adapts the culture of a new media production studio where the goals for the web series are clearly defined, and the show’s performance data guides its future direction.

CM 359 Branded Entertainment: Online Video Campaign (3)
Pre: CM 120.
This course explores best practices in creating and distributing of a branded entertainment online video campaign. Topics include video conceptualization, writing, storyboarding, pitching, pre-production, scheduling, and budgeting, as well as branding, social media strategy, and a distribution strategy.

CM 378 Visual Depictions of the Human Experience and Media Power (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
Visual Anthropology is an area of expertise within the discipline concerned with the portrayal and understanding of people through visual modes that include artifacts, ethnographic film, photography, performance art, and computer based multi-media. The course provides hands on experience in learning about these specific modes, overviews the history and theory of visual anthropology, and explores ethical considerations regarding the portrayal of “others.” The course additionally explores how media in society, ranging from social media to television, is a powerful medium for conveying the narratives that groups
create to advance their views of reality. (Cross-list ANTH 378) (DS)

CM 385 Game Design and Development (3)
Pre: ART 112 with a grade of C or better; or the consent of the instructor.

This course provides an introduction to video game design and development. Students form interdisciplinary teams to design, build and demonstrate video games or related interactive entertainment environments and applications. Topics covered will focus on emerging computer science techniques that are relevant to the development of these types of environments.

CM 390 Creative Media Internship (3)
Pre: Junior standing and instructor consent. Creative Media students will apply existing knowledge and gain new skills as they engage with Industry through an internship.

CM 391 Game Design Project (3)
Pre: CM 342 with a C or better; CM 343 with a C or better. This course acts as a capstone to the game design track. Students will form teams and use everything they’ve learned to plan, design, and develop a small but polished game or demo as a portfolio piece and for possible public release. The focus will be on teamwork, time management, and putting previously learned art, programming and design skills to good use.

CM 400 (alpha) Creative Media Master Class (3)
Pre: ART 112 with a C or higher; and ENG 100. Taught by a visiting artist or practitioner, this course provides students with an advanced workshop in a creative media technique or skill-set. Possible topics include A: Advanced Screenwriting; and B: Stop-Motion Animation; C: Visual Design for Mobile Applications; D: Documentary Arts.

CM 401 Creative Professionals (3)
Pre: ART 112 and ENG 100. For content creators and artists, producing, sharing and profiting from their work product occupies the forefront of their training and education at a University. Having a basic knowledge of the legal landscape of the industry will provide a foundation for future work. While this course is an overview, it will give artists and content creators the fundamental tools to protect their works from infringement. The course will also give basic information on fair use, licensing and other areas regarding usage of existing and commissioned content.

CM 402 Moving Image Archives for Film (3)
Pre: ENG 100 with a C or better.

This course covers the basic concepts, principles and technology of moving image archives and teaches research methods and tools of discovery and access for filmmakers wishing to incorporate archival footage in documentary, narrative, and experimental productions. The course also introduces basic archival processes that can be incorporated into existing production workflows to ensure videos made today are available, findable and playable in the future.

CM 403 Special Projects (3)
Pre: Junior standing; instructor approval.

An advanced course that provides students with on-the-job experience in a classroom environment. Emphasis is on producing such as not limited to videos, printed materials, electronic files, web design and other forms of publication from conception to finished collateral. Extensive use of computer and other media skills.

CM 490 Creative Media Practicum (3)
Pre: Admission to the Humanities Creative Media Concentration.

This course provides practical work experience in Creative Media where students will apply their classroom lab knowledge and develop job competencies. Students will be placed in an internship of at least 120 hours. Generally, this internship will take place in a facility on O’ahu. In some cases it can be on another island or the mainland. Positions may also be offered on the UHWO campus. This class will allow students to experience production in a real-world situation.

CM 491 Senior Project (3)
Pre: Consent of instructor and one class of upper division writing intensive (WI) course work.

Working with a Creative Media faculty advisor, students will complete an original work of scholarship in the field of creative media. Students will share the results of this project via a substantial thesis oriented paper and brief oral presentation.

CM -98 Selected Topics in Creative Media (v 1-6)
Topics will vary with student interest and relevancy to the program. May be repeated for credit.

CM -99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval.
To be arranged with the instructor.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Note: The following set of core Early Childhood Education courses, or equivalents, is required as program prerequisites prior to taking any UHWO ECED course work. These courses can be taken at Hawai‘i Community College, Kaua‘i Community College, Honolulu Community College or Maui College.

ECED 103 Introduction to Early Childhood Education
ECED 110 Developmentally Appropriate Practice
ECED 131 Early Childhood Development: Theory into Practice
ECED 140 Guiding Young Children in Group Settings
ECED 151 & 191A/190 Practicum in Early Childhood Education
ECED 115 or 215 Health, Safety, and Nutrition for the Young Child (Healthy Young Children)
ECED 245/FAM 235 Child, Family and Community
ECED 263 Language and Creative Expression Curriculum
ECED 264 Inquiry and Physical Curriculum
ECED 296C/P & 291v Field Experience in Early Childhood Education

Please consult with the ECE faculty, Dr. Susan Matoba Adler, email: adlers@hawaii.edu, for specific prerequisites for each course.

ECED 320 Issues, Trends and Leadership in Early Childhood Education (3)
Pre: Required ECED core courses at the lower division.

This course includes the study, discussion and critique of topics in early childhood development, issues, and trends that influence early childhood programs and policies. Students will select a national or international ECE topic of interest to write an in-depth analysis.

ECED 340 Communication and Relationships in Early Childhood Education (3)
Pre: Required ECED core courses at the lower division.

This course explores social and cultural influences that impact relationships and communication in early childhood settings. Students will analyze skills and strategies for maintaining positive relationships with children, staff, and families and for dealing with challenging behaviors. Students will demonstrate how multicultural Education, culturally relevant teaching and the social/ political context of learning influence relationships in ECE settings. Students will select a national or international ECE topic of interest to write an in-depth analysis.

ECED 341 Emergent Literacy in the Home, School and Community (3)
Pre: Required ECED core courses at the lower division.

This course examines how instruction and student assessment informs the decision-making process for creating effective curricula for preschoolers. Students will analyze the use of student observation to plan effective individualized teaching, the implementation of developmental assessment tools to inform practice, the identification and use of authentic assessment, and the integration of culturally relevant content into curriculum planning. Students will critique inauthentic and inappropriate assessment and the effect on student learning.

ECED -98 Selected Topics in Early Childhood Education (v 1-6)
Topics will vary with student interest and relevancy to the program. May be repeated for credit.

ECED -99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval.
To be arranged with the instructor.
ECON 120 Introduction to Economics (3)
One-semester survey of microeconomics and macroeconomics with a focus on understanding current economic events for students in all disciplines. (DS)

ECON 130 Principles of Microeconomics (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. Examination of the decision-making process of households and firms. Analysis of the functioning of market systems, using supply and demand models. This analysis includes both input and output markets. Additional topics include the role of government in a market system, and the effects of competitive strategy.

ECON 131 Principles of Macroeconomics (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. Examination of the workings of the overall economy from a national perspective. Topics include the determination of national income; causes and effects of inflation; unemployment and income inequality; causes and consequences of international differences in economic growth; analysis of business cycles; and role of government policy in stabilizing the economy. Additional topics include taxation, budgets, and trade.

ECON 300 Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory (3)
Pre: ECON 131 or equivalent. National income accounts and determination, Keynesian multiplier analysis, IS-LM model, national economic policy to combat unemployment and inflation.

ECON 301 Intermediate Microeconomic Theory (3)
Pre: ECON 130 or equivalent. Price determination and resource allocation under various market structures, consumer theory, theory of the firm, externalities. (DS)

ECON 302 Managerial Economics (3)
Pre: Introductory economics class or ECON 130 or 310; and MATH 103 or higher level math. Application of economic and statistical concepts for business decisions. Topics include demand and supply analysis, production, case analysis, forecasting, technological change, capital budgeting, input output analysis, and computer techniques for business problems.

ECON 111 Hawai‘i’s Economy (3)
Economic history of Hawai‘i from pre-Captain Cook to the present, current economic problems, trends and alternative economic futures for Hawai‘i.

ECON 321 Business Finance (3)
Pre: ACC 201 and ACC 202 or equivalent; and completion of or concurrent enrollment in BUSA 320 or equivalent. Introduction to the theory and practice of financial management: analysis and decision making for asset management, capital budgeting, and capital structure. (Cross-list BUSA 321)

ECON 322 Money and Capital Markets (3)
Pre: ECON 130 and ECON 131 or equivalent courses. This course will look at the major types of financial institutions and financial instruments such as stocks, securities, and mortgages. It will look at how and why the system of money and capital markets exists and how it is changing. Also, it will provide an explanation of how interest rates and security values are determined and used. Further, it will discuss the current and future trend of the globalization of the financial markets. (Cross-list BUSA/FIN 322)

ECON 324 Analyzing & Presenting Economic Data (3)
Pre: ECON 130 and ECON 131. In this course students will learn how to access and use databases containing economic and financial information. Students will develop economic predictions and investment recommendations while using these databases and present their findings to the class. Topics will include a review of major economic data concepts, an overview of the Federal Reserve Economic Database, an overview of financial trading platforms, and a discussion of how to present economic predictions and financial recommendations that are based on quantitative data.

ECON 334 Economics of Health (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ECON 120 or ECON 130 or ECON 131. Private and public demand for health, health insurance, and medical care; efficient production and utilisation of services; models of hospital and physician behavior; optimal public policy; and community health issues. (DS)

ECON 340 Money and Banking (3)
Nature and role of money; money creation; commercial banking and financial intermediaries; role of central banks and monetary policy; international aspects of monetary problems.

ECON 342 History of Economic Thought (3)
Pre: ECON 130 and one of these 3 courses: ECON 131, HIST 151 or HIST 152. This course introduces major western economic theorists and ideas since around the 1700s and considers the history of views on work, poverty, the market and government, and the relation-ship of those doctrines to society, philosophy, and public policy. (Cross-list HIST 342)

ECON 358 Environmental Economics (3)
Pre: ECON 111 or equivalent course. Economic analysis of environmental issues. Questions addressed are: How much pollution is too much? Can government solve the pollution problem? Can incentives be used to affect the amount of pollution? How can global issues be resolved?

ECON 370 Government Finance (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ECON 130; and ECON/BUSA 321. This course examines the role of the government in the economy and how the government finances its operations. Among the topics to be discussed will be how the government intervenes in the economy, how the government affects the economy, the extent of intervention in the economy by the government, and an extensive discussion of how the government finances its operations through taxation.

ECON 396 Contemporary Economic Issues (3)
Pre: ECON 130 or 131. Explores the relevance of economic principles to current economic problems as inflation, unemployment, balance of payments, energy crisis, distribution of income, discrimination, and other topics of current interest. Approach will be analytical, with the student posing and analyzing problems using economic concepts.

ECON 410 Economic Development (3)
Pre: ECON 300 and ECON 301. Problems of contemporary economically less-developed countries; agricultural employment and urbanization/industrialization, savings and investment, foreign sector, population growth, strategies for development. (DS)

ECON 432 Forecasting and Risk Management (3)
Pre: BUSA 320 or SSCS 210 or equivalent. Analysis of time series data for forecasting and risk management. Forecasts for smoothing, decomposition, multiple regression, Box Jenkins, auto-correlation, moving average, auto-regression. Comparison and selection of suitable forecasting methods for a given application. Use of computer packages. (Cross-list BUSA 432)

ECON 461 International Trade and Finance (3)
Pre: ECON 301 and one of these three courses: ECON 300, ECON 340, or BUSA/FIN 307. This course will survey the theory of international trade and finance, gains from specialization and exchange and the impact of trade restrictions such as tariffs and quotas. Also monetary aspects of international economics, optimum reserves, exchange rates, balance of payments and capital movements. (Cross-list BUSA/FIN 461) (DS)

ECON 491 Entrepreneurial Service Learning (3)
Pre: ECON 130 or ECON 131. Students will design and implement economically focused projects for middle and high school students that demonstrate how the free enterprise system and entrepreneurship functions in our economic system. Students will be given an opportunity to implement these projects in an educational environment within the schools in the communities surrounding UHWO. This course will allow students to learn about the free enterprise system in a real or simulated working environment. This course will challenge students to use the knowledge they have obtained in the classroom to improve their surrounding communities. In addition, students may help mentor at risk students or budding entrepreneurs get their plans off the ground. (Cross-list BUSA/FIN 491)

ECON 493 Urban Economics (3)
Pre: ECON 301. Residential and industrial location, land and housing markets, effects of zoning, social problems of an urban economy, and urban administration; focus on State of Hawai‘i and City and County of Honolulu. (DS)

ECON -98 Selected Topics in Economics (1-6)
Topics selected will vary, emphasis on relevancy and applicability of theory and analysis to problem solving. Examples: natural resource economics, law and economics, women and the economy, economics of information, and cost-benefit analysis. May be repeated for credit.

ECON -99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval. Individual projects in various fields. To be arranged with the instructor.

EDUCATION
EDUC 120 ‘Āina/Place-Based Education (3)
This course provides strategies and skills for effectively conceptualizing, planning, and implementing ‘Āina, place and community-based education with a focus on sustainability and environmental stewardship. Using participatory action research (PAR), students will research and plan a community-based education project that links the university and local community. Through project development, research and course readings
EDUC 210 Hawaiian Ways of Knowing in Education (3)  Pre: ENG 100 and HWST 107; or instructor consent. This course introduces concepts and methods related to Hawaiian ways of knowing, including Hawaiian epistemology, `ike kapuna, cultural transmission and Hawaiian values. This course aims to build and sustain understanding of learners interested in building a foundation for teaching through a Hawaiian lens in education, both in the schools and in community education programs. (Cross-list HPST 210)

EDUC 225 Introduction to Book Clubs (3)  This course is a means to engage in critical thinking and analysis across all literary genres: fiction, non-fiction, and poetry. Oral presentations are central to course assignments, in support of student development of conversation, discussion, and presentation skills. Primary focus is on literature for children and adolescents, grades K-12. Open to all majors.

EDUC 400 Alternative Pathways to Licensure (3)  Pre: Admission to Alternative Pathways to Licensure Program. An introduction to the process of obtaining a standard teaching license in the State of Hawai‘i via alternate pathways. Intended for emergency hired, K-12 classroom teachers.

EDUC 410 Reading & Writing Across the Curriculum (3)  Pre: APTE approval. Coreq: EDUC 404; and SPED 405; and EDUC 450 or EDML 430 Coreq: EDUCM 428 (English) and EDML 440; or, EDUC 448 (Social Studies) and EDML 440; or, EDUC 448 (Social Studies) and EDSE 440. Explores teaching and literacy learning (reading and writing) across curricular content areas, in grades 6-12, with emphasis on developmentally appropriate and culturally responsive pedagogy. This course is designed for middle-level and secondary education majors. Restricted to major.

EDUC 495 Action Research (3)  Pre: Instructor approval. This course introduces the theoretical and practical dimensions of school-based action research on topics related to curriculum, instruction, and learning; students conduct an action research project; intended for in-service teachers and pre-service teacher candidates.

EDUC -98 Selected Topics in Education (v 1-6) May be repeated for credit.

EDUC 90 Selected Topics in Education (v 1-6)  Pre: Instructor approval. To be arranged with instructor.

EDUCATION: ELEMENTARY

EDUC 300 Service Learning (v 1-3)  Pre: Sophomore or higher level standing; EDUC 200 and 201 (or concurrent enrollment).

EDUC 324 Health, Physical Education & Movement (3)  Pre: Completion of EDUC 310 with a C- or higher grade or concurrent enrollment.

EDUC 325 Creative & Performing Arts (3)  Pre: Completion of EDUC 310 with a C- or higher grade or concurrent enrollment.

EDUC 400 Alternative Pathways to Licensure (3)  Pre: Admission to Alternative Pathways to Licensure Program. An introduction to the process of obtaining a standard teaching license in the State of Hawai‘i via alternate pathways. Intended for emergency hired, K-12 classroom teachers.

EDUC 410 Reading & Writing Across the Curriculum (3)  Pre: APTE approval. Coreq: EDUC 404; and SPED 405; and EDUC 450 or EDML 430 Coreq: EDUCM 428 (English) and EDML 440; or, EDUC 448 (Social Studies) and EDML 440; or, EDUC 448 (Social Studies) and EDSE 440. Explores teaching and literacy learning (reading and writing) across curricular content areas, in grades 6-12, with emphasis on developmentally appropriate and culturally responsive pedagogy. This course is designed for middle-level and secondary education majors. Restricted to major.

EDUC 495 Action Research (3)  Pre: Instructor approval. This course introduces the theoretical and practical dimensions of school-based action research on topics related to curriculum, instruction, and learning; students conduct an action research project; intended for in-service teachers and pre-service teacher candidates.

EDUC 498 Selected Topics in Education (v 1-6) Topics will vary with student interest and relevancy to the program. May be repeated for credit.

EDUC 422 Reading Methods (3)  Pre: Completion of Block 1 courses with a grade of C- or higher in all courses; prior or concurrent enrollment in ENG 383 or approved children’s literature course Coreq: EDUC 424 and EDUC 426. This course in elementary school reading methods focuses on teaching and learning to read in grades K-6. The purpose is to enable teacher candidates to become thoughtful, creative, and effective teachers, through focused inquiry, investigations, and collaborations, all within the context of planning and implementing a student-centered reading curriculum.

EDUC 424 Language Arts Methods (3)  Pre: Completion of Block 1 courses with a grade of C- or higher in all courses; prior or concurrent enrollment in ENG 383 or approved children’s literature course Coreq: EDUC 424 and EDUC 426. This course in elementary school language arts methods focuses on teaching and learning the English language arts in grades K-6. The purpose is to enable teacher candidates to become thoughtful, creative, and effective teachers, through focused inquiry, investigations, and collaborations, all within the context of planning and implementing a student-centered language arts curriculum.

EDUC 462 Math Methods (3)  Pre: Completion of MATH 111 and MATH 112 with a grade of C- or higher; completion of Block 1 and Block 2 courses with a grade of C- or higher in all courses Coreq: EDUC 464 and EDUC 466. This course in elementary school mathematics methods focuses on teaching and learning math in grades K-6. The purpose is to enable teacher candidates to become thoughtful, creative, and effective teachers, through focused inquiry, investigations, and collaborations, all within the context of planning and implementing a student-centered mathematics curriculum.

EDUC 466 Science Methods (3)  Pre: Completion of MATH 111 and MATH 112 with a grade of C- or higher; completion of Block 1 and Block 2 courses with a grade of C- or higher in all courses Coreq: EDUC 462 and EDUC 466. Elementary school science methods focuses on teaching and learning science in grades K-6. The purpose is to enable teacher candidates to become thoughtful, creative, and effective teachers, through focused inquiry, investigations, and collaborations, all within the context of planning and implementing a standards-based science curriculum.

EDUC 468 Science Methods (3)  Pre: Completion of Block 1 and Block 2 courses with a grade of C- or higher in all courses Coreq: EDUC 462 and EDUC 466. This course in elementary school science methods focuses on teaching and learning science in grades K-6. The purpose is to enable teacher candidates to become thoughtful, creative, and effective teachers, through focused inquiry, investigations, and collaborations, all within the context of planning and implementing a standards-based science curriculum.

EDUC 469 Student Teaching (12)  Pre: Application and formal admission to the Professional Student Teaching semester Coreq: EDUC 492 Student Teaching is a full-time, 15-week,
supervised classroom experience. A gradual release of respon- sibility by the mentor teacher leads to a minimum of 15 days of solo teaching. Emphasis is placed on the application of best practice methods and materials learned during methods course work with practice for grades 6-12. Mandatory CR/NC.

EDML 492 Student Teaching Seminar (3) Pre: Application and formal admission to the Professional Student Teaching seminar; successful completion of all field experience, practicum, and methods courses with a grade of C- or higher; 2.75 or higher GPA for methods and co-requisite practicum courses; 2.5 overall GPA.

Coreq: EDML 490 Student Teaching. Examines current issues in education, including contemporary ethical issues. Further study of foundations, classroom organization and management, and disciplinary methods applied to classroom teaching and learning; final preparation and sharing of electronic professional portfolio.

EDUCATION: SECONDARY

EDSE 428 Secondary English Language Arts Methods (3) Pre: Completion of Secondary Block 1 with no grade lower than C- in all courses. Coreq: EDSE 440. Prepares teacher candidates to obtain the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to plan for developmentally appropriate content and pedagogy associated with teaching and learning the English Language Arts: Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing, Visualizing, Visually Representing in grades 6-12.

EDSE 430 Block 1 Practicum with Seminar (3) Pre: APTE approval. Coreq: EDEF 404; EDUC 410; and SPED 405. A 45-hour supervised field experience focusing on developmentally appropriate and culturally relevant pedagogy for grades 6-12. English, Social Studies, Mathematics, or Biology. Seminar topics include curriculum & instruction, classroom management, assessment, and home-school communications.

EDSE 437 Secondary Math Methods (3) Pre: Completion of Secondary Block 1 with no grade lower than C- in all courses. Coreq: EDSE 440. This course focuses on teaching and learning mathematics in grades 6-12. The purpose is to enable teacher candidates to become thoughtful, creative, and effective teachers, through focused inquiry, investigations, and collaborations, all within the context of planning and implementing a student-centered mathematics curriculum.

EDSE 440 Block 2 Practicum with Seminar (3) Pre: Completion of Secondary Block 1 with no grade lower than C- in all courses. Coreq: EDSE 428, EDSE 437, EDSE 440, or EDSE 457. A 45-hour supervised field experience focusing on developmentally appropriate and culturally relevant pedagogy for grades 6-12.

EDSE 448 Secondary Social Studies Methods (3) Pre: Completion of Secondary Block 1 with no grade lower than C- in all courses. Coreq: EDSE 440. Explores various aspects of teaching and learning social studies in the middle grades (6-8). The course considers the values, philosophies, and politics of social studies education in the middle school to prepare teacher candidates to be thoughtful, creative, and critical teachers who effectively plan and implement a student-centered social studies curriculum.

EDSE 457 Biological Science Methods (3) Pre: Completion of Secondary Block 1 with no grade lower than C- in all courses. Coreq: EDEF 404. Secondary Biological Science Methods enables teacher candidates to become thoughtful, creative, and effective teachers, through focused inquiry, investigations, and collaborations, all within the context of planning and implementing a student-centered science curriculum in the secondary school, grades 6-12. Includes laboratory techniques for the biological sciences.

EDSE 490 Student Teaching (12) Pre: Application and formal admission to the Professional Student Teaching semester. Coreq: EDSE 492. Student Teaching Seminar Student Teaching is a full-time, 15-week, supervised classroom experience. A gradual release of responsibility by the mentor teacher leads to a minimum of 15 days of solo teaching. Emphasis is placed on the application of best practice methods and materials learned during methods course work with practice for grades 6-12. Mandatory CR/NC.

EDSE 492 Student Teaching Seminar (3) Pre: Application and formal admission to the Professional Student Teaching semester; successful completion of all field experience, practicum, and methods courses with a grade of C- or higher; 2.75 or higher GPA for methods and co-requisite practicum courses; 2.5 overall GPA.

Coreq: EDSE 490 Student Teaching. Examines current issues in education, including contemporary ethical issues. Further study of foundations, classroom organization and management, and disciplinary methods applied to classroom teaching and learning; final preparation and sharing of electronic professional portfolio.
This course introduces concepts and methods related to education of the Professional Portfolio: the lifelong process of reflection and growth; and initial development and the “how” of teaching (pedagogy); an initiation into the “what” of teaching (curriculum), an overview of the Teacher Education program, K-6; an introduction to educational media and technology theory in American society. 

EDEF 345 Introduction to Middle-Level/Secondary Education (3)  
Pre: EDEF 200, EDEF 201 with a C or higher; and prior or concurrent enrollment in EDEF 310. Introduces concepts and methods related to middle-level and secondary teaching and learning, including adolescent development, identity, and middle-level/secondary pedagogy and philosophy. The course includes a field placement component where students will gain experience in a middle-level/secondary classroom.

EDEF 404 Teaching Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Learners (3)  
Pre: APTE approval. Coreq for ELEM: EDEF 402, EDEF 406, and SPED 405. Coreq for ML/SE: EDML/EDSE 430, EDUC 410, and SPED 405. Provides an in-depth study of diversity in the educational environment and its impact on teaching and learning. Teacher candidates examine the social, political, curricular, ethical, and instructional implications for early childhood teachers. Attention is given to multicultural frameworks and theories; includes the senior "capstone" project.

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY  
EDEF courses are restricted to Education majors.

EDEF 200 Early Field Experience (1)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T; and evidence of liability insurance and a cleared Hawai‘i DOE criminal history check before registering for this course. Coreq: EDEF 201.  
Introduces the pre-service teacher candidate in a Professional Development School (PDS) teaching and learning environment. Requires weekly reflections that are grounded in critical thinking about issues in teaching and learning, along with attention to the ethical standards of the teaching profession. Student must obtain liability insurance and have been cleared the Hawai‘i DOE criminal history check before registering for this course. Mandatory CR/NC.

EDEF 201 Introduction to Teaching as a Career (2)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. Coreq: EDEF 200.  
Introduces the pre-service teacher candidate to the process of becoming a highly qualified teacher in the State of Hawai‘i. Topics include: an overview of the Teacher Education program, K-6; an introduction to the multiple dimensions of teaching, including the "why" of teaching (entering the profession); the "who" of teaching (students); the "what" of teaching (curriculum), and the "how" of teaching (pedagogy); an initiation into the lifelong process of reflection and growth; and initial development of the Professional Portfolio.

EDEF 281 Education in the Pacific Islands (3)  
Pre: ENG 100 or instructor approval. Recommended: HWST 107 and/or PACS 108.  
This course introduces concepts and methods related to educational processes, pedagogies, and systems in the Pacific Islands, including indigenous epistemologies, cultural transmission, and their interactions with western schooling. This course emphasizes the development of oral communication skills through focused discussions and evaluations of readings on education in the Pacific Islands. (Cross-listed: HSTP 281)

EDEF 310 Education in American Society (3)  
Pre: Sophomore or higher level standing; completion of EDEF 200 and 201 or C- or higher or concurrent enrollment. This course focuses on interrelated historical, political, philosophical, and socio-cultural factors influencing education in today’s society. Teacher candidates also participate in a minimum 20 hours of volunteer work, utilizing cultural and scientific community resources, which in turn provide the contexts for understanding the impact of educational initiatives in American society.

EDEF 345 Introduction to Middle-Level/Secondary Education (3)  
Pre: EDEF 200, EDEF 201 with a C or higher; and prior or concurrent enrollment in EDEF 310. Introduces concepts and methods related to middle-level and secondary teaching and learning, including adolescent development, identity, and middle-level/secondary pedagogy and philosophy. The course includes a field placement component where students will gain experience in a middle-level/secondary classroom.

EDEF 404 Teaching Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Learners (3)  
Pre: APTE approval. Coreq for ELEM: EDEF 402, EDEF 406, and SPED 405. Coreq for ML/SE: EDML/EDSE 430, EDUC 410, and SPED 405. Provides an in-depth study of diversity in the educational environment and its impact on teaching and learning. Teacher candidates examine the social, political, curricular, ethical, and instructional implications for early childhood teachers. Attention is given to multicultural frameworks and theories; includes the senior "capstone" project.

ENGINEERING, INTERDISCIPLINARY  
ENGR 101 Introduction to Engineering (3)  
Pre: Placement into MATH 103; and placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. An introduction to engineering design through a variety of projects, including experimentation, data analysis, and development of computer skills. Exposure to several engineering disciplines through problem solving for the purpose of providing information to assist students in choosing Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) related majors.

ENGR 121 Building Science (4)  
Pre: ENGR 101 with a C or better; and MATH 103 with a C or better.  
This course will provide students with an overview of wood, steel, masonry, and concrete designs, and will explore design alternatives of various architectural structures. In 45 hours of supervised field experiences that engage the pre-service teacher candidate in a Professional Development School (PDS) teaching and learning environment. Requires weekly reflections that are grounded in critical thinking about issues in teaching and learning, along with attention to the ethical standards of the teaching profession. Student must obtain liability insurance and have been cleared the Hawai‘i DOE criminal history check before registering for this course. Mandatory CR/NC.

ENGR 201 Introduction to Teaching as a Career (2)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. Coreq: EDEF 200.  
Introduces the pre-service teacher candidate to the process of becoming a highly qualified teacher in the State of Hawai‘i. Topics include: an overview of the Teacher Education program, K-6; an introduction to the multiple dimensions of teaching, including the "why" of teaching (entering the profession); the "who" of teaching (students); the "what" of teaching (curriculum), and the "how" of teaching (pedagogy); an initiation into the lifelong process of reflection and growth; and initial development of the Professional Portfolio.

ENGR 281 Education in the Pacific Islands (3)  
Pre: ENG 100 or instructor approval. Recommended: HWST 107 and/or PACS 108.  
This course introduces concepts and methods related to educational processes, pedagogies, and systems in the Pacific Islands, including indigenous epistemologies, cultural transmission, and their interactions with western schooling. This course emphasizes the development of oral communication skills through focused discussions and evaluations of readings on education in the Pacific Islands. (Cross-listed: HSTP 281)

ENGR 310 Education in American Society (3)  
Pre: Sophomore or higher level standing; completion of EDEF 200 and 201 or C- or higher or concurrent enrollment. This course focuses on interrelated historical, political, philosophical, and socio-cultural factors influencing education in today’s society. Teacher candidates also participate in a minimum 20 hours of volunteer work, utilizing cultural and scientific community resources, which in turn provide the contexts for understanding the impact of educational initiatives in American society.

ENGR 345 Introduction to Middle-Level/Secondary Education (3)  
Pre: EDEF 200, EDEF 201 with a C or higher; and prior or concurrent enrollment in EDEF 310. Introduces concepts and methods related to middle-level and secondary teaching and learning, including adolescent development, identity, and middle-level/secondary pedagogy and philosophy. The course includes a field placement component where students will gain experience in a middle-level/secondary classroom.

ENGR 404 Teaching Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Learners (3)  
Pre: APTE approval. Coreq for ELEM: EDEF 402, EDEF 406, and SPED 405. Coreq for ML/SE: EDML/EDSE 430, EDUC 410, and SPED 405. Provides an in-depth study of diversity in the educational environment and its impact on teaching and learning. Teacher candidates examine the social, political, curricular, ethical, and instructional implications for early childhood teachers. Attention is given to multicultural frameworks and theories; includes the senior "capstone" project.

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY  
EDEF courses are restricted to Education majors.

EDEF 279 Educational Media & Technology (3)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. An introduction to educational media and technology theory and practice with an emphasis on meaningful integration of technology and media into a variety of face-to-face and online learning environments for diverse populations. Attention is given to practical applications and the acquisition of skills relevant to the classroom teaching and learning environment, as well as non-school settings.
process through workshops and basic research and information literacy practices to help them create effective, persuasive, and informed texts. (FW)

ENG 100T Composition with Tutorial (5)
This course will expand on students’ foundational knowledge of critical reading and writing techniques and help them develop rhetorical strategies for college-level composing. Students will cultivate these strategies as they compose a variety of texts while enacting a recursive process of composing that includes intervention, outlining, drafting, researching, revising, and editing that involves careful, rhetorical considerations of one’s audience, genre, context, and rhetorical situation. This course will also frequently explore, develop, and practice these strategies in one-on-one tutoring settings, and will also introduce students to the social aspects of the writing process through workshops and help them develop basic research and information literacy practices. (FW)

ENG 200 Composition II (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course will build on the critical thinking and composing techniques developed in ENG 100. It will provide students with additional rhetorical strategies for composing a variety of texts while enacting a recursive process of composing that includes invention, outlining, drafting, researching, revising, and editing that involves careful, rhetorical consideration of one’s audience, genre, context, and rhetorical situation. As an intermediate composition course, ENG 200 will also help students further hone their research and information literacy skills: exploring how to locate and evaluate primary and secondary research materials from a wide array of academic and online sources, integrating source materials into texts, and employing proper citation conventions in order to create effective, persuasive, and informed arguments.

ENG 205 Introduction to Journalism (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
Practice and instruction in reporting, interviewing, and news and feature writing techniques.

ENG 209 Business Writing (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This intermediate composition course will provide students with argumentative, analytical, and effective communication in business writing. Students will write several short essays, reports, memos, and students will write a research paper or formal report.

ENG 240 Introduction to Literary Studies (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This course introduces students to basic skills for interpreting fiction, poetry, drama, and film. (DL)

ENG 250 American Literature Survey (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This course provides an overview of American literature from translation/transcriptions of pre-contact Native American oral traditions through fiction, life-writing, poetry, drama, and cinema 1500-present.

ENG 253 Survey of World Literature I (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This course offers a broad survey of world literature written before the 16th century. Representing literary genres such as the epic and the tragedy, primary texts will be drawn from a variety of global cultures, including those of the Middle East, Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas. (FGA)

ENG 254 World Literature II (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This course surveys world literature written after 1600. Texts will be drawn from a variety of global cultures, including those of the Middle East, Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas.

ENG 257 (alpha) Literary Themes (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This course covers selected themes in literary works drawn from diverse periods and cultures. A: Crime and Mystery; B: Multi-Ethnic American Literature (this course focuses on multi-ethnic literature of the United States with an emphasis on race, gender and class; fulfills Humanities multicultural requirement); C: Hip Hop Literature; D: World Literature in English. Other: Placement in translation. The course will also concentrate on such major authors as Chaucer, Spenser, Marlowe, and early Shakespeare. Literary works will be studied in their cultural and historical context. (DL)

ENG 260 British Literature I (800-1700) (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
A study of British Literature from the ninth through early eighteenth centuries. The course will include study of Old English poetry and prose in translation. The course will also concentrate on such major authors as Chaucer, Spenser, Marlowe, and early Shakespeare. Literary works will be studied in their cultural and historical context. (DL)

ENG 261 British Literature II (1700-Present) (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course treats British Literature from eighteenth centuries through the present. The course will include study of major trends, movements, genres, and authors within the context of history, society, and politics. (DL)

ENG 272 Introduction to Literature: Culture and Literature (3)
This course introduces students to methodologies for interpreting critical reading of cultural texts drawn from popular literature, cinema, music, advertising, architecture, subcultural practice, and other media. A central focus will be directed to ideology critical approaches (e.g. critical gender studies and postcolonial theory) and primary texts drawn from Hawai‘i and Oceania. (DL)

ENG 273 Introduction to Literature: Creative Writing & Literature (3)
Pre: ENG 100, ENG 100T, or concurrent enrollment in ENG 200.
Study of significant works through analytical and creative writing. (DA)

ENG 274 Introduction to Rhetoric and Composition (3)
Pre: Placement into or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100.
This course introduces students to the field of rhetoric and composition by exploring language and textual practices through the lens of the field’s history as a discipline and some current debates and themes. Our explorations will facilitate critical inquiry of what doing work in rhetoric and composition means; negotiation of ourselves within the field; and consideration of its professional and academic career paths.

ENG 300 (alpha) Topics in Literary Theory (3)
Pre: ENG 100 with a C or higher grade.
This variable topic course treats various methods of literary interpretation. Possible iterations include A: Postmodernism; B: Feminist Criticism; and C: Introduction to Cultural Theory. D: Structuralism & Post-Structuralism; E: Post-Colonialism; F: Expository Writing for Teachers; G: Queer Theory. May be repeated for credit with a different topic. (DL)

ENG 312 Creative Writing Strategies for Teachers (3)
Pre: ENG 200 with a C or better.
This experiential learning course is designed to familiarize K-12 teachers with specific writing strategies for elementary or secondary classroom use. The course will cover basic literary theory/structure, analysis of poetry and creative prose; role playing of classroom writing techniques; and workshop-style discussion of the resultant creative writing, leading to extensive revisions and a finished portfolio of each student’s work. The major focus is on experiential learning which will apply directly to the classroom. (DA)

ENG 313 Introduction to Creative Writing (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course is a workshop dealing with poetry, fiction, and creative non-fiction written by students. Emphasis is on originality and structural unity based on conventional creative writing theory, with publishable writing as an end product. (DA)

ENG 316 Writing Fellows: Peer Tutoring Theory & Practice (3)
Pre: ENG 100 or ENG 100T with a B or better; and instructor consent.
Students will explore a variety of peer tutoring and writing center theories, methods, and strategies by examining major texts and issues in writing center studies and applying this knowledge through hands-on tutoring experiences in ENG 100T. Through the coordinating of supplemental instruction (SI), participation in monthly Writing Fellow meetings and completion of bi-weekly reading assignments and reflections, Writing Fellows will receive professional development that will prepare them to better meet the needs of UHWO’s Nā‘au O’au Center clients.

ENG 317Pidgin Creative Writing Workshop (3)
Pre: ENG 100; and completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 200.
This writing workshop course focuses on creative writing written in Hawai‘i Creole English, known in Hawai‘i as pidgin. The bulk of the course is a workshop in which writing exercises/models/lead students to create a portfolio of original work—poetry, fiction, or non-fiction—for analysis, feedback, and revision; a significant portion of each text must be in pidgin so some facility with pidgin is required. (DA)

ENG 320 (alpha) World Literature (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
Selected topics in World Literature, such as European Literature, Asian Literature, Latin American Literature, and African Literature. Readings will introduce students to the style and vision of particular regions, periods, and literary movements. The course also allows a detailed examination of works by individual authors. A: Magic Realism; B: Literature of War; C: Short Story. May be repeated for credit with a different topic.

ENG 331 (alpha) Topics in British Literature Pre-1700 (3)
Pre: ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment; and ENG 260 and/or one literature course recommended.
Students will focus on a particular period or theme, with at least 75% of the material from the time prior to 1700. The
ENG 332 (alpha) Topics in British Literature
Post-1700 (3)
Pre: ENG 100.

This course treats diverse examples of British literature gathered under period, theme, genre, and other foci. Variations include: A: Victorian Literature; B: British Imperial Adventure; and C: British Modernism. May be repeated for credit with a different topic. (DL)

ENG 340 (alpha) Topics in American Literature
Pre-1700 (3)
Pre: ENG 100.

This course treats diverse examples of American literature gathered under period, theme, genre, and other foci. Variations include A: The American Puritans, B: The American Captivity Narrative, and C: American Literatures of Exploration, Colonization, and Resistance. May be repeated for credit with a different topic. (DL)

ENG 341 (alpha) Topics in American Literature
Post-1700 (3)
Pre: ENG 100.

This course treats diverse examples of later American literature gathered under period, genre, and other foci. Variations may include A: The American Renaissance, B: Fourth World Literatures of the United States, and C: Twentieth Century American Literature; D: Literatures of the American West. May be repeated for credit with a different topic.

ENG 350 Composition Studies (3)
Pre: ENG 100.

This course surveys the historical paradigm shifts, major theoretical movements, prominent scholars, and disciplinary growth of the field of composition studies. The course will also explore current and emerging topics and theories in the field and introduce students to the professionalization of the discipline through its national organizations.

ENG 353 (alpha) Topics in Rhetoric & Composition (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 200.

This course covers current and special interest topics in the field of rhetoric and composition. Possible topics to be covered include: (B) Race in American Political Rhetoric.

ENG 354 Second Language Writing (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 200.

Within and beyond the writing classroom, we come into contact with a number of languages, literatures, and modalities—how we interact with the array of diversified practices and texts in our everyday lives is the topic of our course. Through close reading, focused discussions, classroom observations, and critical self-reflection, we explore how translilingual perspectives can give us insight into second language writing. Tranlingualism sees language as a constant process of negotiation, translation, and revision; therefore, this approach encourages us to consider innovative ways of interrogating the relationship between language and meaning within our unique Hawaiian context.

ENG 357 Rhetorical Theory (3)
Pre: ENG 100.

This course will introduce students to the key concepts in the study of rhetoric; ideologies underpinning the conception and employment of rhetoric at various time periods; frameworks useful for the analysis of texts, events, communication, and other phenomena; and principles of rhetoric in the contexts of many media and cultures. The course will trace Western rhetoric as it evolved and changed throughout its 2,500 year history. Beginning with fifth century BCE Greece and ending with twenty-first century CE United States, the course will survey rhetorical history, observing the ways rhetoric shifted from an art for oral performance to an epistemic lens for understanding and creating meaning. In addition, the course will explore the ways in which language has been used across times and places to create a shared reality, to change reality, and to secure power within that reality. In the process, students will discover the intimate connection between rhetoric and ethics, rhetoric and community, rhetoric and media, and rhetoric and the real world they occupy.

ENG 358 Research Methods in Rhetoric and Composi-
tion (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 200.

This course introduces students to the methodological frameworks used when working within rhetoric and composition studies, such as ethnographic (qualitative) to corpus linguistic (quantitative) analyses. We apply these methods by interrogating the uses of the English language in creating, maintaining, and challenging borders found in a wide-range of contexts from popular media to writing classrooms. We work together not only to understand how borders are articulated in our increasingly multicultural and globalized world, but also to develop unique ways to challenge and/or cross those very borders that may limit and/or hinder us.

ENG 359 Writing for (New) Media (3)
Pre: ENG 100.

This course will introduce students to key concepts in the study of media writing; major media writing professions, and the effects of Web 2.0 and convergence culture on digital media writing. Students will explore best practices, foundational knowledge, and key strategies for news writing (reporting and interviewing, hard news, feature writing, radio and television news writing, and copyediting); public relations writing; advertising (print, online, radio and television); and business communication. The course will conclude with an exploration of the emerging convergence culture online and the ways in which Web 2.0 facilitates and social media platforms alter and create new media writing opportunities. Throughout the semester, students will also review and learn basic style, grammar, spelling, and punctuation conventions for media writing.

ENG 360 Literature and Film (3)
Pre: ENG 100.

Literature/film adaptation is the primary subject of this course, alongside genre studies and literary treatments of the cinema. In addition to film screenings, course readings will include primary literary texts and film criticism. (DL)

ENG 361 History of Film (3)
Pre: ENG 100.

A chronological survey of the many forms and interpretations of the cinema: technological and aesthetic developments, competing movements and schools of filmmaking, and tensions between the individual director-auror and the “culture indus-
tries” of Hollywood. Emphasizing canonical films by famous directors, the course also alerts students to alternative film histo-
riographies. (DL)

ENG 367 (alpha) Film Genres and Directors (3)
Pre: ENG 100.

An examination of major film genres and the filmmakers who have contributed to their development. Readings and discussions will focus upon negotiations between generic convention and artistic innovation. A: Film Noir; B: The Western; C: Gangster Film; D: Science Fiction Film; E: The Road Trip. May be repeated for credit with a different topic. (DL)

ENG 402 History of the English Language (3)
Pre: ENG 200.

A study of the origins, changes, and reasons for changes in the grammar, sounds, and vocabulary of English from the begin-
ings of the language to modern times.

ENG 411 Poetry Workshop (3)
Pre: ENG 273 or ENG 313 or instructor consent.

Writing, evaluating poems. (DA)

ENG 412 Nonfiction Writing (3)
Pre: ENG 313 or instructor consent.

Workshop analysis of nonfiction as a literary form. (DA)
ENG 413 Form and Theory of English (3)  
Pre: ENG 313. Narrative techniques for students interested in writing fiction. (DA)

ENG 414 Fiction Workshop (3)  
Pre: ENG 313 or instructor consent. Writing, evaluating fiction. (DA)

ENG 440 (alpha) Major Author (3)  
Pre: Placement in ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. Students will focus on the work of one literary, cinematically, or theoretical author (or a small group of closely related authors). The course will provide an in-depth analysis of the work produced by the author as well as a selection of criticism about the author and studies of the author’s later influence. Author(s) may be of any national origin. A: Dante; B: Morrison and Yanamaka; C: Spender; D: James Baldwin; E: Margaret Atwood and Angela Carter; F: Foucault; G: Sata Ahmed. May be repeated for credit with a different topic. (DL)

ENG 441 Gender & Sexuality in Literature & Film (3)  
Pre: ENG 100. An examination of the representation of gender roles and sexual identities in a sample of literary works and films. (DL)

ENG 445 Shakespeare (3)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course will cover 6-8 Shakespeare plays. Course will focus on live performance issues and consider filmed versions and live performances (when available). The selected plays will represent various genres and different historical points in Shakespeare’s work. Course will also include selections from recent scholarship. (DL)

ENG 456 (alpha) Topics in Literary Press Management (v 3-6)  
Pre: ENG 100, ENG 200 and one upper division WI course. A practicum-style course focused on various writing, programming and promotional tasks required to operate a literary press. May include researching and contracting of writers; programming literary events; promotional or social media campaigns; web/flyer graphic design; writing author bios, text summaries, book reviews, news articles, or blogs; writing grant proposals or corporate donation requests to fund events. A: Literary Arts in the Community; B: Writing for and Managing a Literary Press. (DA)

ENG 462 (alpha) Studies in Drama (3)  
Pre: ENG 100. Students will focus on a particular period or theme in drama. The course will provide an in-depth analysis of the dramatic works and their cultural context. A: Ancient Drama in the Modern World; B: Opera; C: The Devil on Page, Stage and Screen; D: Opera & Musical Theatre; E: Popular Theatre; F: Drama of Ancient Greece. May be repeated for credit with a different topic. (DL)

ENG 465 History of Theatre (3)  
Pre: ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment. Students will learn about the history of theatre, from its beginnings in Greece to its modern manifestations around the world. The course will provide survey of drama and its cultural context. Dramatists might include Sophocles, Euripides, Shakespeare, Moliere, Schiller, Brecht, Beckett, and Breaza, and anonymous medieval plays. Readings will include plays and theoretical essays. (DL)

ENG 470 Literature as History (3)  
Pre: ENG 100. An examination of works whose popularity offers valuable insights into the historical periods in which they were written. The books will be studied for their cultural and historical importance as well as their literary merit. Among the works to be covered are: C: Spenser; D: James Baldwin; E: Margaret Atwood and Angela Carter; F: Foucault; G: Sata Ahmed. May be repeated for credit with a different topic. (DL)

ENG 476 Contemporary Literature of Hawai‘i (3)  
Pre: ENG 100. A study of writers who either came from, or have written about, Hawai‘i. This course may begin with 19th century ‘sojourner literature’ and will emphasize the modern writers. (Cross-list HIST 470) (DH)

ENG 477 Polynesian and Micronesian Mythology (3)  
This class introduces students to a wide range of traditional oral literature from islands within Polynesia and Micronesia, the parts of the Pacific nearest to Hawai‘i. The literature covers traditional time periods - stories common just before European Contact, from the late 1700s to the early 1800s. Literature includes tales of the different gods of these islands and the creation of the universe, the islands, and man; myths of the afterlives of cultural heroes like Maui and Tane in Polynesia; stories of the arrival of settlers and changes in them, since then, are analyzed. The background of key collectors of oral stories is also reviewed. (Cross-list HPST 479) (DH)

ENG 478 Hawaiian Mythology II (3)  
This class is taught as a companion class to Hawaiian Mythology I (ENG 479). The class further introduces students to the range of traditional Hawaiian oral literature. These include stories and prayers involving major and local gods, family ‘aumakua (focusing on sharks), the Pele and Hi‘iaka story, Kamapua‘a (the 1860s Fornander Collection version), the Maui stories, accounts of voyaging to Kahiki, and the legends of the rulers of the Kingdom of O‘ahu. The cultural setting of these stories is discussed in the context of where they took place, and of Hawaiian culture and its changes. How these stories were recorded in the 1800s and changes in them, since then, are analyzed. The background of key collectors of oral stories is also reviewed. (Cross-list HPST 478), (DH)

ENG 479 Hawaiian Mythology I (3)  
This class is taught as a companion class to Hawaiian Mythology II (ENG 479). The class introduces students to the range of traditional Hawaiian oral literature. These include tales and prayers involving the gods, the creation of the islands and man, stories of menemane, Pele (her arrival, and the local stories of Hawai‘i Island), Kamapua‘a (the 1891 version), Ku‘ula and ‘Ai‘ai, and the late period dynastic oral accounts of rulers of the Kingdom of Hawai‘i. The cultural setting of these stories is discussed in the context of where they took place, and of Hawaiian culture and its changes. How these stories were recorded in the 1800s and changes in them, since then, are analyzed. The background of key collectors of oral stories is also reviewed. (Cross-list HPST 479) (DH)

ENG 480 Contemporary Literature of the Pacific (3)  
Pre: ENG 100. This course surveys the new emerging English literature by native South Pacific Islanders from 1960-1995. Emphasis on contemporary themes and issues in the novels, poetry, short stories, and essays from New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Fiji and other areas. (Cross-list HPST 480) (DL)

ENG 481 Plantation Fictions (3)  
Pre: ENG 100. Literary and cinematic treatments of the American plantation experience in Hawai‘i and the continental United States. Includes works by writers such as Mark Twain, Charles Chesnutt, Toni Morrison, and Milton Murayama. (DL)

ENG 482 (alpha) Topics in Literature & Sexuality & Gender (3)  
Pre: ENG 240. Intensive study of selected problems and issues in the construction and representation of sexuality and gender in specific genres, social and cultural contexts, or thematic/figurative clusters. A: The Body; B: 20th Century Women Writers. Repeatable with a different alpha. (DL)

ENG 490 Senior Practicum (3)  
Pre: Consent of instructor, and one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work. Students are provided an internship with an appropriate community agency. As an intern, the student is delegated the responsibility of developing the solution to a well-defined problem or is asked to complete a relevant task. Students report on the experience using their understanding of the field in which they are working.

ENG 491 Senior Project (3)  
Pre: Consent of instructor, and one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work. Working with an English Faculty Advisor, students will complete an original work of scholarship in the field of literary and/or cultural studies. Students will share the results of this project via a substantive thesis-oriented paper and brief oral presentation.

ENG -98 Selected Topics in English (v 1-6)  
Topics selected will be based on program relevancy and student interest. Course content will vary. May be repeated for credit.

ENG -99 Directed Reading and Research (v)  
Pre: Instructor approval. Independent study of various subjects. To be arranged with the instructor. Reserved for advanced students who have completed at least three literature courses.

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

FMGT 300 Principles & Practices for Facilities Management (3)  
Pre: MATH 103 or higher MATH, and ENG 200 or higher, both with a C- or higher grade. Coreq: FMGT 301 and FMGT 302. This course introduces students to the relevant principles and practices for the delivery of efficient and effective facility management services including organizational, managerial, ethical, and legal principles. Students will understand the history of FM; interrelationships between the facility unit and the overall corporate structure; regulatory and legal issues; corporate culture; contracts; purchasing & procurement; ethical principles; and project and personnel management.

FMGT 301 Project Management for Facilities (3)  
Pre: Completion of FMGT 300 with a C- or higher; or concurrent enrollment. This course introduces students to all aspects of project management principles including fundamental concepts for planning, scheduling, costing, managing, and evaluating physical asset projects. Students will utilize software such as Gantt Project to demonstrate “hard” PM skills for monitoring,
FMGT 300 Operations & Maintenance Management for Facilities (3)
Pre: FMGT 300 with a C- or higher; or concurrent.
This course introduces students to best-practices for operations and maintenance of the organization’s critical physical assets. Students will utilize software to demonstrate a basic understanding of the sustainable operation and maintenance requirements for a building’s service equipment and infrastructure systems for architectural, structural, civil, HVAC, plumbing, electrical, IT, landscaping, etc.

FMGT 401 Environmental, Health, & Safety Management for Facilities (3)
Pre: FMGT 300. This course provides students a solid foundation in the concepts of environmental, health and safety management to promote and protect health, safety, security of the organization’s human resources. Students will understand what constitutes a best-practice environmental management system. Students will learn the relevant moral and legal issues; laws and regulations; fire protection and life safety; accident causation and prevention; emergency preparedness; ergonomics; indoor air quality; and hazardous waste disposal principles to enhance organizational performance, comfort, and satisfaction.

FMGT 402 Corporate Real Estate Management for Facilities (3)
Pre: FMGT 300. This course introduces students to the best-practices for managing the corporate real estate (CRE) portfolio. Students will utilize CRE knowledge and tools to effectively manage property assets as an investment and/or profit center. Students will apply CRE concepts for master planning, property financial analysis, market and value analysis, acquisition assessment, ownership/leasing management, and constituent service. Students will also understand concepts for interior programming, space planning, and property/facility design parameters as well as legal issues, disposal issues, and future trends.

FMGT 403 Sustainable Strategies for Facilities (3)
Pre: FMGT 300. This course introduces students to the best practices for sustainable facilities management. Students will learn the eight major categories of sustainability for energy, water, materials and resources, workplace management, indoor environment, services, waste, and site impact that promote sustainable business management practices. Students will also learn environmental, health, and safety considerations, and housing principles to enhance organizational performance, comfort, and satisfaction.

FMGT 410 Financial Management for Facilities (3)
Pre: FMGT 300. This course provides students an understanding of FMGT financial functions that include: facilities investment decisions; budget development and execution; taxation; control of expenses; and operational and long-term planning of facilities and the facility management unit. They require a working knowledge of accounting, financial and economic principles and procedures in order to manage the finances of the facility function. This includes making the most effective use of funds to maximize the value of the owner’s equity.

FMGT 420 Multi Site Management for Facilities (3)
Pre: FMGT 300. This course surveys the best practice technology and information systems for multi-site facility management (MSFM). Students will learn MSFM best practices from real-world case studies. Students will then use these MSFM best practices to efficiently and cost-effectively support an organization’s strategic, tactical, and operational policies and procedures by efficiently monitoring, adapting, and reporting on the cost-effectiveness of geographically remote facility functions.

FMGT 430 Information Management for Facilities (3)
Pre: FMGT 300. This course provides students with an understanding of the integration technologies and information management (ITM) systems and the organization’s integrated decision-making processes. Students will learn relevant big data analytics best practices for ITM system to efficiently and cost-effectively manage service outcomes from core business functions. Students will also develop an understanding of data management and data analytics as the standard dimension for smart buildings information models (BIM) and the need for implementing uniform data protocol frameworks such as CoBie.

FMGT 440 Quality Management for Facilities (3)
Pre: FMGT 300. This course provides students with a basic understanding of the fundamental concepts and principles for planning and managing the core facility and business processes: (a) establishing KPIs for SMART objectives; (b) assessing level/quality of process outputs/service outcomes; (c) evaluating organization’s efficiency and cost-effectiveness using best-practice benchmark systems. Students will also learn the basics for managing audit activities; monitoring continuous improvement initiatives; and implementing quality management systems such as ISO 9000.

FIN 301 Personal Finance (3)
This course focuses on the management of personal finance. Broad coverage of personal financial decisions, including basic financial planning, use of credit, purchasing an automobile and home, insurance, tax issues, investing, retirement, and estate planning. (Cross-list BUSA 301)

FIN 307 Corporate Finance (3)
Pre: BUSA/ECOP 321. This course focuses on the development and analysis of modern financial theory and its implications for management decisions: time value of money, market efficiency, capital asset pricing, valuation, firm investment decisions, capital structure, dividend policy, and cost of capital. (Cross-list BUSA 307)

FIN 322 Money and Capital Markets (3)
Pre: ECON 130 and ECON 131 or equivalent courses. This course will allow students to learn about the free enterprise system in a real or simulated working environment. This course will allow students to learn about the free enterprise system in a real or simulated working environment.

FIN 412 Futures and Options (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in BUSA/FIN 326. This course provides the foundation for understanding the price and risk management of derivative securities. The course starts with simple derivatives (e.g., forwards and futures) and develops the concept of arbitrage-free pricing and hedging. This course is designed to provide an understanding of options, futures, forwards, and the use of these instruments in managing business and financial risks. The use of derivative instruments in speculation, hedging, and arbitrage will also be emphasized. (Cross-list BUSA 412)

FIN 461 International Trade and Finance (3)
Pre: ECON 301 and one of these 3 courses: ECON 300, ECON 340 or BUSA/FIN 307. This course will survey the theory of international trade and finance, gains from specialization and exchange and the impact of trade restrictions such as tariffs and quotas. Also monetary aspects of international economics, optimum reserves, exchange rates, balance of payments and capital movements. (Cross-list BUSA/ECOP 461) (DS)

FIN 491 Entrepreneurial Service Learning (3)
Pre: ECON 130 or ECON 131. Students will design and implement economically focused projects for middle and high school students that demonstrate how the free enterprise system and entrepreneurship functions in our economic system. Students will be given an opportunity to implement these projects in an educational environment within the schools in the communities surrounding UHWO. This course will allow students to learn about the free enterprise system in a real or simulated working environment. This course will challenge students to use the knowledge they have obtained in the classroom to improve their surrounding communities. In addition, students may help mentor at-risk students or budding entrepreneurs get their plans off the ground. (Cross-list BUSA/ECOP 491)

FIN 498 Selected Topics in Finance (1-6)
Topics selected will be based on program relevancy and student interest. Course content will vary. May be repeated for credit.

FIN 99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval. Individual projects in various subjects. To be arranged with the instructor.
FOOD SCIENCE AND HUMAN NUTRITION

FSHN 185 The Science of Human Nutrition (3)
This course integrates concepts of science with the study of human nutrition. Course content includes what nutrients are and why they do for humans, how healthy people can obtain the nutrients they need, how people and the environment change foods and their nutrient content, and nutrition issues of current interest. This course is designed for students entering the medical professions or interested in proper nutrition.

FORENSICS

FOR 101 Introduction to Forensic Science (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
Co-req: FOR 101L.
Forensic science is the study and application of science to the processes of law and involves the collection, examination, evaluation and interpretation of evidence. This course introduces the field of forensic science through an exploration of its applications to criminal investigation. This field encompasses many scientific areas which, if used properly, can make invaluable contributions to the resolution of social and legal disputes. The course will review the basic applications of selected forensic science disciplines and will explore the underlying scientific principals and methods used within each. (DP).

FOR 101L Introduction to Forensic Science Lab (1)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T; and completion of or concurrent enrollment in FOR 101. This course serves to reinforce concepts from the forensic sciences by the practical application of scientific protocol and processes used in forensic laboratories and crime scene investigation. (DY).

FOR 201 Forensic Photography (3)
Pre: ART 107D or instructor consent. Experience with a DSLR camera is required.
This is an introductory digital photography course developed for law enforcement first responders and criminal investigators, who are responsible for photographically documenting crime scenes, traffic accident scenes, injuries, or any other type of evidence associated with a criminal investigation. This fast-paced course begins with the fundamentals associated with controlling a photographic exposure using a Digital Single-lens Reflex (DSLR) camera system. Through a combination of lecture and scenario-based, hands-on laboratories, the student develops the necessary skills associated with properly operating a digital camera to capture the high quality, evidence-grade photographs required in law enforcement. Students must provide their own DSLR camera for use in class. (Cross-list CM 201)

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 102 World Regional Geography (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course will familiarize students with the major regions of the world and their physical, cultural, economic, historical and political characteristics. A brief introduction to physical geography terms and concepts will be followed by an in-depth investigation of each of the earths regions and the complex web of relationships among them. (FGB)

GEOG 328 Culture and Environment (3)
Pre: GEOG 102 or HWSI 107 or PAGS 108 or HPS 304. The course provides an introduction to cultural geography, the cultural landscape, and built environment. It focuses on the relationship between culture and the environment as reflected in the cultural landscape. Through this course students learn to “read” landscapes as text that represent and reproduce culture. This practical component will help students understand how our environment works to express collective values and meanings, and also to reproduce social relations. (Cross-list HPS 328) (DS)

GEOG 365 Geography of the Pacific (3)
In this course, we will study the geography of the Pacific Islands or Oceania, a geographic realm that encompasses the regions of Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia. Within this geographic realm, Hawai‘i is an integral part being strategically located at the crossroads of cultural, social, economic, and political exchanges between the East and West and its Pacific Island neighbors. (Cross-list HPS 365) (DH)

GEOG 98 Selected Topics in Geography (1-6)
Topics selected will be based on program relevancy and student interest. Content will vary. May be repeated for credit.

GEOG 99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval. Individual projects in various subjects. To be arranged with the instructor.

GEOL 101 Dynamic Earth (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
The study of the natural physical environment with emphasis placed on the materials, surface features, structures, various erosional and depositional processes, the role of plate tectonics, and the effects of human use of the Earth and its resources. Prepares students for further studies in geology. (DP)

GEOL 101L Dynamic Earth Laboratory (1)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in GEOL 101. Laboratory to accompany GEOL 101 Dynamic Earth. Reinforces major concepts of the study from the Earth, with emphasis placed on practical experiences with earth materials (minerals and rocks), examination of models of surface features (basic techniques of topographic and geologic mapping), application of virtual tools to study plate tectonics, and other hands-on activities. (DY)

GEOL 122 Introduction to Earth Science (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This course is designed for non-science majors and prospective elementary teachers. This course will aid students in developing meaningful and functional understanding of key earth systems and their interrelations. Topics of study will include, but are not limited to Geology, Earth History, Hydrology, Oceanography, Meteorology, and Astronomy. This course will also provide students with activities that facilitate insight into the nature of science as an intellectual activity and to help students develop more positive attitudes about science and increase their confidence in their ability to do science. (DP)

GEOL 122L Introduction to Earth Science Lab (1)
Coreq: GEOL 122. Laboratory to accompany GEOL 122. This laboratory course will provide students with inquiry and hands-on activities designed to not only build on experiences in their lecture, but to facilitate insight into the nature of science as an intellectual activity as well as to help students develop more positive attitudes about science and increase their confidence in their ability to do science. The activities in this course will reinforce major concepts from the study of the Earth Sciences, including but not limited to an observational experience in Hawaii with emphasis placed on Hawaiian Constitutions, practical experiences within the study of Meteorology including measuring weather and modeling climate, first hand experiences with earth materials (minerals and rocks) as well as an examination of models of surface features including techniques of topographic and geologic mapping, the application of virtual tools to study plate tectonics, and other hands-on activities that will include, but are not limited to Earth History, Hydrology, and Oceanography. (DY)

GEOL 130 Geological Hazards (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
Introductory course covering the causes of, and effects on, change foods and their nutrient content, and nutrition issues of other natural geologic phenomena. (DP)

GEOL 200 Geologic Inquiry (3)
Pre: GEOL 101 or GEOL 101/GEOL 101L with a C or better grade.
This second course in Geology focuses on the study of the Earth’s history, with emphasis placed on the concepts of geologic time, the role of plate tectonics, basic evolutionary processes, dominant land and marine species of the various geologic eras, relative and absolute age, and understanding the fundamental difference between science and pseudoscience. This course prepares students for further studiess in geology. (DP)

GEOL 200L Geologic Inquiry Lab (1)
Pre: GEOL 101 or GEOL 101/GEOL 101L with a C or better grade.
Coreq: GEOL 200. The Earth History lab is designed to provide some hands-on experience with topics related to Earth History. We will focus on some specific skills, such as interpreting geologic maps, identifying fossils, and understanding age relations based on understandings of relative and absolute age. (DY)

GEOL 205 Geology of the Hawaiian Islands (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in both ENG 100 and MATH 103.
This course tells the story about how the Hawaiian Islands formed, provides an overview of the geology of the Hawaiian islands, and how the world’s most active volcano works, starting with an introduction of geological topics relevant to Hawai’i.

GEOL 300 Volcanology (3)
Pre: GEOL 130 or GEOL 200 with a C or better; or instructor approval.
This course is about volcanic eruptions and their consequences. Includes models for volcanic eruptions, including explosive eruptions and lava flows, monitoring of active volcanoes, evaluation and impacts of volcanic hazards, and mitigation of volcanic risk. Field trips may be included. This course is designed for students in Middle-Level and Secondary Science Education as well as students interested in taking further studies in geology.

GEOL 368 Planetary Science in the Classroom (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
Coreq: GEOL 368L.
This course is specifically designed for pre-service and in-service teachers. The objectives of this lecture course are to aid students in developing meaningful and functional understanding of key planetary science concepts (volcanism, impact
HAWAIIAN

HAW 101 Elementary Hawaiian I (4)
This class is the introductory class in Hawaiian language. Students will begin to develop basic skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening. Pronunciation, basic grammar, and increasing vocabulary are important elements of the class. Students will learn to have basic conversations, and they will learn how to write and read simple descriptive sentences. This will be done through reading chapters in the book linked with classroom lectures, activities, drills, and reviews. The class will be taught within the context of Hawaiian culture and history.

HAW 102 Elementary Hawaiian II (4)
Pre: HAW 101.
This class is the continuation of HAW 101 Elementary Hawaiian I. Students will continue to develop basic skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening comprehension. Pronunciation, basic grammar, and increasing vocabulary are important elements of the class. Students will continue to learn basic conversation skills, and they will learn how to write and read more complex descriptive sentences. This will be done through reading chapters in the book linked with classroom lectures, activities, drills and reviews. The class will be taught within the context of Hawaiian culture and history.

HAW 121 Intro to Hawaiian Conversation (1)
This is an introductory conversation course on Hawaiian language, in which students will learn pronunciation, basic conversation patterns, and vocabulary.

HAW 201 Intermediate Hawaiian I (4)
Pre: HAW 102.
This class is the continuation of HAW 102. Students will continue to develop skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening comprehension and introduce advanced vocabulary. Pronunciation on basic grammar, and vocabulary. This course introduces advanced Hawaiian language texts and texts will be used as resource material, along with the introduction of videos and tapes of native speakers. The class will be taught within the context of Hawaiian culture and history.

HAW 202 Intermediate Hawaiian II (4)
Pre: HAW 201.
This class is the continuation of HAW 201. Students will continue to develop skills in speaking, writing, reading and listening comprehension. Pronunciation, basic grammar, and increasing vocabulary are important elements of this class. This course introduces advanced Hawaiian language texts and texts will be used as resource material, along with videos and tapes of native speakers. The class will be taught within the context of Hawaiian culture and history.

HAW 301 Third-Level Hawaiian I (3)
Pre: HAW 202.
This class is the continuation of HAW 202. Traditional stories published in Hawaiian language newspapers and texts will be used as resource material, along with videos and tapes of native speakers. This course is taught entirely in Hawaiian and within the context of Hawaiian culture and history.

HAW 302 Third-Level Hawaiian II (3)
Pre: HAW 301.
This class is the continuation of HAW 301. Students will continue to develop skills in speaking, writing, reading and listening comprehension. Pronunciation, basic grammar, and increasing vocabulary are important elements of this class. Traditional stories published in Hawaiian language newspapers and texts will be used as resource material, along with videos and tapes of native speakers. This course is taught in Hawaiian and within the context of Hawaiian culture and history.

HAW 321 Kama‘iilo Hawai‘i (Conversational Hawaiian) (3)
Pre: HAW 202 or instructor approval.
This course will focus on the systematic practice of various topics for control of spoken Hawaiian.

HAW 401 Fourth-Level Hawaiian I (3)
Pre: HAW 302 or instructor approval.
This course requires reading, writing, and discussion of advanced Hawaiian language texts and newspapers, as well as the transcribing and translation of native speaker recordings. This course is taught in Hawaiian and within the context of Hawaiian culture and history.

HAW 402 Fourth-Level Hawaiian II (3)
Pre: HAW 401 or instructor approval.
This course is a continuation of HAW 401. It requires reading, writing, and discussion of advanced Hawaiian language texts and newspapers, as well as the transcribing and translation of native speaker recordings. This course is taught in Hawaiian and within the context of Hawaiian culture and history.

HAW -98 Selected Topics in Hawaiian (v 1-6)
Topics selected will be based on program relevancy and student interest. Course content will vary. May be repeated for credit.

HAW -99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval.
Individual projects in various subjects. To be arranged with the instructor.

HAWAIIAN STUDIES

HWST 107 Hawai‘i: Center of the Pacific (3)
This is a survey course exploring various themes in Hawaiian Studies, including origins, land use and tenure, historical perspectives, language, spirituality, art, and contemporary issues. Course will focus largely on Hawai‘i as our home land/ base, but will also include relevant information and discussion on issues similar to Polynesia and the Pacific. (DH, HAP)

HWST -98 Selected Topics in Hawaiian (v 1-6)
Topics selected will be based on program relevancy and student interest. Course content will vary. May be repeated for credit.

HWST -99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval.
Individual projects in various subjects. To be arranged with the instructor.

Hawaiian-Pacific Studies

HPST 121 (alpha) Class Instruction I (2)
Basic principles of performance; relevant problems in literature. F: Beginning Slack Key Guitar; Z: Beginning Ukulele. Repeatable for credit up to four (4) credits per alpha. (Cross-list MUS 121F, MUS 121Z) (DA)

HPST 210 Hawaiian Ways of Knowing in Education (3)
Pre: ENG 100 and HWST 107; or instructor consent. This course introduces the ideas and methods related to Hawaiian ways of knowing, including Hawaiian epistemology, ‘ike kapuna, cultural transmission and Hawaiian values. This course aims to build and sustain a community of learners interested in building a foundation for teaching through a Hawaiian lens in education, both in the schools and in community education programs. (Cross-list EDUC 210)

HPST 211 Introduction to Hawaiian Ensemble (2)
Pre: Able to play ukulele. Performance of Hawaiian music for groups of various sizes at an introductory level. Exploration of basic principles of ensemble performance and relevant problems in the literature. Students learn to play while singing. Ability to read music not required. Repeatable up to 4 credits. (Cross-list MUS 211) (DA)

HPST 212 Pa‘a Ke Kahua: Hula Foundations (3)
This is an introductory course on basic foundations of Hula (Hawaiian dance) that incorporates a survey of the history and literature of hula with the learning and performing of dances and chants. We will study hula in both its traditional and contemporary aspects. In this course, we will learn the feet movements that are foundational to hula, as well as several dances that represent the various aspects of hula that we will study.

HPST 281 Education in the Pacific Islands (3)
Pre: ENG 100 or instructor approval. Recommended: HWST 107 and/or PACS 108. This course introduces concepts and methods related to educational processes, pedagogies, and systems in the Pacific Islands, including indigenous epistemologies, cultural transmission, and their interactions with western schooling. This course emphasizes the development of oral communication skills through focused discussions and evaluations of readings on education in the Pacific Islands. (Cross-list EDEF 281)

HPST 284 History of the Hawaiian Islands (3)
A survey of Hawai‘i’s history from Polynesian chiefdoms to Hawaiian Kingdom to American territory and state. (Cross-listed HIST 284) (DH)

HPST 288 Survey of Pacific Islands History (3)
Survey of Pacific Islands history including early settlement, cultural contact, colonization, decolonization, and contemporary issues—with a focus on indigenous Pacific Islander and Native Hawaiian interpretations and experiences. (Cross-listed HIST 288) (DH)
HPST 304 Hawaiian-Pacific Traditions (3)  
This class provides an introductory, multi-disciplinary overview of the cultural traditions of the native peoples of the Pacific Islands and Hawai‘i. The student will learn the location and physical nature of the major island groups. History and general cultural patterns from settlement to the present are reviewed - looking at various themes, issues, and case studies. The student will also receive introductory exposure to traditional and contemporary art, music, dance and literature. (DH)

HPST 311 Hawaiian Ensemble (2)  
Pre: Must be able to sing or play an instrument; instructor approval required. Performance of Hawaiian music for groups of various sizes. Explanation of principles of ensemble performance, relevant problems in the literature, and analysis of melodic composition. Ability to read music is not required. Repeatable up to 4 credits. (Cross-list MUS 311) (DA)

HPST 312 Kūnūhi Ka Mauna: Hula Journeys (3)  
Pre: HAW 101, HWST 107, or prior hula experience with consent of instructor. This course will incorporate the learning and performance of hula (Hawaiian dance) and oli (chant) with the study of origins, literatures, and contemporary practices of hula.

HPST 327 Malama 'Āina: Land-Based Literacies (var 1-3)  
Pre: HWST 107, HAW 102 or consent of instructor. Study of traditional Hawaiian cultural practices through active engagement at various work sites, such as lo‘i (wetland garden), loko i‘a (fishpond), and other ‘āina (land) and kai (ocean) practices. These sites will be supplemented with lectures and/or readings.

HPST 328 Culture and Environment (3)  
Pre: GEQG 102 or HWST 107 or PACS 108 or HPST 304. The course provides an introduction to cultural geography, the cultural landscape, and built environment. It focuses on the relationship between culture and the environment as reflected in the cultural landscape. Through this course students learn to “read” landscapes as texts that represent and reproduce culture. This practical component will also provide an understanding of how our environment works to express collective values and meanings, and also to reproduce social relations. (Cross-list GEOG 328) (DS)

HPST 342 Indigenous Peoples and Modernity (3)  
This course offers a comparative understanding of the growing importance of nations not represented by states - the indigenous peoples of the fourth world. Case studies will draw from the experience of Native Hawaiians, Native Americans, Australian Aborigines, and South African San (among others) to clarify struggles for cultural and political sovereignty, and the growing contribution of such earth-based societies to politics and cosmology beyond modernity. The goal will be to facilitate constructive discourse between indigenous peoples and the citizens of industrial nations. (Cross-list POLS 342)

HPST 345 Native Planters: Traditional Agriculture Systems of Hawai‘i and the Pacific (3)  
Pre: ENG 200, upper division standing or permission of instructor. This 3-credit unit course and field course provides an analysis of pre- and post-contact traditional food and farming systems of Hawai‘i and the Pacific Islands. Drawing extensively from selected texts, peer-reviewed literature in the natural and social sciences, and the experiences of practitioners of traditional food ways in Hawai‘i today, the course seeks to develop a deep understanding of the botany, horticulture, ecology and culture of indigenous natural resources management systems of Hawai‘i and the Pacific. (Cross-list SCFS 345)

HPST 356 Geography of the Pacific (3)  
In this course, we will study the geography of the Pacific Islands or Oceania, a geographic realm that encompasses the regions of Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia. Within this geographic realm, Hawai‘i, a strategic part of the American continent, is located at the crossroads of cultural, social, economic, and political exchanges between the East and West and its Pacific Island neighbors. (Cross-list GEOG 356) (DH)

HPST 380 Field Archaeology: Pre-European Times (3)  
Students will learn the techniques of archaeological fieldwork with a focus on the archeology of pre-European and early post-European contact times in the Hawaiian Islands and the Pacific. Lectures cover the history and settlement patterns of the lands (ahu/pu‘a) within the district (moku) in which the field site is located (based on archaeological, oral history and archival information), site and artifact types, archaeological field techniques, lab analyses, historic preservation laws, and case studies. Hands-on fieldwork will occur at Native Hawaiian historic sites, primarily of pre-European age, and will include mapping and excavation. (Cross-list ANTH/HIST 380) (DH)

HPST 381 Hawai‘i Politics (3)  
What are Hawai‘i’s most urgent problems? What are their roots? What are the solutions? Pre-contact Native Hawaiian “island politics” is used as a baseline for evaluating the last 200 years of Americanization. This course offers an in-depth understanding of the basic values, institutions, and practices of government in Hawai‘i, setting up a conversation between indigenous (Native) Hawaiian, European, Asian and other Polynesian voices. The course focuses on economic policy, environmental issues, and democratic participation in decision-making. (Cross-list POLS 381) (DS)

HPST 384 Hawai‘i from European Contact to the Overthrow (3)  
Pre: ENG 100. Survey of the social, economic, and political history of the Islands from European contact to the overthrow of the Kingdom of Hawai‘i. Emphasis is on the elements of change and continuity that have shaped the culture and history of the Islands. The contributions of the diverse ethnic groups will be stressed. (Cross-list HIST 384)

HPST 430 Contemporary Pacific: Globalization & Change (3)  
Pre: PACS 108, or HWST 107, or HPST 304 or HPST/EGEOG 365.
Many of the processes happening elsewhere in the world directly affect the Pacific or Oceania despite the fact that the Pacific Islands are popularly envisioned as remote and isolated from these global activities. The course analyzes some critical issues facing Pacific Island societies today, as well as their responses to these processes. Chief among these, are discussions and debates about economic and cultural transformations induced by development and globalization.

HPST 437 Pacific Archaeology (3)  
This course investigates the origins of Pacific peoples and their settlement and adaptation to the islands in Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia. Evidence will be drawn from archaeological sites, artifacts, languages, and oral traditions. (Cross-list ANTH/HIST 437) (DH)

HPST 440 Kānāwai Hawai‘i: Native Hawaiian Law (3)  
Pre: HWST 107 or HPST 304. This course will examine the ways in which Native Hawaiians have engaged with, and been engaged by, this thing known as “kānāwai” in Hawaiian and “law” in English. We will study traditional Hawaiian forms of law and also trace the evolution of law in Hawai‘i following American and European contact. The course will include an examination of the ways that international law, as well as US federal and state legislation and judicial decisions have affected and continue to affect Native Hawaiian identity, rights, and entitlements in the modern era. (Cross-list POLS 440)

HPST 450 Pacific Islanders Diaspora Experiences (3)  
Pre: HWST 107 or PACS 108 or HPST 304. This interdisciplinary course is an overview of today’s Pacific from the perspective of its native peoples and explores the complexities of Pacific Islander American experiences. We will examine the historical relationships between the USA and Pacific Island nations, Pacific Islander migrations to the Pacific Rim countries mainly the United States including Australia and New Zealand, as well as important nations in the diaspora experience of Pacific Islanders. (DH)

HPST 456 Peoples of Hawai‘i (3)  
An interdisciplinary course utilizing a variety of theoretical perspectives for examining the creation of Hawai‘i’s multi-ethnic culture and society. Topics include the foundation provided by the indigenous culture, changes wrought by cultural contacts, demographic changes, and social movements. (Cross-list SOC 456)

HPST 461 Traditional Art of Hawai‘i (3)  
This class introduces students to different kinds of traditional arts in Hawai‘i - kapa (bark cloth), mats, feather work, three-dimensional images, neck pendants, etc. For each type of art, lectures will review traditional examples with pictures and a discussion of manufacturing and styles. Current artists will visit the class and present basic information on art form manufacture and styles. Museum collections will also be visited. The goals of this class are: 1) to introduce students to different types of traditional arts in Hawai‘i; 2) to introduce students to some of the current artists still practicing these arts; 3) to introduce students to some of the more public collections of traditional arts; and 4) to enable the student to research and learn more details about one type of art through a class research paper. (DH)

HPST 462 Traditional Art of the Pacific (3)  
This class looks at different kinds of arts in the regions of Polynesia and Micronesia within the Pacific. The focus is on traditional times - just prior to European contact into early post-contact times, roughly 1700s to mid-1800s. Arts reviewed will include clothing (tapa bark-cloth, woven banana-fiber cloth, flax cloth); headdresses and ornaments of higher ranking people; house architecture, mats and containers (carved wooden boxes, plaited basket) found within houses; three-dimensional carved religious and ancestral images; and weapons (carved spears, long clubs, hand clubs). For each type of art, lectures will discuss how they were used and made, and describe different styles of art form. Current artists may visit the class to present basic information on art form manufacture and styles. Museum collections will also be visited. The goals of this class are: 1) to introduce students to different types of traditional art forms in Polynesia and Micronesia; 2) to introduce public collections of traditional arts; and 3) to enable the student to research and learn more details about one type of art through a class research paper. (DH)

HPST 471 Polynesia Before European Contact (3)  
This course is designed to provide students with a basic understanding of 17th century Polynesian history from initial settlement to European contact, covering the spread of settlement through Polynesia and the histories of selected island groups. A multi-disciplinary approach to history is used, looking at oral historic, early historic, historical linguistic, and archaeological information. Among the islands usually

2018-19 UH WEST O'AHU GENERAL CATALOG
studied are Tonga, Samoa, the Marquesas, the Tuamotus, Mangareva, Easter Island, the Society Islands (Tahiti), the Southern Cooks, Aoteaora (New Zealand), and the little known Chatham Islands. Among the subjects covered are the rise of the Tongan kingdom, the initial settlement of Eastern Polynesia from Samoa, the formation of stratified countries in Tahiti, Aoteaora’s smaller societies with raiding and fortifications, and Easter Island’s history with its large statues. The student will also get a more detailed knowledge of one island group through a research paper, learning basic research and writing methods. (Cross-list HIST 471) (DH)

HPST 476 Contemporary Literature of Hawai’i (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
A study of writers who either came from, or have written about Hawai’i. This course may begin with 19th century “sojourner literature” and will emphasize the modern writers. (Cross-list ENG 476) (DL)

HPST 477 Polynesian and Micronesian Mythology (3)
This class introduces students to a wide range of traditional oral literature from islands within Polynesia and Micronesia, the parts of the Pacific nearest to Hawai’i. The literature covers traditional time periods - stories common just before European Contact, from the late 1700’s to the early 1800’s. Literature includes tales of the different gods of these islands and the creation of the universe, the islands, and man; myths of the afterlife; stories of cultural heroes like Maui and Tahakī in Polynesia; stories of the arrival of settling groups headed by certain chiefs; and more factual oral historical accounts of pre-European rulers and chiefs and battles for political control. (Cross-list ENG 477) (DH)

HPST 478 Hawaiian Mythology II (3)
This class is taught as a companion class to Hawaiian Mythology I (HPST 479). The class further introduces students to the range of traditional Hawaiian oral literature. These include tales and prayers involving the gods, the creation of the islands and man, stories of menehune, Pele (her arrival, and the local stories of Hawai’i Island), Kamapu’a (the 1891 version), Kū’ula and ‘Ai’ai, and the late period dynastic oral accounts of rulers of the Kingdom of Hawai’i. The cultural setting of these stories is discussed in the context of where they took place, and of Hawaiian culture and its changes. How these stories were recorded in the 1800s and changes in them, since then, are analyzed. The background of key collectors of oral stories is also reviewed. (Cross-list ENG 478) (DH)

HPST 479 Hawaiian Mythology I (3)
This class is taught as a companion class to Hawaiian Mythology II (HPST 478). The class introduces students to the range of traditional Hawaiian oral literature. These include tales and prayers involving the gods, the creation of the islands and man, stories of menehune, Pele (her arrival, and the local stories of Hawai’i Island), Kamapu’a (the 1891 version), Kū’ula and ‘Ai’ai, and the late period dynastic oral accounts of rulers of the Kingdom of Hawai’i. The cultural setting of these stories is discussed in the context of where they took place, and of Hawaiian culture and its changes. How these stories were recorded in the 1800s and changes in them, since then, are analyzed. The background of key collectors of oral stories is also reviewed. (Cross-list ENG 479) (DH)

HPST 480 Contemporary Literature of the Pacific (3)
This course surveys the new emerging English literature by native South Pacific Islanders from 1960-1995. Emphasis on contemporary themes and issues in the novels, poetry, short stories, and essays from New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Fiji and other areas. (Cross-list ENG 480) (DL)

HPST 482 Pacific Islands (3)
European impact and native response on major island groups from exploration to annexation, independence, and trusteeship. (Cross-list HIST 482) (DH)

HPST 483 Archaeology of Hawai’i (3)
This course will explore Hawaiian prehistory from the time of original settlement of the Islands until the arrival of Captain James Cook. Evidence will be gained from the investigation of archaeological sites, settlements, artifacts and other physical remains, and the archaeological record. These data will be used to reconstruct ancient Hawaiian life, and ways to trace the development of Hawaiian society. (Cross-list ANTH/HIST 483) (DH)

HPST 488 Twentieth Century Hawai’i (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
An examination of 20th century Hawai‘i emphasizing social and political developments. The formation of labor, the impact of World War II and the growth of the Democratic Party will be studied to understand the dynamics of contemporary Island life. (Cross-list HIST 488)

HPST 489 Political Conflict in the Pacific(3)
Pre: GEOG 102 or HPST/GEOG 365.
This course examines historical, social, cultural, economic and political factors producing tension and conflict in Oceania, as well as ongoing attempts at conflict resolution. Topics covered may include colonial and political developments and post-colonial arrangements, socioeconomic issues, governance, indigenous and western legal forms. The course analyzes these issues from a multidisciplinary lens. Case studies will be used to examine the themes and will integrate indigenous perspectives from the region to give a holistic analysis of these issues.

(Cross-list POLS 489) (DH)

HPST 490 Senior Practicum (3)
Pre: Consent of instructor; and one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work.
Students are provided an internship with an appropriate community agency. As an intern, the student is delegated the responsibility of developing a solution to a well-defined problem or is asked to complete a relevant task. Students report on the experience using their understanding of the field in which they are working and its relationship to the field of Hawaiian-Pacific Studies. Note: Students participating in practicum must sign UH West O’ahu’s Assumption of Risk and Release form. This form must be completed prior to beginning this off-campus activity.

HPST 491 Senior Project (3)
Pre: Consent of instructor; and one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work.
With assistance from an advisor, students will complete a project based on original or library research related to a particular problem or issue in the field of Hawaiian-Pacific Studies. Students will share the results of this learning process with the class, which will help each other in refining communication skills, developing research and information retrieval techniques, and other research-related competencies.

HPST 495 (alpha) Research Methods (3)
This class teaches students how to do research on Hawaiian-Pacific Studies topics (using primary sources and data) and how to present findings. Each course will focus on a specific research topic. Relevant sources and data and their location will be discussed and the student will learn how to obtain information from these sources (e.g., notes, interviews, etc.). Students will conduct research on the class topic. Findings will be presented in oral and/or written formats. The course is taught primarily in a seminar format, promoting student participation. Course content will vary with the research topic, discipline of focus, and instructor. A: Hawaiian & Polynesian Warfare. May be repeated for credit toward graduation with different focus/topics. (DH)

HPST 497 Selected Topics in Hawaiian-Pacific Studies (1-6)
Topics selected will vary with program relevancy and student interests. May be repeated for credit.

HPST 499 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval.
To be arranged with the instructor.

HEALTH

HLTH 117 Survey of Health Professions (3)
This course will explore the health profession from many different perspectives, including health professionals, health science, behavioral health, health organizations, certification and licensure, community and patient experience. The concept of professionalism and transdisciplinary teamwork will be introduced from the beginning of the course. Starting with the history and organization of the various entities that provide healthcare, the health policy concept of the “Iron Triangle” (Access, Cost and Quality) will be utilized as a framework for analysis throughout. Past, present and future demographic trends will be discussed to explain the shortage of healthcare workers and the proposed solutions. There will be site visits to various organizations that provide healthcare. Finally, current healthcare professionals, nurses and health science staff from different disciplines will provide guest presentations about the responsibilities, training requirements and a typical day related to their specific job positions and will “talk story” about their journey of how they got to where they are today.

HLTH 120 Introduction to the Health Professions (1)
This course introduces students to concepts of health and disease, health care systems, organizational structure and function of primary, tertiary, and community-based health facilities, health care ethics, and the health care team in individualized patient care.

HLTH 123 Introduction to Clinical Skills & Patient Care (3)
This course examines the healthcare system from a historical, community and workforce perspective. OSHA and HIPPA training will be offered. Basic skills in first aid, CPR and patient care will be covered and practiced.

HLTH 200 (alpha) Introduction to Hawaiian Health & Healing (1)
Introduction to Native Hawaiian health issues and traditional healing practices. Students will learn core practices that make up a Hawaiian sense of wellness. A: Ma‘oloko and Mahina (Stories and Moon Knowledge); B: Ile Maui Ola (Holistic Wellness. Coreq: A); C: Hōʻōponopono (Healing through Communication. Coreq: A and B)

HLTH 202 Healing Practices Across Cultures (1)
This course is an exploration of healing practices in Hawaii and the world. Students will understand the purpose, function, and meaning of various health practices across cultures.
HLTH 204 Introduction to Native Hawaiian and Indigenous Health & Healing (3)
This course will explore health and healing practices of indigenous island people from a historical, economic, community, clinical and policy perspective. Through a combination of foundation lectures, guest speakers and site visits, students will be exposed to the concept that health and healing is not just taking medicine, but is also determined by the interplay of health, food, community and culture.

HLTH 205 Hawaiian Ways of Healing (3)
Indigenous ways of knowing and being are vital to understand and implement for planetary healing. Here in the Islands, Hawaiian ways of knowing and being are thus vital to the health and healing of the original peoples of Hawai‘i. This course aims to expose students to three Hawaiian healing practices: ho‘oponopono, la‘au lapa‘u, and lomilomi. In this way new understandings can help families practice ancient ways connected to place, people, story and ancestral values hidden and unused in modern Hawai‘i. The following trilogy of Hawaiian healing practices will be contextualized within kaulana mahina, moon understanding, found within context.
- Ho‘oponopono: healing through ritualized communication through self and ‘ohana;
- La‘au lapa‘u: healing through ritualized use of native plants and intention; and
- Lomilomi: healing though ritualized touch and intention.

HLTH 295 Health and Wellness for Life (3)
Pre: ENG 100; and sophomore standing.
This course is an introduction to topics pertaining to personal health and wellness. It is designed to provide the student with knowledge of current health problems. Emphasis will be placed on adoption of attitudes and practices to encourage healthful behavior, prevention of illness and disease, and promotion of wellness throughout the lifespan.

HLTH 300 Ho‘oponopono: Novice Level (3)
This course examines a Hawaiian practice for restoring harmony and balance among family members, in self, and in community from pre-historic times to its current use with families. Attention is on integrating the function and essence of ho‘oponopono and social work with 21st century families at a ho‘oponopono introductory level.

HISTORY

HIST 151 World History to 1500 (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
A global and historical survey focusing on human societies and cross-cultural interactions to 1500 C.E. Includes historical narratives and global perspectives on human societies and cross-cultural interactions, and also ways to think about the past and use primary sources. (FGA)

HIST 152 World History since 1500 (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
A global and historical survey focusing on human societies and cross-cultural interactions since 1500 C.E. Includes historical narratives and global perspectives on human societies and cross-cultural interactions, and also ways to think about the past and use primary sources. (FGA)

HIST 231 European Civilization, 1500-1800 (3)
Pre: Placement in ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This lower-division survey course examines a three hundred year interval known as the early modern period of European history. Topics include religious conflict, property and crime, gender and sexuality, scientific inquiry, witchcraft, overseas settlement, and the transatlantic slave trade. Through a combination of lectures, major historical problems, issues of interpretation and historical scholarship on the period, with an emphasis on developing skills in primary-source analysis and critical thinking. (DH)

HIST 232 Modern European Civilization (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This is a lower division survey course designed to provide an overview of the major historical events, developments, and modes of thought in Europe from the eighteenth century through the present. Through a combination of lectures and class discussions, students will be introduced to the major historical problems, issues of interpretation, and historical scholarship on the period, with an emphasis on developing skills in primary-source analysis and critical thinking. Topics to be addressed include the development of the nation and nationalism, scientific thought, industrialization and class conflict, imperialism, fascism, and communism, and a multitude of social struggles centered on gender, race and sexuality. (DH)

HIST 241 Civilizations of Asia (3)
Pre: placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This class is a survey of major civilizations of Asia from earliest times to 1500, and will cover East Asia, Southeast Asia, and South Asia. (DH)

HIST 243 Asia Cool: Modern Asia & Pop Culture (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This class will explore modern East Asian history through its popular culture, such as the anime and manga culture of Japan, the K-pop and TV dramas of South Korea, and the wuxia (Kung Fu) movies of China. We will also examine how popular culture reveals issues of gender, class and nationalism. (DH)

HIST 281 Introduction to American History I (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This course provides a survey of the history of the United States from the beginnings of European explorations of North America to the close of the Civil War. We will cover, among other things, the European settlement of America, Native American responses to Europeans, the British colonies in North America, the American Revolution, the development of slavery, westward movement into Native American lands and the Civil War. (DH)

HIST 282 Introduction to American History II (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This course provides a survey of the history of the United States from the Civil War to the present. The subjects covered will include Reconstruction, industrialization, immigration, urbanization, populism and progressivism, imperialism, World War I, the 1920s, the Great Depression and the New Deal, World War II, post-war politics, Korea and the Cold War, Vietnam, the Civil Rights movement, the conservative reaction, and the new world of the 21st Century. (DH)

HIST 284 History of the Hawaiian Islands (3)
A survey of Hawaiian history from Polynesian chiefsdom to Hawaiian kingdom to American territory and state. (Cross-listed HPST 284) (DH)

HIST 286 Survey of Pacific Islands History (3)
A survey of Pacific Island history including early settlement, cultural contact, colonization, decolonization, and contemporary issues with a focus on indigenous Pacific Islander and Native Hawaiian interpretations and experiences. (Cross-listed HPST 286) (DH)

HIST 294 History of the Philippines (3)
Traces developments in Philippine history and society from pre-colonial to contemporary times and explores ways in which the peoples of the Philippines embraced, resisted, and negotiated new modes of thought, behavior and social organization influenced by the Spanish, American, and Japanese regimes as well as the post-colonial global order. (DH)

HIST 306 History of Southeast Asia (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course will focus on the broad themes of regional unity and diversity in Southeast Asia, namely how local cultures adapted to religious, economic, political, and intellectual influences from outside the region. The course will study the history of the peoples of this region beginning with the classical maritime and mainland empires to the onset of Western colonialism and the rise of nationalist resistance, and conclude with a study of postwar Southeast Asia.

HIST 308 Science and the Modern Prospect (3)
Examines the history, philosophy and politics of science. Studies of major ideas in the history of science and of contemporary perspectives on science, purpose, scope, and limits of science. Offers students an understanding of scientific thought and practice from a humanistic perspective. (Cross-list POLS 308) (DH)

HIST 311 Chinese Culture (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
A topical survey of Chinese civilization from its origins to the 17th century. Traces the major themes of Chinese civilization and assesses Chinese cultural contributions. Emphasis on philosophical, literary, and historical traditions. (DH)

HIST 312 Modern China (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
A historical survey of China from the 17th century to the present, placing major emphasis on political and social developments, especially in the 20th century. (DH)

HIST 318 Asian American History (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course will examine the experience of Asian immigrants and their citizen descendants in the United States, with an emphasis on Hawai‘i. The groups covered include Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, South Asian, and Southeast Asian Americans. Topics include discussion of: 1) historical forces in the Asian countries and in the U.S. which shaped Asian immigration; 2) the development of ethnic communities; and 3) the struggle of Asians against American nativist feelings and discrimination. This course explores the broader question of how race is formed in America, and how racial categories affect our daily lives and the way we see the world. (DH)

HIST 321 Japanese Culture (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
Examines the major aesthetic themes in Japanese civilization; the development of the Zen ethic, and the emergence of the bushido or samurai spirit. Other currents such as the adaptation of foreign values to the Japanese setting and the recurrence of
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HIST 322 Modern Japan (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
A survey of Japanese history and culture from the 18th century with emphasis on developments in the 20th century. Considers topical major themes and issues of Japan’s emergence to world prominence. (DH)

HIST 325 Asian Economies, Business & Consumers (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
The world economy is undergoing a dramatic transforma-
tion with the rapid rise of China, and the global reach of the
Japanese and South Korean economies. This course will look
at the business, economies, and consumers of East Asia in a his-
torical, cultural and business perspective. The period covered
runs from pre-modern Asian economies in the 19th century
through the 20th century, and especially focuses on post-WWII
economic development. Students will also receive hands-on
experience with Asian businesses via field trips and guest
speakers. (Cross-list BUSA 325) (DH)

HIST 326 Japan Cool: Anime, Manga, and Film (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
Learn about the world of Japanese anime, manga, and films,
and how producers and audiences interact to create meaning
in popular culture products. What can we learn about Japanese
audiences from Japanese popular media culture? This class will
focus on issues of gender, national identity, and race throughout
modern Japanese history. (DH)

HIST 328 Modern Korea (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
A political and cultural survey of Korea. This course will assess
Korea’s role in East Asian politics during traditional times and
its unique position in contemporary international relations.
This course will also use divided Korea as a case study of the
communist vs. “capitalist” ideology in Asia. (DH)

HIST 342 History of Economic Thought (3)
Pre: Econ 130 and one of these 3 courses: Econ 131, HIST
131 or Hist 132.
This course introduces major western economic theorists and
ideas since around the 1700s and considers the history of views
on work, poverty, the market and government, and the relation-
ship of these doctrines to society, philosophy, and public policy.
(Cross-list Econ 342)

HIST 350 History of Terrorism (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course will explore outbreaks of terrorism in a variety
of world regions and historical contexts, including the 19th
century anarchists, Latin American guerrilla groups of the
1960s and 1970s, the Irish Republican Army, the German Red
Army Faction, and contemporary Islamic extremists. We will
consider the major frameworks, strategies, and self-conceptions of would-be
terrorists, as well as state counter-terror responses and the
broader cultural impact of extended terror scares. (DH)

HIST 364 History of Russia (3)
A survey of the growth of civilization in Russia with major
emphasis on the social and cultural life of the Russian people.
At least one major Russian novel will be read along with histori-
cal works.

HIST 361 U.S. Women’s History (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
Our understanding of the past is transformed when we consider
it through women’s experiences. This course surveys American
history both to examine the broad themes that have shaped
women’s lives in the United States from the colonial period to
the present. Topics covered include the movement for suffrage,
women reformers and activists, and women and war. While tracing larger trends and identifying common experiences,
we will also pay close attention to the specific experiences of
individual women in order to shed light on the differences and
divisions among them. (DH)

HIST 363 20th Century U.S. Popular, Mass & Coun-
ter-Culture (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course examines twentieth century U.S. culture through the
lens of popular culture, mass culture, and counter cultures.
The course will examine how political and social events and
trends shaped these three and vice versa. The course will also
examine how the industries behind these cultural productions,
such as the Hollywood Studios and comic book distributors,
and how the workings of these industries have affected the
content being produced. Students will be exposed to a range of
cultural artifacts during the course and will be provided with the
opportunity and the tools needed to analyze these as from a
historical perspective. (DH)

HIST 369 K-Pop and J-Pop: Korean & Japanese
Popular Music & Society (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course examines modern Japan and Korea through a histori-
ical investigation of popular music such as chart-topping
idols, boy and girl groups, as well as “traditional” Korean trou-
seau and Japanese enka. We will also look at the “Pop Pacific,” where
Japanese and Korean popular music, with heavy American
influence, was created by cultural exchange through Japantowns
and Koreatowns in the U.S, American bases in East Asia, TV,
and the Internet. No musical knowledge is required for this course.
(Cross-list MUS 369) (DH)

HIST 370 U.S. Immigration History (3)
This course explores the major frameworks, developments, and
debates in U.S. immigration history with an emphasis on the
early nineteenth century to the present. (DH)

HIST 379 American Empire
Pre: ENG 100.
This course examines the history of the United States as an empire from early settlement to the present day from the
perspectives of both the empire and those colonized, dispos-
sessed, and/or occupied by the United States. The course not
only covers the actual imperial projects that literally shaped the
United States, but the cultural and intellectual traditions within
the United States that shaped and were shaped by the growth of
the empire. (DH)

HIST 384 Hawai’i from European Contact to the
Overthrow (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
Survey of the social, economic, and political history of the Is-
lands from European contact to the overthrow of the
Kingdom of Hawai’i. Emphasis is on the elements of change
and continuity that have shaped the culture and history of the
Islands. The contributions of the diverse ethnic groups will be
stressed. (Cross-list HPST 384)

HIST 393 U. S. Military History (3)
A survey of American wars, warriors, and strategic thought from
the Revolutionary War to Vietnam. (DH)

HIST 413 Middle Ages, 300-1300 A.D. (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
Development of European civilization through the coalescence of the classical tradition, Christian religion, and Germanic
society. Examines cultural, political, and intellectual advances
that accompany the High Middle Ages. (DH)

HIST 437 Pacific Archaeology (3)
This course investigates the origins of Pacific peoples and their
settlement and adaptation to the islands in Melanesia, Micron-
esia, and Polynesia. Evidence will be drawn from archaeologi-
cal sites, artifacts, languages, and oral traditions. (Cross-list
ANTH/HPST 437) (DH)

HIST 443 Nazi Germany (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course will examine the dramatic rise and fall of the Nazi
movement in Germany, beginning with the turbulent political
climate of the 1920s and moving through the Second World
War. The course will place the Nazi party within a broader social
calendar by looking at the political and cultural experimenta-
tion of the Weimar Period (1919-1933) and the National Socialist
response to the challenges of modernity: the construction of a utopian social utopia and a German-dominated world order.
We will study the structure of the Nazi state, the culture wars of the
1920s and 1930s, the significance of Hitler in the ‘Third Reich’,
the march toward World War II, and the Nazi’s “war against Jews”
and the Holocaust. (DH)

HIST 459 Europe Since 1945 (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This upper-division seminar will examine the major events and
developments of the post-war, contemporary European
Thorough a combination of mini-lectures and class discussions, we
will explore a variety of historical problems, issues of interpreta-
tion, and historical scholarship on the period, with an emphasis
on developing skills in critical thinking and understanding the
origins of the challenges Europe and the world grapple with
today. Topics include postwar reconstruction, decolonization,
Stalinism and the Cold War, 1960s/70s radicalism, changing
gender relations, and the influx of immigrants of non-European
origin, who have helped to dramatically transform European
national identities and popular culture. (DH)

HIST 466 U.S. in the Pacific (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course examines American activities and relations in the
Pacific region including Hawaii and the Philip-
ines from the late eighteenth century to the present. Special
attention is given to U.S. political, economic, and socio-cultural
expansion in the region and indigenous encounters with and
responses to various American encroachments. (DH)

HIST 470 Literature as History (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
An examination of works whose popularity offers valuable
insights into the history of a period in which they were written.
The books will be studied for their cultural and historical im-
portance as well as their literary merit. Among the works to be
covered: F. Scott Fitzgerald, The Great Gatsby; Henry Adams,
Democracy; John Steinbeck, The Grapes of Wrath. Taught
primarily as a seminar. (Cross-list ENG 470) (DH)

HIST 471 Polynesia before European Contact (3)
This course is a detailed overview of Polynesian history from
initial settlement to European contact, covering the spread of
settlement through Polynesia and the histories of selected island
groups. A multi-disciplinary approach to history is used, looking
at oral historic, early historic, historical linguistic and archaeologi-
cal information. Among the islands usually studied are Tonga,
Samoa, the Marquesas, the Tuamotus, Mangareva, Easter Island,
HIST 482 Pacific Islands (3)
European impact and native response on major island groups from exploration to annexation, independence, and trusteeship. (Cross-list HPST 482) (DH)

HIST 483 Archaeology of Hawai’i (3)
This course will explore Hawaiian prehistory from the time of original settlement of the Islands until the arrival of Captain James Cook. Evidence will be gained from the investigation of archaeological sites, settlements, artifacts and other physical remains, and from recorded Hawaiian oral traditions. These data will be used to reconstruct ancient Hawaiian life, and ways to trace the development of Hawaiian society. (Cross-list ANTH/HPST 483) (DH)

HIST 486 Marshall Islands Histories (3)
This course uses a thematic approach to explore the people and histories of the Marshall Islands. Topics include Marshallese origins and historiography, Christian conversions, land issue, colonialism, nuclear testing, decolonization and the Compact of Free Association, migration and diaspora, identity, climate change, and contemporary arts and culture. (DH)

HIST 487 Hawai’i During World War II (3)
Prereq: ENG 100.
Owing to Hawai‘i’s role in the Second World War and the sudden intensification of American military activity, the lives of Hawaiians were permanently altered, as the Hawaiian Islands became more deeply integrated into mainstream American culture and politics. Topics for discussion in this course include martial law, race relations, gender relations, the militarization of O‘ahu, community mobilization, the internment of civilians, and the experience of Japanese American men who volunteered for the armed forces. (DH)

HIST 488 Twentieth Century Hawai‘i (3)
Prereq: ENG 100.
An examination of 20th century Hawai‘i emphasizing social and political developments. The formation of labor, the impact of World War II, and the growth of the Democratic Party will be studied to understand the dynamics of contemporary Island life. (Cross-list HPST 488)

HIST 490 Senior Practicum (3)
Prereq: Consent of instructor; and one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work.
Students are provided an internship with an appropriate community agency. As an intern, the student is delegated the responsibility of developing a solution to a well-defined problem or issue. The chosen field of study. Students will share the results of this learning process with peers and will assist each other in refining communication skills, developing research and information retrieval techniques, and other research-related competencies.

HIST 491 Senior Project (3)
Prereq: Consent of instructor; and one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work.
With assistance from an advisor, students will complete a project based on original or library research related to a particular problem or issue. In the chosen field of study. Students will share the results of this learning process with peers and will assist each other in refining communication skills, developing research and information retrieval techniques, and other research-related competencies.

HUM 300 Humanities Seminar (3)
The Humanities Seminar further emphasizes the multi-disciplinary perspectives important in Humanities. Each Humanities faculty member will give at least one lecture on their teaching and research interests, which will illustrate to students how the different disciplines contribute to an understanding of the Humanities.

HUM 491 Community-Based Education and Service Learning (1-3)
This course helps to fulfill UH West O‘ahu’s mission for development of public service activities. Each semester the course will focus on one or more of the following activities: tutoring and/or mentoring immigrant students and/or their parents; working with community resource people; conducting research on Hawai‘i’s multi-cultural communities and issues of importance to them; participating in workshops that will provide appropriate background and training for these activities. Requirements: 8 hours per week (on-site, workshops, etc.). (Cross-list SSCL 491)
Note: This course can also be used as a senior practicum project, with the approval of the student’s Faculty Advisor. Students participating in off-campus service learning or practicum activities must sign the UHWO Assumption of Risk and Release form. This form must be completed and returned to the instructor prior to beginning this off-campus activity.

HUM 98 Selected Topics in Humanities (v 1-6)
Topics will vary with student interest and relevancy to the program. May be repeated for credit.

HUM 99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Prereq: Instructor approval.
Individual projects in various fields. To be arranged with the instructor.

ILOKANO

ILO 101 Beginning Ilokano (4)
This is an introductory course in Ilokano language that aims to increase the reading comprehension of students and develop their linguistic skills in Ilokano, which will eventually lead to communicative proficiency. Since culture is closely related to the study of language, this course will also provide students with the means to integrate their previous language learning and experiences in promoting their cultural appreciation and critical awareness of the target culture. Students are expected to demonstrate and showcase learned skills, both in written and oral forms.

ILO 102 Beginning Ilokano II (4)
Prereq: ILO 101 or instructor consent.
This is an introductory course in Ilokano language that aims to increase the reading comprehension of students and develop their linguistic skills in Ilokano, which will eventually lead to communicative proficiency. Since culture is closely related to the study of language, this course will also provide students with the means to integrate their previous language learning and experiences in promoting their cultural appreciation and critical awareness of the target culture. Students are expected to demonstrate and showcase learned skills, both in written and oral forms.

ICS 111 Introduction to Computer Science I (3)
Prereq: ICS101 or equivalent, all with a grade of C or better, or consent of instructor.
An overview of the fundamentals of computer science emphasizing problem solving, algorithm development, implementation, and debugging/testing using an object-oriented programming language is covered.

ICS 129 Introduction to Databases (3)
Prereq: MATH 103 or equivalent.
This course covers the fundamental concepts in database technology, including storage structures, access methods, recovery, concurrency and integrity. The relational model and its implementation will be covered in depth together with an overview of SQL and its role in application development. The course will also present an overview of database administration, including modeling and design activities. A substantial part of the course involves the development of an understanding of database concepts.

ICS 184 Network Fundamentals (3)
Prereq: ICS 101 or ICS 111.
Introduces the student to the concepts of data communications, telecommunications, and networking. It provides a conceptual view of networking and will bring together the acronyms, protocols, and components used in today’s networks. It is designed to specifically provide the student with a practical and comprehensive working knowledge of networking.

ICS 211 Introduction to Computer Science II (3)
Prereq: ICS 111 with a grade of “B” or higher, or instructor consent.
Reinforces and strengthens problem-solving skills using abstract data types and introduces software development practices. Emphasize the use of searching and sorting algorithms and their complexity, recursion, object-oriented programming, and data structures.

ICS 240 Operating Systems (3)
Prereq: ICS 111 with a grade of C or better or instructor approval.
This course introduces students to various aspects of Operating Systems. This course examines and explores the structure, basic functionality, administration, troubleshooting, and installation of operating systems and related applications. Advanced topics include scripting, operating system security, maintenance and services.
INFORMATION SECURITY & ASSURANCE

ISA 275 Security Essentials (3)
Pre: ICS 101, ICS 111, and ICS 184/ITS 124.
This course will provide the student with an introduction to the basics of information security. Topics include risk identification and mitigation; security controls used to maintain confidentiality, integrity and availability; and the identification of appropriate technologies and products used to secure an information system. Awareness of applicable policies, laws and regulations, infrastructure, application, and information security are also discussed in this course.

ISA 400 Management of Information Security (3)
Pre: ISA 330 or CNET 275 or CNET 305.
This course primarily focuses on the managerial aspects of information security, such as access control models, information security governance, and information security program assessment and metrics. Coverage on the foundational and technical components of information security is included to reinforce key concepts.

ISA 430 Cybersecurity for Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) (3)
Pre: ICS 111 and ISA 330.
Cybersecurity for Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) systems explores the fundamentals of SCADA network architecture and associated communication protocols. Topics covered include Industrial Control Systems (ICS), embedded systems, and hardware/firmware security.

ISA 450 Modern Cyber Conflicts (3)
Pre: ISA 330 or CNET 275.
This course explores the battlefields, participants, tools and techniques used in modern cyber conflicts. An overview of how cyber conflicts are carried out, how they will change in the future and how to detect and defend against espionage (like hactivism, insider threats, and non-state actors like organized criminals and terrorists) will be accomplished.

ISA 480 (alpha) Topics in Information Security and Assurance (3)
Pre: ISA 330 or ISA 340.
Topics will vary with program relevance and student interest. May be repeated for credit with a different alpha. C) Communications; D) Digital Forensics; E) Electronics; G) Global Cyber Issues; I) Cyber Investigations; P) Programming; V) Vulnerability Analysis.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

ITS 410 IT Project Management (3)
Pre: 300-level CNET, ISA, or ITS course.
This course exposes the student to and provides the opportunity for students to practice the application and integration of the project management body of knowledge (PMBOK) areas to managing information technology (IT) projects. The primary focus of this course is on project management principles associated with managing an IT project's goal, scope, schedule, and budget. Some additional topics that will be covered include quality, risk and knowledge management as well as software tools that support the activities associated with project management. (Cross-list CENT 410).

JAPANESE

JPNS 100 Japanese Culture and Conversation for Beginners (3)
This class introduces Japanese culture to students through its traditional and modern art forms and also beginning conversational skills without necessarily obtaining mastery of the language. Students will be introduced to the practice of Japanese arts, along with cultural information and vocabulary relevant to successful interaction with Japanese speakers. (DA)

JPNS 101 Elementary Japanese I (4)
Pre: Instructor consent.
This course is the first half of an elementary course on spoken and written Japanese designed for beginning students.

JPNS 102 Elementary Japanese II (4)
Pre: JPNS 101 or instructor consent.
This course is the second half of an elementary course on spoken and written Japanese designed for beginning students. Continuation of JPNS 101.

JPNS 201 Intermediate Japanese I (4)
Pre: JPNS 102 or instructor consent.
Listening, speaking, reading, writing, grammar. Continuation of JPNS 102.

JPNS 202 Intermediate Japanese II (4)
Pre: JPNS 201 or instructor consent.
Listening, speaking, reading, writing, grammar. Continuation of JPNS 201.

JPNS 495 Japanese Language Internship Training (1)
Pre: JPNS 202 or equivalent, or instructor consent.
This course will serve as preparation for an entry level internship at companies that use Japanese language. It will involve intensive language and culture training with a focus on spoken Japanese. Upon successful completion, students can do an internship in the remaining 12 weeks of class with companies that have agreed to host an internship with UHWO Japanese language students. Students may also independently set up their own internship at a company of their choice. A dress code and behavior code will be required for all student participants.

KOREAN

KOR 100 Korean Culture and Conversation for Beginners (3)
This class introduces Korean culture to students through its traditional and modern art forms and also beginning conversational skills without necessarily obtaining mastery of the language. Students will be introduced to the practice of Korean arts, along with cultural information and vocabulary relevant to successful interaction with Korean speakers. (DA)

KOR 101 Elementary Korean I (4)
This is the first half of the elementary course on spoken and written Korean, and is designed to teach the fundamentals of the language and the culture of modern Korea. Emphasis is placed on the development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills.

KOR 102 Elementary Korean II (4)
Pre: KOR 101, two years of high school Korean, or instructor’s consent.
This is the second half of the elementary course on spoken and written Korean, and is designed to teach the fundamentals of the language and the culture of modern Korea. Emphasis is placed on the development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills.

KOR 201 Intermediate Korean I (4)
Pre: KOR 102 or instructor consent.
Listening, speaking, reading, writing and grammar. Continuation of KOR 102.

LABOR STUDIES

LBST 100 Introduction to Labor Studies (3)
This is a survey course providing the basic concepts, theories, and skills for analyzing labor in society, and the conditions of work from a labor perspective.

LBST 200 Hawai‘i Labor History: Media & Film (3)
Hawai‘i Labor History, and the social, political, economic, and cultural effects of media are examined to understand their impact on perspectives of organized labor.

MANAGEMENT

MGT 301 Business Ethics (3)
This course explore a wide range of ethical issues in all areas of business to which employees are exposed and focuses on moral
reasoning in business, moral issues within the corporation, and ethics in international business. The course also gives students a comprehensive review of ethics and the knowledge to recognize ethical dilemmas and resolve them through active deliberation and sound decision making in the new millennium. (ETH)

MGT 310 Principles of Management (3) This course explores the rich field of management in theory and practice, and as both a science and an art. The course also addresses the role of managers in the current world of rapid change, increased competitive forces, and increased expectations for the successful performance of employees and organizations. The student will leave this course with a solid background in the nature and work of management and managers. Applications of concepts to current workplace issues will be stressed.

MGT 320 Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship & Small Business Management (3) Pre: MGT 310. This course will provide students with the knowledge and tools they need to launch a business so that it has the greatest chance of success. The course also addresses the unique entrepreneur experience of conceiving, evaluating, creating, managing, and potentially selling a business.

MGT 322 Leadership in Organizations (3) Pre: MGT 310. This course examines organizational leadership in the context of managing continuous change. Topics include models and theories of leadership, leading organizational culture, power and influence, theories and applications of change management, and leading innovation and organizational learning.

MGT 325 Operations Management (3) Pre: MGT 310. This course depicts how operations managers analyze processes and systems, and design and manage the flow of information and products and services. An increased emphasis is placed on supply chain management, designing and managing operations.

MGT 330 Human Resource Management (3) Pre: MGT 310. This course will address authoritative and accurate information on Human Resource related responsibilities and personnel management by focusing on practical applications, concepts, and techniques that all managers can use in business.

MGT 341 Behavior in Organizations (3) Pre: MGT 310. This course in organizational behavior encompasses the study of individual and group behavior in organizational settings. Managing organizational behavior challenges individual and group behavior in organizational settings. Managing organizational behavior challenges individuals to understand and embrace human processes, group dynamics, elements of influence and power, and organizational processes.

MGT 343 Comparative Management: US & Japan (3) Pre: MGT 310. Similarities and differences in managers, in process of management, and in relevant environmental constraints in Japan and the U.S.

MGT 350 Managing Change in Organizations (3) Pre: Placement in ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course will focus on the issues of implementing change in organizations. The topics will include understanding organizational theory and design, change, the recent leadership techniques to implement a successful change strategy. (Cross-list BUSA 350)

MGT 370 Global Environment (3) Pre: ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course will examine the impact of the non-business environment (country and political risk) on foreign direct investment and international trade decisions. Students will learn to assess the impact of ethnic tensions, terrorism, political instability, corruption, and other risk factors on business operations. An emphasis will be placed on understanding the relationship between socio-economic factors and global business. (Cross-list BUSA 370)

MATH 100 (alpha) Survey of Mathematics (3) Pre: Grade of "C" or better in MATH 25, or MATH 82, or equivalent within the past two years; placement into MATH 100; or consent of instructor. This course covers selected mathematical topics in an effort to acquaint students with examples of mathematical reasoning. Upon successful completion of the course, students should be able to: model applied problems symbolically and perform manipulations on the symbols within an appropriate mathematical or logical formal system; distinguish between a rigorous proof and a conjecture; author an elementary proof; apply formal rules or algorithms to solve numeric, symbolic, graphical and/or applied problems; and assess the reasonableness of, then appropriately communicate, the solutions to problems. MATH 100 is not intended as, and does not qualify as, a prerequisite for advanced mathematics courses. H. Through Hōkuleʻa. (FS, FQ)

MATH 103 College Algebra (3) Pre: Grade of “C” or better in Math 25, or MATH 82, or equivalent within the past two years; placement into MATH 103. This course follows the elementary algebra sequence and will prepare students for pre-calculus, statistics, or other courses requiring algebraic, geometric or symbolic thinking and deduction. Students will apply algebraic and geometric techniques to solve problems, including simplifying, factoring, and/or solving radical expressions; linear, quadratic, absolute value, and exponential equations; and working with inequalities, complex numbers, quadratic systems, logarithms, and introductory functions and graphs. (FS, FQ)

MATH 103L College Algebra Lab (2) Coreq: MATH 103M. This lab provides in-depth guidance in problem solving, as well as instruction in collaborating with others and developing skills to communicate mathematical ideas.

MATH 103M College Algebra with Tutorial (3) Pre: Grade of “C” or better in Math 24, or placement into MATH 102 or 103. Coreq: MATH 103L. This course follows the elementary algebra I and will prepare students for pre-calculus, statistics, or other courses requiring algebraic, geometric techniques to solve problems, including simplifying, factoring, and/or solving radical expressions; linear, quadratic, absolute value, and literal equations; and working with inequalities, complex numbers, quadratic systems, logarithms, and introductory functions and graphs. (FS, FQ)

MATH 111 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers I (3) Pre: Grade of C or better in MATH 103 or equivalent course work within the past two years; or placement into MATH 111; or consent of instructor. This course is the first in the sequence of two math courses required for students in the K-8 B.Ed. degree program. Emphasis will be placed on problem solving, communication, representation, reasoning, and mathematical connections. Topics covered include operations on sets, natural numbers, integers, fractions, reals, and functions; the properties of these operations; patterns and algebra. Prospective elementary education majors only. (FS, FQ)

MATH 112 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers II (3) Pre: Completion of MATH 111 with a grade of “C” or better, or instructor consent. This course is the second in the sequence of two math courses required for students in the K-8 B.Ed. degree program. Topics covered include operations on the natural numbers and rational numbers; properties of those operations; connections to other parts of mathematics and applications. (FS, FQ)

MATH 115 Statistics (3) Pre: Grade of “C” or better in MATH 25 or MATH 82, or higher within the past two years; placement into MATH 100; or consent of instructor. This course encompasses an introduction to topics in statistics, including descriptive statistics, elementary probability theory, normal distributions and linear correlation, and methods of statistical inference. (FS, FQ)

MATH 135 Pre-Calculus: Elementary Functions (3) Pre: Grade of “C” or better in MATH 103 or equivalent course work within the past two years; placement into MATH 135; or consent of instructor. This course includes a variety of selected mathematical topics designed to acquaint students with a functional approach to algebra, including polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic functions; higher degree equations; inequalities; sequences; the binomial theorem; and partial fractions. This course is recommended for students pursuing further studies in business, economics, mathematics, and/or science-related fields. (FS, FQ)

MATH 140 Pre-Calculus: Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry (3) Pre: Grade of “C” or better in MATH 135 or equivalent course work within the past two years; placement into MATH 140; or consent of instructor. This course is a study of the properties and graphs of trigonometric, circular, and inverse functions; solutions of triangles; identities; solution of trigonometric equations; conic sections; polar coordinates; and parametric equations. This course is recommended for students pursuing further studies in business, economics, mathematics, and/or science-related fields. (FS, FQ)

MATH 140X Accelerated Pre-Calculus: Elementary Functions, Trigonometry, & Analytic Geometry (4) Pre: MATH 103 with a C or better, or equivalent course work within the past 2 years; placement into MATH 140X; or consent of instructor. This course is designed to provide an accelerated path to Calculus for students who have a strong background in College Algebra. Topics include the essential pre-calculus skills needed for success in calculus: functions, with special attention to polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions; plane trigonometry; polar coordinates; and conic sections. (FS, FQ)

MATH 241 Calculus I (4) Pre: Grade of “C” or better in MATH 140 or equivalent course work (within the past two years); or placement into MATH 241;
MATH 344 Introduction to Complex Analysis (3)
Pre: MATH 242.
This is an introductory course to the beautiful theory of complex numbers. The course starts with an introduction to the complex number system, then dives into the properties of analytic functions, the Cauchy integral theorem, series representations, residue theory. Time permitting an exploration of linear transformation, and conformal mapping will be included.

MATH 480 Senior Seminar (1)
Pre: One 400-level mathematics course; or consent of instructor.
This course is a seminar for senior mathematics majors, including an introduction to methods of research. A significant portion of class time is dedicated to the instruction and critique of oral presentations. All students must give the equivalent of three presentations. Mandatory CR/NC.

MATH 491 Senior Project (3)
Pre: Consent of instructor and one class of upper division writing intensive (WI) course work.
Working with a Mathematics faculty advisor, students will complete an in-depth research paper on a topic of interest to teh student. Student will share the results of this project via a substantial thesis-oriented paper and brief oral presentation.

MATH -98 Selected Topics (1-6)
Topics will vary with student interest and relevancy to the program. May be repeated for credit.

MATH -99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval.
To be arranged with the instructor.

METEOROLOGY
MET 101 Introduction to Meteorology (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T; and completion of or concurrent enrollment in any 100-level or higher physical or biological science.
This course is designed for students in any major. The objectives of the course are to aid students in developing meaningful and functional understanding of key concepts and interrelations that occur within and between the Earth's Atmosphere, Geosphere, Hydrosphere, and Cryosphere. Topics of study will include, but are not limited to severe weather, El Nino/La Nina, Remote Sensing, and the physical conditions that drive local, regional, and global weather and climate. This course will also provide students with activities that facilitate insight into the
nature of science as an intellectual activity and to help students develop more positive attitudes about science and increase their confidence in their ability to do science. (DP)

MET 101L Introduction to Meteorology Lab (1)
Coreq: MET 101.
This laboratory course will provide students with inquiry and hands-on activities designed to build on experiences in the lecture, and to facilitate insight into the nature of science as an intellectual activity, and increase their confidence in the ability to understand science. The activities in the course will reinforce major concepts from the study of Meteorology, including but not limited to, exercises with meteorological data and measurement systems. Characteristics of Hawaiian winds, temperatures, and rainfall, and other practical experiences within the study of Meteorology including modeling climate. (DY)

MET 209 Introduction to Climate Studies (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T; and completion of or concurrent enrollment in any 100 level or higher physical or biological science.
This course is designed for students in any major. The objectives of the course are to aid students in developing meaningful and functional understanding of key concepts and interrelations that occur within the Earth’s Climate. Topics of study will include, but are not limited to Climate Variability and Change, Global Water Cycle, Energy and Mass Transfers, Solar Energy and Climate, and Geospatial Analysis. This course will also provide students with activities that facilitate insight into the nature of science as an intellectual activity and to help students develop more positive attitudes about science and increase their confidence in their ability to do science. (DP)

MET 209L Introduction to Climate Studies Lab (1)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This laboratory course complements General Microbiology (MICR 130). Experiments involving aseptic techniques and manipulations of microorganisms under laboratory conditions will be performed to illustrate the basic principles of microbiology. (DY)

MICROBIOLOGY

MICR 130 General Microbiology (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This introductory course covers the fundamentals of microbiology, and how microorganisms affect people, property, and the environment. Topics covered will include biochemistry, genetics, molecular biology, and physiology of microbes; host-parasite relationships, public health, bacterial, mycotic and viral diseases; epidemiology; ecology of soils and water; environmental pollution; food microbiology; and industrial applications of microbiology. (DY)

MICR 140L General Microbiology Lab (2)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
This laboratory course complements General Microbiology (MICR 130). Experiments involving aseptic techniques and manipulations of microorganisms under laboratory conditions will be performed to illustrate the basic principles of microbiology. (DY)

MILITARY SCIENCE AND LEADERSHIP

Note: ROTC courses are held at the University of Hawaii at Manoa campus.
For MSL 301, 302, 401, and 402 a weekly two-hour leadership laboratory is required for all courses. The laboratory includes practical application of leadership skills taught in the classroom. In addition, students are required to participate in the Army Physical Fitness Training (APFT) on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday mornings.

MSL 100 Intro to Physical Fitness (1)
Hands-on participatory course following the Army’s physical fitness program. Classes conducted three days per week with Army ROTC cadets. Focus is on aerobic conditioning, muscular strength and endurance. Repeatable three times.

MSL 101 Intro to Military Science I (2)
Introduces cadets to personal challenges and competencies critical for effective leadership; personal development of life skills such as goal setting, time management, physical fitness, and stress management related to leadership, officerhip, and the Army profession. Focus on developing basic knowledge and comprehension of Army Leadership Dimensions while understanding the ROTC program, its purpose in the Army, and its advantages for the student.

MSL 101L Intro to Military Sci I Lab (1)
Practical application in adventure training, one-ropes bridges, rifle marksmanship, land navigation, drill and ceremonies, physical training.

MSL 102 Intro to Military Science II (2)
Overviews leadership fundamentals such as setting direction, problem-solving, listening, presenting briefs, providing feedback and using effective writing skills. Explores leadership values, attributes, skills, and actions in the command, hands-on, and interactive exercises. Cadre role models and building relationships among cadets through common experience and practical interaction are critical.

MSL 102L Intro to Military Sci II Lab (1)
Practical application in adventure training, one-ropes bridges, rifle marksmanship, land navigation, drill and ceremonies, physical training.

MSL 201 Intermediate Military Sci I (3)
Explores creative and innovative tactical leadership strategies and styles through historical case studies and engaging in interactive student exercises. Cadets practice aspects of personal motivation and team building by planning, executing, and assessing team exercises. Focus is on continued development of leadership values and attributes through understanding of rank, uniform, customs and courtesies.

MSL 202 Intermediate Military Sci II (3)
Challenges of leading complex, contemporary operational environments. Dimensions of cross-cultural challenges of leadership in a constantly changing world are highlighted and applied to practical Army leadership tasks and situations. Cadets develop greater self-awareness as they practice communication and team building skills, and tactics in real world scenarios. Provides a smooth transition to MSL 301.

MSL 203 ROTC Basic Camp (6)
Pre: Consent.
Four-week summer course conducted at Ft. Knox, Kentucky. Substitutes for ROTC basic course (101, 102, 201, and 202) and fulfills core course requirement for admission to ROTC advanced courses. Credit will be given for 203 or basic courses, but not both.

MSL 301 Leading Small Organizations I (4)
Pre: MSL 201, 202, consent of instructor.
Series of practical opportunities to lead small groups and receive personal assessments and encouragement. Uses small unit defensive tactics and opportunities to plan/conduct training. Includes field training sessions, student-taught classes, and presentations/briefings.

MSL 301L Leading Small Organizations I Lab (1)
Practical application in adventure training, one-ropes bridges, rifle marksmanship, land navigation, drill and ceremonies, physical training.

MSL 302 Leading Small Organizations II (4)
Pre: MSL 301, consent of instructor.
Analyze tasks and prepare written or oral guidance for team members to accomplish tasks. Delegated tasks and supervise. Examine and apply lessons from leadership case studies. Examine importance of ethical decision-making. Includes field training sessions, student-taught classes, and presentations/briefings.

MSL 303 ROTC Advanced Camp (6)
Pre: MSL 301, 302, consent of instructor.
A 32 day summer field training exercise conducted at Fort Lewis, Washington. Arduous and intensified leadership training is conducted throughout the 32 day period. Required for U.S. Army commissioning.

MSL 391 American Military History (3)
Pre: Consent of instructor.
Lecture and discussion on the art and science of warfare throughout the history of the United States. Restricted to students enrolled in the Army ROTC program.

MSL 399 Directed Reading and Research (1-3)
Pre: Consent of instructor.
Limited to military science students who have had at least one previous military science course for which a grade of B or higher was earned and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better.

MSL 401 Leadership Challenges and Goal Setting (4)
Pre: MSL 301, 302, consent of instructor.
Plan, conduct and evaluate activities of the ROTC cadet organization. Assess organizational cohesion and develop strategies to improve it. Develop confidence in skills to lead people and manage resources. Includes field training sessions, student-taught classes, and presentations/briefings.

MSL 402 Transition to Lieutenant (4)
Pre: MSL 401, consent of instructor.
Continues the methodology from MSL 401. Identify and resolve ethical dilemmas. Refine counseling and motivating techniques. Examine aspects of tradition and law as related to leading as an officer in the Army. Prepare for a future as a successful Army officer. Includes field training sessions, student-taught classes, and presentations/briefings.

MSL 499 Directed Reading and Research (1-3)
Pre: Consent of instructor.
Limited to military science students who have had at least one previous military science course for which a grade of B or higher was earned and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better.
MUS 106 Introduction to Music Literature (3)  Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This introductory music survey course explores elements, forms and styles of music from the Middle Ages to the present. Emphasis is placed on active listening and the discovery of music’s cultural and historical contexts. Live music concert attendance is required. (DH)

MUS 107 Music in World Cultures (3) An exploration of folk, popular, and art music from major regions of the world, with particular emphasis on Asia and the Pacific. Examines music as an expressive culture with regional differences in sound organization and style, highlighting the relationship between music and the society that produces it. (DH)

MUS 108 Fundamentals of Western Music (3) Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. In this introductory course which requires no music background, basic concepts of music as an expressive art form in Western culture are explored, including the acculturation of Western music in Hawai‘i. Students assume roles of active listener, performer, and composer. Basic music literacy is developed through regular reading, writing, listening and music-making assignments. (DA)

MUS 114 University Chorus (2) Rehearsal and performance of choral literature from the Renaissance to the present. Vocal technique, musicianship, listening and ensemble skills are emphasized. Open to all students, faculty and the community (audition necessary for section placement). Repeatable unlimited number of times, but credit limited to twelve (12) credits.

MUS 121 (alpha) Class Instruction I (2) Basic principles of performance; relevant problems in literature. B: Beginning Voice; C: Beginning Piano; D: Beginning Guitar; F: Beginning Bass. (Cross-list HPST 121T) (DH)

MUS 125 First-Level Secondary Piano (1) Co-req: MUS 281 or consent. Piano as secondary performance area; application of theoretical concepts to problems in keyboard harmonization, accompaniment, improvisation, transposition, and sightreading.

MUS 126 First-Level Secondary Piano (1) Pre: MUS 125. Piano as secondary performance area; application of theoretical concepts to problems in keyboard harmonization, accompaniment, improvisation, transposition, and sightreading. Continuation of MUS 125. (DH)

MUS 208 Introduction to Songwriting (3) Pre: Must sing or play an instrument. Project-based introductory course in songwriting, focusing on lyric and music creation, and basic music theory concepts including rhythm, meter, pitch, melody and harmony. Students gain an awareness of the music industry through interactive talk-story sessions with local guest artists and exploration of basic digital audio recording techniques. (DA)

MUS 211 Introduction to Hawaiian Ensemble (2) Pre: Able to play a guitar, ukulele or bass, and/or sing. Performance of Hawaiian music for groups of various sizes at an introductory level. Exploration of basic principles of ensemble performance and relevant problems in the literature. Students learn to play while singing. Ability to read music not required. Repeatable up to 4 credits. (Cross-list HPST 211) (DA)

MUS 240 Introduction to Music Technology (3) Recommended Pre: MUS 108, 114, or 121 (alpha) Description: A project-oriented introduction to tools and technology currently used to create and disseminate music and multi-media. Hands-on use of software (multi-track MIDI and digital audio sequencers, music notation, web authoring and movie creation programs) and hardware (microphone, digital audio interface, MIDI keyboard, computer). Emphasis on practical skills which include recording, editing, and mixing. Recommended Pre: MUS 108, 114, 121(alph) or consent. Basic computer skills required.

MUS 265 History of Western Music to 1750 (3) Pre: MUS 282 or consent. A study of the development of Western music from its origins to 1750. Styles, genres, schools, instruments and composers are explored in their cultural and historical contexts.

MUS 266 History of Western Music after 1750 (3) Pre: MUS 282 or consent. A study of the development of Western music from 1750 to the present. Styles, genres, schools, instruments and composers are explored in their cultural and historical contexts.

MUS 269 Pygmy Pop to Poly Swag: World Music & Globalization (3) Pre: ENG 100. An exploration of interactions between traditional musics and culture in today’s globalized 21st century world, including how traditional musics have adapted or been repackaged in contemporary culture, how new musical traditions have blossomed through intercultural exchange, and what social/religious/national issues are involved with the creation and perpetuation of these musics. (DH)

MUS 280 Basic Theory and Aural Skills (3) Pre: MUS 108 or consent. In this introductory course to the music theory sequence, students develop skills in music reading and music perception including notation, sight singing and dictation exercises. (DA)

MUS 281 Music Theory I (2) Pre: MUS 280 or instructor consent. Coreq: MUS 283 or instructor consent. In this first of three sequential core music theory courses (Theory I-III) for the music concentration, students study the materials and organization of Western music through analysis, writing, and keyboard applications. Basic concepts, elements and structures of Western music are explored.

MUS 282 Music Theory II (2) Pre: MUS 281 or instructor consent. Coreq: MUS 284 or instructor consent. In this second of three sequential core music theory courses (Theory I-III) for the music concentration, students continue the study of the materials and organization of Western music through analysis, writing, and keyboard applications, including a final songwriting project. Basic concepts, elements and structures of Western music are explored.

MUS 283 Aural Training I (1) Pre: MUS 281 or instructor consent. Coreq: MUS 283 or instructor consent. In this first of two sequential core aural training courses (Aural Training I-II) for the music concentration, students improve aural skills through sight-singing; rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic dictation; and error detection. Students progress in their ability to hear music notation internally (i.e., without the aid of an instrument) and to notate musical sounds they hear.

MUS 284 Aural Training II (1) Pre: MUS 283 or instructor consent. Coreq: MUS 283 or instructor consent. In this second of two sequential core aural training courses (Aural Training I-II) for the music concentration, students improve aural skills and general musicality through rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic dictation; sight-singing; and error detection. Students progress in their ability to hear notated music internally (i.e., without the aid of an instrument) and to notate the musical sounds they hear.

MUS 285 Music Theory III (3) Pre: MUS 282, MUS 284 or consent of instructor. In this third of three sequential core music theory courses (Theory I-III) for the music concentration, students consolidate knowledge and techniques introduced in Theory I and II and apply them to specific writing and performance projects covering a range of diverse musical styles. Fluency and competencies increase through introductory study of a stylistic model; the internalization of the model’s defining characteristics; and the creation of a compositional essay demonstrating a fluency in the style.

MUS 289 Intro to Music Writing (2) Pre: MUS 282 or instructor consent. Instrumental and vocal music writing projects for media at an introductory level based on historical and contemporary models. Development of skills in counterpoint and harmony in acoustic and electronic music contexts, including integration of Digital Audio Workstation tools in music writing process. Class is prerequisite for MUS 389.

MUS 308 Songwriting II (3) Pre: MUS 208 and MUS 280, or instructor consent. This is a project-based course in songwriting, focusing on music theory concepts in music creation contexts. Through the songwriting, recording and lead-sheet notation process, students gain an increased appreciation for theory and its application in the creative process.

MUS 311 Hawaiian Ensemble (2) Pre: Must be able to sing or play an instrument; instructor approval required. Performance of Hawaiian music for groups of various sizes. Exploration of principles of ensemble performance, relevant problems in the literature, and analysis of melodic composition. Ability to read music is not required. Repeatable up to 4 credits. (Cross-list HPST 311) (DA)

MUS 314 Music, Sound and Media (3) Pre: ENG 100 or instructor consent. This course focuses on the history and practice of the integration of music and sound with speech and image in creative media. Students learn historical precedents, expand their music vocabulary, and develop an ability to select an appropriate music track for various creative media projects. (Cross-list CM 314) (DA)

MUS 345 Music Industry Survey (3) Pre: ENG 100. A survey of today’s music industry and potential career opportunities. 2018-19 UH WEST O‘AHU GENERAL CATALOG
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 100 Introduction to Philosophy: Survey of Problems (3)
A study of great philosophical problems about our knowledge of reality, the freedom of the will, the relation of the mind and body, the sources of self-identity, the meaning of life and the existence of God. (DH)

PHIL 102 Introduction to Philosophy: Asian Traditions (3)
Discussion of great philosophical traditions of Asian civilisations such as, but not limited to, India, China, and Japan. (DH)

PHIL 103 Introduction to Philosophy: Environmental Philosophy (3)
This course will introduce students to philosophical thinking through the critical examination of a wide range of environmental issues including analyzing various relationships of human beings to nature, an overview of classic positions in environmental ethics, and exposure to relevant concepts and ideas within the general field of philosophy and environmental philosophy particularly. (DH)

PHIL 210 Social and Political Philosophy (3)
Introduction to classical, modern and contemporary social and political theories, as well as issues in a global context. (DH)

PHIL 211 Ancient Greek and Roman Philosophy (3)
A study of ancient Greek and Roman philosophies such as, but not limited to, Presocratics, Plato, Aristotle, and Hellenistic philosophy.

PHIL 213 Modern Western Philosophy (3)
A study of contemporary developments of feminist philosophy expressed in philosophy, literature, and film. (DH)

PHIL 310 Understanding Contemporary Philosophy (3)
Study of the 20th century thinkers and ideas which have most influenced contemporary life. Studies the relations of thought and action, attempts to resolve the age-old human dilemmas by new techniques of analysis and description, evolutionary thinking, the crisis of the individual in the technological world, and other contemporary issues. Recommended for students in all divisions. (DH)

PHIL 311 Philosophy of Law (3)
Why do we have laws? The study of the origin and justifications of legal systems, who makes the laws, what makes laws just, and the relation of law to ethical and other non-legal values. (DH)

PHIL 312 Ethical Studies (3)
Study of major ethical theories such as Virtue Ethics, Deontology, Utilitarianism, Existential Ethics, and Care Ethics as well as contemporary ethical issues such as abortion, death penalty, same-sex marriage, and bioethics. (DH)

PHIL 325 Philosophy of Economics (3)
Study of the philosophical basis of modern economic systems, the role of economics in social life and the competing visions of society. (DH)

PHIL 401 Existentialism and the Human Condition (3)
Study of the nineteenth and twentieth century thematic explorations of human consequences, freedom, choice, death, and the precarious and often buffeting nature of human existence, as expressed in philosophy, literature, and film. (DH)

PHIL 418 Feminist Philosophy (3)
A study of contemporary developments of feminist philosophy in various areas such as, but not limited to, history of philosophy, ethics, epistemology, phenomenology, science, and religion.

PHIL 435 The Religious Dimension of Human Life (3)
Examination of problems concerning the existence and nature of God, the human need for religion, types of religious experience, immortality, and the attempts of modern social and physical sciences to understand and interpret religion. (DH)

PHYSIOLOGY

PHRM 203 General Pharmacology (3)
Study of pharmacology, a required course for all nursing students and students in other related fields of study.

PHARMACOLOGY

MUS 410 (alpha) Ensembles (2)
Pre: Audition and consent. Performance of literature for ensembles and performing groups of various sizes and kinds. H: University Strings; S: Studio Lab. Repeatable unlimited number of times, but limited to twelve (12) credits. (DA)

MUS 419 University Band (2)
Pre: Audition and instructor consent. Performance of symphonic wind ensemble and band literature, including works by contemporary composers. Repeatable unlimited times. (DA)

MUS 489 Advanced Music Writing for Media (3)
Pre: 6 credits of MUS 389 with a C or higher grade. Instrumental and vocal music writing projects for media at an advanced level based on historical and contemporary models. Continuing development of skills in counterpoint and harmony in acoustic and electronic music contexts, including integration of Digital Audio Workstation tools in music writing process. Repeatable for up to 6 credits.

CEM 101 Introduction to Chemistry (4)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course is designed to build an understanding of the fundamental principles of drug therapy, including the application of specific drugs in the treatment of disease; normal and abnormal responses to drug therapy; and the appropriate nursing actions to achieve the desired outcome of drug therapy. This course is a required course for all nursing students and students in other related fields of study.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 102 Principles of General Chemistry (4)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course is designed to build an understanding of the fundamental principles of drug therapy, including the application of specific drugs in the treatment of disease; normal and abnormal responses to drug therapy; and the appropriate nursing actions to achieve the desired outcome of drug therapy. This course is a required course for all nursing students and students in other related fields of study.

CHEM 103 Principles of Organic Chemistry (4)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course is designed to build an understanding of the fundamental principles of drug therapy, including the application of specific drugs in the treatment of disease; normal and abnormal responses to drug therapy; and the appropriate nursing actions to achieve the desired outcome of drug therapy. This course is a required course for all nursing students and students in other related fields of study.

CHEM 104 Principles of Inorganic Chemistry (4)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course is designed to build an understanding of the fundamental principles of drug therapy, including the application of specific drugs in the treatment of disease; normal and abnormal responses to drug therapy; and the appropriate nursing actions to achieve the desired outcome of drug therapy. This course is a required course for all nursing students and students in other related fields of study.

CHEM 105 Principles of Physical Chemistry (4)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course is designed to build an understanding of the fundamental principles of drug therapy, including the application of specific drugs in the treatment of disease; normal and abnormal responses to drug therapy; and the appropriate nursing actions to achieve the desired outcome of drug therapy. This course is a required course for all nursing students and students in other related fields of study.

CHEM 106 Principles of Analytical Chemistry (4)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course is designed to build an understanding of the fundamental principles of drug therapy, including the application of specific drugs in the treatment of disease; normal and abnormal responses to drug therapy; and the appropriate nursing actions to achieve the desired outcome of drug therapy. This course is a required course for all nursing students and students in other related fields of study.

CHEM 107 Principles of Environmental Chemistry (4)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course is designed to build an understanding of the fundamental principles of drug therapy, including the application of specific drugs in the treatment of disease; normal and abnormal responses to drug therapy; and the appropriate nursing actions to achieve the desired outcome of drug therapy. This course is a required course for all nursing students and students in other related fields of study.

CHEM 108 Principles of Medical Chemistry (4)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. This course is designed to build an understanding of the fundamental principles of drug therapy, including the application of specific drugs in the treatment of disease; normal and abnormal responses to drug therapy; and the appropriate nursing actions to achieve the desired outcome of drug therapy. This course is a required course for all nursing students and students in other related fields of study.
PHIL 439 Philosophy and Film (3)  
This course addresses the unique properties of the film medium and how they have been exploited, through the viewing and analysis of a number of films, both American and foreign. We will study the particular aesthetics of film from the points of view of technique, style, and content; film analysis and criticism; the social and commercial context of film-making and viewing. (DH)

PHIL 470 (alpha) Studies in Asian Philosophy (3)  
Examination of the philosophy and practice of selected philo-

sophical schools of Asia. Emphasis is upon those schools which present living options and which may enrich and enhance Western ways of thought and action. A: Buddhism; B: Confu-

cianism; C: Daoism. (DH)

PHIL 481 Ethics and Administration (3)  
Consideration of the ethical problems that face administrators in the public and private sectors from a theoretical point of view and in application to particular cases. Such issues as corporate responsibility to communities; shareholders and competitors; bribery; honesty; racism; ecology; and false or misleading advertising will be discussed. (Cross-list BUSA 481)

PHIL 482 Environmental Ethics (3)  
This course will examine the history of philosophical and ethical systems and their implications for human interactions with the Earth's environment. This course will be centered around readings and discussions of selections from historically important works in the field (such as A Sand County Almanac by Aldo Leopold) in the context of current controversies involving environmental ethics. (DH)

PHIL 490 Senior Practicum (3)  
Pre: Consent of instructor; one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work. Internship with an appropriate community agency relating to the application of philosophy. Students must sign the UHWO Internship with an appropriate community agency relating to the application of philosophy. (WI) course work. Students will be expected to learn the details of anatomy and physiology as well as applying those details in the broader context of whole body function and homeostasis. (DB)

PHIL 492 Human Anatomy and Physiology II (3)  
Pre: PHYL 441 and 441L. The second semester of a comprehensive two-semester course which provides a thorough introduction to the structure and function of the human body. This course covers gross anatomy, histology of the skin, nervous system, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive systems, as well as basic concepts of inheritance and development. Students will be expected to learn details of anatomy and physiology as well as applying those details in the broader context of whole body function and homeostasis. (DB)

PHILY 442 Human Anatomy and Physiology II (3)  
Pre: PHYL 141 and 141L. The second semester of a comprehensive two-semester course which provides a thorough introduction to the structure and function of the human body. This course covers gross anatomy, histology of the skin, nervous system, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive systems, as well as basic concepts of inheritance and development. Students will be expected to learn details of anatomy and physiology as well as applying those details in the broader context of whole body function and homeostasis. (DB)

PHIL 442L Human Anatomy and Physiology Lab II (1)  
Pre: PHYL 141L. Laboratory to accompany Human Anatomy and Physiology II. Reinforces major concepts of human anatomy and physiology through dissections, examination of models, laboratory experiments, and other hands-on activities. (DY)

PHYS 142L Human Anatomy and Physiology Lab II (1)  
Pre: PHYL 141L. Laboratory to accompany Human Anatomy and Physiology II. Reinforces major concepts of human anatomy and physiology through dissections, examination of models, laboratory experiments, and other hands-on activities. (DY)

PHYS 100 Survey of Physics (3)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. Coreq: PHYS 100L. This course and its laboratory will introduce basic principles of Physics. It is designed for non-science majors. The following concepts will be discussed: mechanics, electricity and magnetism, waves, optics, atomic and nuclear physics. Emphasis will be on learning how things work. (DP)

PHYS 100L Survey of Physics Laboratory (1)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. Coreq: PHYS 100. This course and its laboratory will introduce basic principles of Physics. It is designed for non-science majors. The following concepts will be discussed: mechanics, electricity and magnetism, waves, optics, atomic and nuclear physics. Emphasis will be on learning how things work. (DP)

PHYS 151 College Physics (3)  
Pre: MATH 140 with a C or better. Co-req: PHYS 151L. This course is the first half of a two-semester introduction to the fundamentals of physics, and will cover kinematics, mechanics, waves, and heat. Lectures and problem-solving will regularly use the mathematical tools of algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and vectors, but not calculus. (DP)

PHYS 151L College Physics Lab (1)  
Pre: MATH 140 with a C or better. Co-req: PHYS 151L. This is the laboratory portion to accompany the PHYS 151 course which covers the first half of a two-semester introduction to the fundamentals of physics, and will cover kinematics, mechanics, waves, and heat. Lectures and problem-solving will regularly use the mathematical tools of algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and vectors, but not calculus. (DP)

PHYS 152 College Physics (3)  
This course is the second half of a two-semester introduction to the fundamentals of physics, and will cover electricity, magnetism, optics, special relativity, and atomic & nuclear physics. Lectures and problem-solving will regularly use the mathematical tools of algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and vectors, but not calculus. It is strongly recommended, but it is not mandatory for all students in PHYS 152L lecture. that you take PHYS 152L concurrently. (DP)

PHYS 152L College Physics Laboratory (1)  
This is the laboratory portion to accompany the PHYS 152, course which covers the second half of a two-semester introduction to the fundamentals of physics, and will cover electricity, magnetism, optics, special relativity, and atomic & nuclear physics. Lectures and problem-solving will regularly use the mathematical tools of algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and vectors, but not calculus. (DY)

PHYS 140 Survey of Physics (3)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. Coreq: PHYS 141. This course and its laboratory will introduce basic principles of Physics. It is designed for non-science majors. The following concepts will be discussed: mechanics, electricity and magnetism, waves, optics, atomic and nuclear physics. Emphasis will be on learning how things work. (DP)

PHYS 140L Survey of Physics Laboratory (1)  
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T. Coreq: PHYS 141L. This course and its laboratory will introduce basic principles of Physics. It is designed for non-science majors. The following concepts will be discussed: mechanics, electricity and magnetism, waves, optics, atomic and nuclear physics. Emphasis will be on learning how things work. (DP)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POL 110 Introduction to Political Science (3)  
Pre: ENG 100. This course introduces the possibilities of politics arising from its founding Socratic question: "How should we live?" The course surveys and evaluates some of the major resulting belief systems, ideologies, political orders, forms of government, institutions, activities, and modes of inquiry. Special attention is given to the problems and controversies of our age. (DS)

POL 130 Introduction to American Politics (3)  
Pre: ENG 100. This course will serve as an introduction to central concepts of the American political system and will prompt students to gain a basic understanding of the three-branch structure of American government, the balance of power between the executive, legislative and judicial branches of government, as well as policy issues raised by each of those segments of the American political structure. It will also encourage students to revise their assumptions about American politics. Finally, the course will address issues of civic engagement and citizenship.

POL 302 Political Philosophy (3)  
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. Political philosophy is the search for "the best way to live" – what Socrates and Plato called "the Good Life." This is the foundational course of political science. It approaches the problems of contemporary life, as experienced by the individual, from a "big picture" understanding of human nature. This draws from anthropology, psychology, and world history. It brings to bear on the present the wisdom of primordial, classical, modern, and post-modern political philosophy. (DH)

POL 306 Comparative Politics (3)  
This course is designed to give students an understanding of the value and limits of a comparative approach to dealing with political conflict and transformation. It focuses on two or more distinct national and regional political orders, and does so with awareness of an increasingly globalized and crisis-plagued world economy.

POL 308 Science and the Modern Prospect (3)  
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. Examines the history, philosophy and politics of science. Studies major ideas in the history of science and of contemporary perspectives on the methods, purpose, scope, and limits of science. Offers students an understanding of scientific thought and practice from a humanistic perspective. (Cross-list HIST 308) (DH)
POLS 316 Constitutional Law: Civil Rights and Civil Liberties (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. Constitution and other legal provisions and the role of the courts in interpreting freedom of expression and conscience, due process, and equal protection of the laws will be covered. Cultural pluralism's relationship with the law will also be examined. (DH)

POLS 320 Global Issues (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. For the last 400 years, the quality of life on the planet has been increasingly shaped by global forces, many of which now seem out of control and increasingly destructive. The key players have been large centralizing organizations: first nation-states and their empires, now multinational corporations. This course looks at global trends by focusing on illuminating area case studies. It attempts to offer lessons relevant to local issues and lives. (DS)

POLS 326 Environmental Politics (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. This course looks at the current environmental crisis from the perspective of the two revolutions in humanity's relationship with the natural world: the development of agriculture 10,000 years ago, and the development of industrial-urban society beginning 400 years ago. This provides a context for evaluating the environmental politics of the United States, other industrial nations, and multinational corporations. The course concludes with a focus on Hawai'i and a consideration of alternative approaches. (DS)

POLS 330 American Politics (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. This course offers an in-depth understanding of the basic values, institutions, and practices of government in the United States. Topics selected will vary, with emphasis on relevancy and the use of material from the region to give a holistic analysis of these issues. Case studies will be used from a multidisciplinary lens. Case studies will be used from the region. (Cross-list HPST 489) (DH)

POLS 339 Feminist Theory (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. This class will examine current debates in feminist theory by questioning race, class, gender and sexual orientation as analytic categories through various lenses. Four key components of the class follow: 1) the background to understanding mainstream feminist theory; 2) the analysis of ideas concerning about sexuality further feminist thought; 3) the intersection of post-colonial thought with feminist theory as well as writings by feminists of color and Third World feminists; and 4) the epistemology behind some of the preceding issues. (DS)

POLS 342 Indigenous Peoples and Modernity (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. This course offers a comparative understanding of the growing importance of nations not represented by states - the indigenous peoples of the fourth world. Case studies will draw from the experience of Native Hawaiians, Native Americans, Australian Aborigines, and South African San (among others) to clarify struggles for cultural and political sovereignty, and the growing contest between earth-based beliefs and cosmology beyond modernity. The goal will be to facilitate constructive discourse between indigenous peoples and the citizens of international nations. (Cross-list HPST 342)

POLS 370 Politics and Public Policy (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. An introduction to the processes through which public policy is formulated and executed in the United States and selected foreign political systems. Concern is focused on the comparative study of political relationships of administrative agencies with clientele; interest groups; and the legislative, executive, and administrative branches. Special attention is also given to questions of administrative responsibility and ethics in the public services.

POLS 371 Global Futures (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. This course tries to make sense of the multiple crises affecting industrial society, e.g.: endemic warfare; terrorism; permanent damage to the biosphere; starvation; over-consumption; and the disintegration of family and community life. The following questions are considered: What is the connection between crisis and transformation? How was the world view that sustains our life created? How do world views come and go? The course surveys the creative cutting edge of several disciplines from cultural history to psychology and the natural sciences, clarifying signs of radical transformation. What is the role of the individual in envisioning a future society?

POLS 378 Meaning of Mass Media (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. This course examines how mass communications increasingly shapes modern values and behavior. The birth of mass communication with the industrial production line at the beginning of the 19th century is traced to the electronic revolution of satellite communication and the Internet. The analysis includes: the differences between propaganda, socialization and education; the central role of advertising and entertainment in modern culture; whose messages get communicated, why, and to what effect; and the ways in which the medium itself determines the content of the message. Possibilities for preferred change are considered. (DH)

POLS 381 Hawai'i Politics (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. What are Hawai'i's most urgent problems? What are their roots? What are the solutions? Pre-contact Native Hawaiian "island politics" is used as a baseline for evaluating the last 200 years of Americanization. This course offers an in-depth understanding of the basic values, institutions, and practices of government in Hawai'i, setting up a conversation between indigenous (Native) Hawaiian, European, Asian, and other Polynesian voices. The course focuses on economic policy, environmental issues, and democratic participation in decision-making. (Cross-list HPST 381) (DS)

POLS 384 Women and Politics (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. This course will examine the ways that Native Hawaiians have engaged with, and been engaged by, this thing known as "kanemau" in Hawai'i and "law" in English. We will study traditional Hawaiian forms of law and also trace the evolution of law in Hawai'i's following American and European contact. The course will include an examination of the ways that international law, as well as US federal and state legislation and judicial decisions have affected and continue to affect Native Hawaiian identity, rights, and entitlements in the modern era. (Cross-list HPST 440)

POLS 400 Asian Pacific Politics (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. This course examines the political and social factors which determine geopolitics and foreign policy in China, Japan, India and other Asian nations as well as these countries' political and socioeconomic links with and throughout the Pacific/Oceania. Topics covered include: political development, immigration and economic issues, government institutions and how they shaped political decisions and processes of revolution. Previ- ously Asian Politics.

POLS 430 Politics and Film (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. This course offers a holistic understanding of the unique capacity of film to shape culture, consciousness, society, and politics. In addition to dealing with the explicitly political content and impact of specific films, the course also covers the politics of film: the political economy of film production and distribution. This course is interdisciplinary, integrating material from psychology, anthropology, political economy, and history. (DH)

POLS 440 Kānāwai Hawai'i: Native Hawaiian Law (3)
Pre: HWS3 107 or HPST 304
This course will examine the ways in which Native Hawaiians have engaged with, and been engaged by, this thing known as “kānāwai” in Hawai’i and “law” in English. We will study traditional Hawaiian forms of law and also trace the evolution of law in Hawai’i’s following American and European contact. The course will include an examination of the ways that international law, as well as US federal and state legislation and judicial decisions have affected and continue to affect Native Hawaiian identity, rights, and entitlements in the modern era. (Cross-list HPST 440)

POLS 450 Pacific Asian Politics (3)
Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended. This course examines the political and social factors which determine geopolitics and foreign policy in China, Japan, India and other Asian nations as well as these countries' political and socioeconomic links with and throughout the Pacific/Oceania. Topics covered include: political development, immigration and economic issues, government institutions and how they shaped political decisions and processes of revolution. Previ- ously Asian Politics.

POLS 489 Political Conflict in the Pacific (3)
Pre: GEOS 102 and (ENG 365)
This course examines historical, social, cultural, economic and political factors producing tension and conflict in Oceania, as well as ongoing attempts at conflict resolution. Topics covered may include colonial and political developments and post-colonial arrangements, decolonization issues, governance, indigenous and western legal forms. The course analyzes these issues from a multidisciplinary lens. Case studies will be used to examine the themes and will integrate indigenous perspec- tives from the region in a holistic analysis of these issues. (Cross-list HPST 489) (DH)

POLS 489 Political Conflict in the Pacific (3)
Pre: GEOS 102 and (ENG 365)
This course examines historical, social, cultural, economic and political factors producing tension and conflict in Oceania, as well as ongoing attempts at conflict resolution. Topics covered may include colonial and political developments and post-colonial arrangements, decolonization issues, governance, indigenous and western legal forms. The course analyzes these issues from a multidisciplinary lens. Case studies will be used to examine the themes and will integrate indigenous perspec- tives from the region in a holistic analysis of these issues. (Cross-list HPST 489) (DH)

POLS 98 Selected Topics in Political Science (1-6)
Topics selected will vary, with emphasis on relevancy and student interest. Topics may include: Politics in Films; Foreign
and pain associated with disease outcomes, the role of lifestyle factors in maintaining health and disease onset, patient adjustment through recovery and rehabilitation, and psychosocial factors related to prevention, outreach, health, illness, health-care systems, and provide-patient relationships across the life span.

**PSY 250 Social Psychology** (3)

A survey of how the thoughts, feelings and behaviors of the individual both influence and are influenced by interactions with others. Specific topics covered include: the history of social psychology; self-concepts, social perceptions, prejudice, social attitudes, conformity, group processes, interpersonal relationships, helping behavior and aggression.

**PSY 260 Psychology of Personality** (3)

This course provides a critical examination of major perspectives on personality development, function, measurement, and change.

**PSY 322 Learning, Motivation, and Behavior Modification** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

This course provides the conceptual tools for analyzing the functional relationships between behavior and the environment. Practical applications of learning theory principles are developed through behavior modification exercises designed to help students in their own self development efforts.

**PSY 323 Comparative Animal Psychology** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

Biological, ecological, social, and learned bases of animal behavior based on laboratory and field investigations.

**PSY 324 Psychology of Emotion** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

Survey of traditional views and leading theories, and research in related topics.

**PSY 325 Cognitive Psychology** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

Theories, assumptions, empirical findings, and applications of cognitive psychology. Topics include attention, learning, memory, concept formation, communication, inference, and imagery.

**PSY 340 Childhood and Adolescence** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

Several topics such as infant-caretaker interaction, the nature-nurture controversy, parenting strategies, identity development, and others will be selected and covered in depth.

**PSY 342 Educational Psychology** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

The aim of this course is to furnish the prospective teacher with the basic psychological sophistication needed for classroom teaching. Topics include the role and scope of educational psychology; meaning and learning, evaluation and measurement; and social, affective, cognitive, and developmental factors in learning.

**PSY 343 Adolescent Development** (3)

Pre: PSY 100.

This course is designed to explore historical and contemporary perspectives in adolescent growth and development. Specific emphasis will be on the physical, epigenetic, behavioral, cultural, moral, academic, career, and vocational development across the teen years.

**PSY 352 Varieties of Sexual Expression** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

This course examines varieties of sexual behavior across cultures and across primate species. Special emphasis is placed on the relationship between social organization, psychological adjustment, and sexuality.

**PSY 353 Conflict Resolution** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

Factors contributing to interpersonal and societal conflict are explored along with methods for resolution. Structured role play with mediation and other techniques will be included.

**PSY 371 Abnormal Psychology** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

Nature, possible causes, and treatment of abnormal behavior; ethics, issues, and classifications are also presented.

**PSY 372 Systems of Psychotherapy** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

A survey of psychotherapeutic approaches that includes each system's theory of personality development. Special attention will be given to the therapeutic process and the client-therapist relationship.

**PSY 373 Counseling Skills** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

Developing expertise in aspects of the helping relationship in group and individual models, including listening and reflection; goal setting; handling confrontation; concentration and denial; ethical and boundary issues; determining personal style; and group process.

**PSY 374 Ethics in Counseling and Psychotherapy** (1)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100; and at least one of the following courses: PSY 372, 373, 406 or an appropriate lower-division course in counseling or psychotherapy.

This course familiarizes students with ethical principles, common ethical dilemmas, and processes of ethical decision-making within the fields of counseling and psychotherapy.

**PSY 396 Workshops & Special Seminars in Psychology** (v)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

Topics may include parenting, eating disorders, and management of emotions such as anxiety and aggression. Instruction will be given in various formats that emphasize student participation. Class duration will vary depending on number of credits offered. May be repeated for credit.

**PSY 402 History and Systems of Psychology** (3)

Pre: ENG 100, PSY 100 and SSCI 300.

This course is designed to explore the evolution of the field of psychology from historical to contemporary perspectives.

**PSY 403 Causation & Prevention of Substance Abuse & Addiction** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100 and SSCI 300.

This course covers the diagnosis of substance addiction, the nature of the addictive process, causal factors, and primary prevention.

**PSY 404 Social Correlates of Psychoactive Drug Use** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

An examination of the familial, social and cultural aspects of psychoactive drug use. Specific topics covered include: a critical analysis of co-dependency; the relationship between drug use and crime; current and historical United States drug use practices and regulations; social aspects of drug use initiation, abuse, addiction and treatment; and drug use in specific populations.

**PSY 405 Biological Correlates of Psychoactive Drug Use** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

An examination of the biological actions of psychoactive drugs on the human nervous system. This course covers the structure and function of the nervous system, neural communication, principles of psychopharmacology; the neural basis of drug dependence and biomedical aspects of psychoactive drug use.

**PSY 406 Assessment and Treatment of Substance Abuse and Addiction** (3)

Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.

Focuses on diagnosis, methods, and levels of evaluation; documentation; referral and case management issues; major treatment models (12-step relapse prevention, residential and group modalities, family interventions); stages and processes of change, and ethics.
PSY 412 Psychological Testing (3)  
Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.  
The techniques for measuring differences in personality, aptitude and intelligence are covered in this course. The construction and validation of instruments are also treated. Participants learn the rudiments of administering tests and interpreting test scores.

PSY 422 Magic, Witchcraft, and the Supernatural (3)  
Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.  
A cross-cultural investigation of religious beliefs and practices. The course will cover rites of transition; death and the afterlife; gods; ritual; charismatic religious leaders; religious movements; ghosts; traditional curing; shamanism; demons; witches; and sorcerers.

PSY 429 Seminar in Experimental Psychology (3)  
Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.  
Seminar on recent literature in some field (mutually selected by faculty and student) and appropriate alternative research strategies and techniques. May be repeated for credit with consent of instructor.

PSY 442 Child Psychopathology (3)  
Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100 and PSY 340 and PSY 371.  
The purpose of this course is to present an overview of the constructs, modes of intervention and cultural factors central to an understanding of the development of maladaptive behavior disorders in children and adolescents. The emphasis will be on linking developmental influences of clinical disorders to normal child development and the practice of professional consultation and collaboration. The content will center around the etiology, epidemiology, symptomatology, comorbidity, diagnosis, and treatment of childhood psychopathologies. Intervention and prevention strategies and specific clinical/school.

PSY 450 Small Groups (3)  
Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.  
This course will study the small group as a medium for personal growth and improvement of interpersonal communication skills. Special attention will be given to the dynamics of group participation and leadership. (Cross-list SOC 450)

PSY 470 Clinical Psychology (3)  
Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.  
Nature, history, and contemporary state of the profession of clinical psychology; theories, methods, and findings in assessment, intervention, research, and clinical practice. Multiple roles of the clinical psychologist, ethical and professional issues, standards of care, legal regulations of practice, and the mental health care system.

PSY 473 Psychology of Healing (3)  
Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.  
This course examines the subjective experience of illness in its social context, the professional definitions of disease, and the effects these have in the psychology of treating patients with serious or chronic medical problems. Emphasis is placed on the connections between mind and body in illness and healing.  
Previously PSY 475. (Cross-list PUBA 473)

PSY 474 Culture and Mental Illness (3)  
Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.  
A cross-cultural study of mental illness and therapeutic practices comparing Western and non-Western cultures. (Cross-list PUBA 474)

PSY 480 Organizational Behavior (3)  
Pre: ENG 100 and PSY 100.  
The focus of this course is on the impact of the organizational and industrial environment on the personality of the individual. Course content includes a survey of the factors involved in industry and organizational life, such as job analysis; selection; motivation; worker satisfaction; and styles of leadership.  
(Cross-list BUSA/PUBA 480)

PSY 98 Selected Topics in Psychology (1-6)  
Pre: PSY 100.  
Topics selected will vary with student interests; emphasis will be on relevancy and application of theory and analysis of problem solving. Examples: aging; early experience; humanism; dream analysis; extrasensory perception; comparative analysis of learning; and environmental problems. May be repeated for credit.

PSY 99 Directed Reading and Research (v)  
Pre: Instructor approval.  
To be arranged with the instructor.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

PUBA 102 Introduction to Disaster and Emergency Management (3)  
This is an introductory course designed to expose practitioners and non-practitioners to disaster and emergency standards, techniques, and best practices of disaster and emergency management and government agencies and personnel at the national, state and local level. Emphasis will be placed on critical aspects of disaster and emergency management prior to, during and after the occurrence of a disaster and/or emergency.

PUBA 103 Introduction to Justice Administration (3)  
This course provides an introduction to criminal justice system in the United States. This course topics include description of the major components of the criminal justice system, including police, courts, and corrections. (DS)

PUBA 104 Introduction to Community Health (3)  
This course examines the history, philosophy, and principles of community “health” in efforts to teach students how to define community health problems, develop evidence-based recommendations for interventions, understand prevention and control measures, and implement and evaluate the impact of strategies for addressing a community health problem. Methods for changing health behavior, health communications methods, the roles and regulations of health service delivery institutions, financing mechanisms, and an understanding community health care and health systems including the quality of care, access to care and cost of care will also be addressed. (DS)

PUBA 203 Writing for Government (3)  
This is an introductory course designed to expose future and present government practitioners to the range of style and conventions of writing used in government. These include proposal writing, public information writing and preparation of reports and executive summaries, memorandum writing, writing for presentations, e-mail writing, and writing in a cultural context.

PUBA 301 Health Care Administration (3)  
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of health care management. Roles, functions and skills of health care managers necessary for the continuously changing health care environment are emphasized.

PUBA 302 Health Policy, Politics, and Law (3)  
This course examines the role of the United States government in health care; the formation of policy for the health care sector; health care interest groups; as well as political and legal issues for the administration of health care organizations.

PUBA 303 Financial Concepts in Health Management (3)  
This course explores the concepts involved in the role and
structure of the finance function in health care organizations and examines knowledge and tools for budgeting, reporting, monitoring, and reimbursements.

PUBA 305 Managing Criminal Justice Agencies (3)
Analysis of the structure and management of criminal justice agencies within a systems context. Topics include determining agency mission; policies and procedures; complexities of organizational structure; intra- and inter-governmental coordination of justice personnel.

PUBA 306 Principles of Public Administration (3)
Pre: Sophomore standing.
Development of governmental administration in the United States and particularly in Hawai‘i: theories of administrative organization; principles and methods of administrative management and executive leadership; interpersonal and intergroup relationships; levels of decision-making; ethics; and responsibility.

PUBA 307 Community Health Analysis (3)
This course examines health data, health information resources, and analytical techniques derived from epidemiology to improve the health of communities.

PUBA 308 Research Methods for Community Health (3)
This course introduces students to research methodology, techniques, and design strategies involved in community health interventions. Students will also receive guided instruction on mapping, planning, organizing, recruiting, and conducting research projects and programs for identifying and solving problems unique to community health in Hawai‘i. Course content will also involve a review of Community Based Participatory Research techniques.

PUBA 309 Criminal Law and Procedures (3)
Materials and cases treating criminal law and procedures within the context of the American polity. Systematic analysis of the role of the citizen in relationship to operational legal principles and procedures of criminal law. An emphasis on contemporary problems and recent court decisions.

PUBA 310 Research Methods in the Public Sector (3)
Pre: Sophomore standing.
Examines various research methods as applied to different functional areas in the public sector including health care, human services, and others. Topics include field studies, experiments, content analysis, and surveys.

PUBA 311 Design in Public Spaces (3)
Pre: ART 112, ENG 100.
Students learn theory and discourse related to designing for public spaces by examining case studies and examples of social entrepreneurship applied through graphic design vehicles. Students will employ graphic design techniques and utilize industry standard software with the intent to discuss and reflect on approach, method, and theory. (Cross-list ART 311D) (Dia)

PUBA 312 Bureaucratic Politics (3)
This course is designed to describe and explain the ways in which politics and administration relate. Policy analysis and social criticism are discussed within the context of public administration and the political environment.

PUBA 313 Communication Skills for Administrators (3)
Pre: Sophomore standing.
Writing and public speaking for the improvement of communication for managers.

PUBA 314 Community Epidemiology & Population Health (3)
This course examines generalizable principals of the scientific method while integrating skills including quantitative thinking, scientific inquiry and analysis, and teamwork that allow students to see epidemiology as a way of thinking about the health of communities within a population.

PUBA 316 Constitutional Law (3)
An examination of the nature and development of the United States constitutional system. Emphasis on the role of the courts in interpreting the concepts of separation of powers, federalism, the police power, and the commerce clause. In addition, a study of fundamental rights as protected by the United States Constitution and other legal provisions and the role of the courts in interpreting freedom of expression and conscience, due process, and equal protection of the laws will be covered.

PUBA 318 Managed Care (3)
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of managed care and integrated delivery systems, and emphasizes the various managed care models applicable to the changing health care market.

PUBA 319 Long Term Care (3)
This course introduces students to the management concepts that can be applied to a wide range of long term care settings, including provider, payer, and regulatory organizations.

PUBA 320 Correctional Administration (3)
This course will provide an overview of correctional administration in America. It will examine corrections as a social institution; the place of corrections in the criminal justice system; federal and state prison systems; institutional management (staffing, programs and services); and future directions such as the current trend toward community-based corrections.

PUBA 321 Probation, Parole, and Community-Based Corrections (3)
Administrative organization and management in probation and parole systems. Problems of work-release and school-release programs for institutional inmates; administration of halfway houses; non-residential programs for probationers, parolees, and drug abusers; community residences for juvenile offenders; supervision of foster care programs.

PUBA 322 Issues in Community Policing (3)
An examination of community policing in theory and as actually practiced in various cities. Topics include historical evolution; rationale; implementation strategies; model programs; and methods of evaluating program effectiveness.

PUBA 323 Workplace Violence (3)
This course will introduce students to the growing problem of workplace violence in Hawai‘i and across the nation. Predictability and prevention theories and techniques will be examined closely, and applied in an incident analysis approach in a variety of workplace settings.

PUBA 324 Media, Violence, and Crime (3)
The nature and scope of crime-related violence in the media with particular emphasis on television, newspapers, and the cinema. An analysis of the impact of media violence on individuals, groups, and society as a whole.

PUBA 326 Ethical Dilemmas in Criminal Justice (3)
This course examines ethical issues faced by police, prosecutors, defense attorneys, and other participants in the justice system. Improving ethical behavior through better screening, training, and performance monitoring programs are explored.

PUBA 327 Indigenous Governance (3)
This course provides an overview of indigenous governing systems with a focus on those in the Americas and the Pacific. Students will learn the legal framework that governs indigenous public administration in the United States, the key principles of native building, the importance of constitutions, and how indigenous governing institutions provide services to their citizens, including social services, cultural retention practices, and justice administration.

PUBA 334 The Intersection of Community & Global Health (3)
This course examines the strong links between community health and global health. Students will gain an understanding for the philosophy, and principals of global health in efforts to identify global health problems, understand how prevention and control measures at the regional and national level affect global health, and implement and evaluate the impact of strategies for addressing global health problems. Methods for how changing demographics regarding fertility and mortality, patterns of disease, sanitation and global health regulations will also be addressed in this course.

PUBA 335 Technology in Public Administration (3)
The examination of e-government and how it the change to GIS systems affects citizen’s ability to communicate with government offices and officials. Explore major issues of government in meeting the expectations of information dissemination, access to transparency, participation in the decision-making process, and advancement of policy initiatives. Information management and ethical issues in government use of data obtained from citizens.

PUBA 338 Cultural Competence in Health Care (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in PUBA 101. This course examines the importance of cultural competence as standards of care in the health care system. It is designed to provide students with knowledge and skills to work with diverse populations, develop cross-cultural competence, and identify and utilize culturally appropriate strategies to deliver cost effective, accessible and quality health care.

PUBA 340 Administrative Decision-Making (3)
Pre: Sophomore standing.
Provides an analysis of the managerial role as a decision-maker. It investigates the logic of the decision-making process, including the effect of environmental factors and the role of quantitative techniques. Consideration is also given to the behavioral implications of decision-making activities.

PUBA 341 Statistics for Decision Making in Public Administration (3)
Pre: MATH 100, MATH 103, MATH 115, or higher-level math with a “C” or better.
Statistical application to public administration. Topics include: descriptive statistics, probability, and applying the concept of statistical inference to actual issues faced by public administrators. This course will focus on examples from public administration such as public finance, criminal justice, and evaluation and planning of government programs at the national, state and local levels.

PUBA 351 Human Resources Administration (3)
Pre: Sophomore standing.
This course provides a general survey of theories and contemporary practices in the process of public and private personnel administration. In addition to topics such as recruitment and
PUBA 465 International Disaster Management (3) Pre: Instructor approval. This course examines the actions and interventions that are performed in pursuit of disaster risk reduction, incident response, and disaster recovery at the national and international levels in the Asia-Pac region. Emphasis is placed on developing an operational understanding of the emergency management functions that have national and global application, and on the various governmental and nongovernmental stakeholders. Students will investigate the roots of risk and vulnerability, including the links that exist between poverty, vulnerability, and disasters, and will consider the impact and effectiveness of resilience efforts taking place at the regional and global levels (including the work of ASEAN, SPC, UNISDR, and other regional and global IGOS). (Cross-list BUSA 465)

PUBA 466 Ethics in Disaster Preparedness & Emergency Management (3) Pre: Instructor approval. This course will involve students in a review and focus on the ethical problems that face disaster managers and administrators in the public and private sector in theory and application before, during, and after disasters and emergencies occur. Such issues as responsibility, fairness, equal treatment, and allocation of resources by Federal, State and County agencies regarding the most vulnerable, and least resilient communities will be discussed.

PUBA 470 Program Planning and Evaluation (3) Principles and problems of program planning and evaluation. PBBS and other approaches to cost-effectiveness by state governments are explored. This course will also explore urban planning, its purpose, content, and problems as it relates to local units of government.

PUBA 473 Psychology of Healing (3) Pre: PSY 100. This course examines the subjective experience of illness in its social context, the professional definitions of disease, and the effects these have in the psychology of treating patients with...
serious or chronic medical problems. Emphasis is placed on the connections between mind and body in illness and healing. (Cross-list PSY 473)

PUBA 474 Culture and Mental Illness (3)
Pre: PSY 100.
A cross-cultural study of mental illness and therapeutic practices comparing Western and non-Western cultures. (Cross-list PSY 474)

PUBA 475 Administrative Law (3)
Pre: Sophomore standing.
Role and nature of administrative law; procedural requirements; and judicial review of administrative actions; safeguards against arbitrary action; delegation of legislative power; legal principles and trends in the development of public administration. Also includes review and analysis of contemporary problems in administrative law, regulatory administration, informal actions, administrative discretion, and its abuses.

PUBA 476 Health Care Marketing (3)
This course introduces students to methods and models for the analysis, evaluation, and implementation of marketing strategies within the health care environment. Designed to develop skills in segmenting customer and health care markets, brand products and services, enhance a communication strategy to the consumer, and develop pricing approaches. (Cross-list BUSA 476)

PUBA 477 Ethics in Health Care Administration (3)
This course examines global, organizational, and personal ethical issues that arise in the context of health care and introduces students to ethical principles and practices and professional codes of ethics that are relevant to understanding and resolving ethical problems and issues in health care.

PUBA 480 Organizational Behavior (3)
The focus of this course is on the impact of the organizational and industrial environment on the personality of the individual. Course content includes a survey of the factors involved in industry and organizational life such as job analysis, selection, training, motivation, worker satisfaction, and styles of leadership. (Cross-list BUSA/PSY 480)

PUBA 481 Ethics and Administration (3)
Consideration of the ethical problems that face administrators in the public and private sectors from a theoretical point of view and in application to particular cases. Such issues as corporate responsibility to communities, shareholders, and competitors, bribery, honesty, racism, ecology, and false or misleading advertising will be discussed.

PUBA 486 (alpha) Senior Project (v)
Pre: Consent of instructor, one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work.
With assistance from an advisor, students will complete a project based on original or library research related to a particular problem or issue in the chosen field of study. Students will share the results of this learning process with peers and will assist each other in refining communication skills, developing research and information retrieval techniques, and other research-related competencies. (D: Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management; G: General Public Administration; H: Health Care Administration; J: Justice Administration.

PUBA 490 (alpha) Administrative Practicum (v)
Pre: Consent of instructor, one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work.
This is a field exercise course. Students are provided internships in either business, education, or government. As an intern, the student is delegated the responsibility of developing the solution to some problem or asked to complete a relevant or characteristic task. Students report on their experience using their understanding of administrative theory and practice. Note: Students participating in Practicum must sign the UHWO Assumption of Risk and Release Form. This form must be completed and returned to instructor prior to beginning this off-campus activity. (D: Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management; G: General Public Administration; H: Health Care Administration; J: Justice Administration.

PUBA 490B Administrative Practicum (3)
Pre: Consent of instructor.
This internship is intended for students pursuing the certificate in Health Care Administration to gain hands-on experience in the health care field. Students are provided with an internship with an appropriate community health care organization. As an intern, the student is delegated the responsibility of developing the solution to a well-defined problem or is asked to complete relevant administrative tasks. Students report on the experience using their understanding of the health care field. Note: Students participating in Practicum must sign the UHWO Assumption of Risk and Release Form. This form must be completed and returned to instructor prior to beginning this off-campus activity. May be repeated for credit.

PUBA-98 Selected Topics in Public Administration (v 1-6)
Topics will vary with program relevancy and student interest. May be repeated for credit.

PUBA-99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval.
To be arranged with instructor.

SAMOAN

SAM 101 Elementary Samoan I (4)
This class is the introductory class in Samoan language. Students will begin to develop basic skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening comprehension. Pronunciation, basic grammar, and increasing vocabulary are important elements of the class. Students will learn to have basic conversations, and they will learn how to write and read simple descriptive sentences. This will be done through reading chapters in the book linked with classroom lectures, activities, drills, and reviews. The class will be taught within the context of Samoan culture and history.

SAM 102 Elementary Samoan II (4)
Pre: SAM 101.
This is the introductory class in Samoan language and designed to continue where Samoan 101 ended where students begin to develop basic skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening comprehension. Pronunciation, basic grammar, and increasing vocabulary are important elements of the class. Classroom activities will again stress conversation in Samoan, but exercises will also include reading, writing and grammar. The class will be taught within the context of Samoan culture and history.

SAM 201 Intermediate Samoan I (4)
Pre: SAM 102.
This course is a continuation of Samoan 102. It will stress the language skills of reading, writing, listening, and speaking, as well as cultural knowledge and protocols at the intermediate level. In the course of six structured units, students will acquire these skills through various activities, including the memorization of dialogues and engagement in conversational topics, reading and writing of short journals and stories, as well as other supplementary activities, in order to develop literacy skills and fluency in conversation.

SAM 202 Intermediate Samoan II (4)
Pre: SAM 201 or instructor consent.
This is a continuation of SAM 201 and will focus on improving the four language skills of reading, writing, listening and speaking. SAM 202 will also integrate cultural knowledge, protocols and oral traditions into traditional stories, newspaper articles, and oral and written exercises and activities to increase fluency in both formal (‘q style) and colloquial (‘k style) Samoan.

SOCIALLY

SSCI 210 Statistical Analysis I (3)
Pre: MATH 103 or MATH 115 (or higher) with a grade of C- or better; or math placement test score into MATH 135 or higher.
Methods to describe quantifiable data through frequency distribution and graphic methods; sampling, probability estimation, hypothesis testing, and analysis of variance.

SSCI 300 Philosophy of the Social Sciences (3)
The goals of this course are to understand the philosophical bases and historical origins of theories and methodologies in the social sciences. It is an interdisciplinary introduction to the social sciences: how they developed, how they are connected, and how they are used.

SSCI 301 Methods and Techniques in Social Science Research (3)
An examination of the various stages involved in social research. Areas to be covered include the relationship between theory and research methods, sampling and measurement, research designs, data collection instruments, and data analysis and reporting. (DNS)

SSCI 317 Fieldwork and Qualitative Methods (3)
This course teaches students the analytical skill useful in social sciences research. It also encourages creativity, synthesis, and critical reflection in the research process. It emphasizes qualitative, experiential, cross-cultural research skills, as employed in the natural setting. It critically reflects on the role of the self, historical/political/cultural contexts of research; and the interactions with informants in the production of knowledge. The possibility of applied, collaborative research, and even activism is examined. Students conduct small projects within the multicultural Hawaiian community.

SSCI 326 Hawaiian and Pacific Environments (3)
This course will examine historic and current ecological principles and human impact on the environment. Course objectives include: 1) learning about underlying scientific principles which affect earth’s environment; 2) evaluating problems arising from human interaction with the environment; and 3) examining both scientific and cultural solutions to environmental problems, especially with reference to Hawai‘i.

SSCI 402 Legislative Internship (v 6-12)
Pre: One upper division course in Political Science and one HAP designated course; or one upper division Political Science course with HAP designation. May be concurrent with Internship if outside of legislative work schedule.
SSCI 410 Statistical Analysis II (3)
Pre: SSCI 210 or equivalent.
This course deals with the quantitative methods of regression, analysis of variance, and experimental design. It starts with a review of basic descriptive and inferential statistics, followed by a detailed study of multiple regression. Then it covers the principles of experimental design and uses those concepts for analysis of variance. The approach is through case studies and real data analysis.

SSCI 486 (alpha) Senior Project (3)
Pre: SSCI 210, SSCI 300, social science methods course required by the student’s concentration (see below), one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work, and consent of instructor.
With assistance from an advisor, students will complete a project based on original or library research related to a particular problem or issue in the chosen field of study. Students will share the results of this learning process with peers and will assist each other in refining communications skills, developing research and information retrieval techniques, and other research-related competencies.
Required methods for each concentration are as follows:
SSCI 486A (Anthropology): SSCI 317
SSCI 486E (Economics): SSCI 301 or 410
SSCI 486L (Political Science): SSCI 317
SSCI 486P (Psychology): PSY 212
A: Anthropology; E: Economics; L: Political Science; P: Psychology

SSCI 486S Senior Project-Sociology (3)
Pre: SOC 321; SSCI 210; SSCI 301 or SSCI 317; one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work; and consent of instructor.
With assistance from an advisor, students will complete a project based on original or library research related to a particular problem or issue in the chosen field of study. Students will share the results of this learning process with peers and will assist each other in refining communications skills, developing research and information retrieval techniques, and other research-related competencies.

SSCI 490 (alpha) Social Sciences Practicum (3)
Pre: Consent of instructor, one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work.
Students are provided with an internship with an appropriate community agency. As an intern, the student is delegated the responsibility of developing the solution to a well-defined problem or is asked to complete a relevant task. Students report on the experience using their understanding of the field in which they are working. Note: Students participating in Practicum must sign the UHWO Assumption of Risk and Release Form. This form must be completed and returned to instructor prior to beginning this off-campus activity.

SSCI 490A Social Sciences Practicum-Anthropology (3)
Pre: SSCI 317; and completion of or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 490; one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work; and instructor approval.
Students are provided an internship with an appropriate community agency. As an intern, the student is delegated the responsibility of developing the solution to a well-defined problem or is asked to complete a relevant task. Students report on the experience using their understanding of the field in which they are working. Note: Students participating in Practicum must sign the UHWO Assumption of Risk and Release Form. This form must be completed and returned to instructor prior to beginning this off-campus activity.

SSCI 490C Social Sciences Practicum-Early Childhood Education (6)
Pre: Consent of instructor, one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) coursework.
The ECE Senior Practicum/Action Research Project is a six-credit, capstone course in which students interrogate ideas, questions, theories, processes and/or policies in early childhood education. Students create a relevant, personal, research question, conduct research and implement change in their professional practice. Students participate 120 hours in an ECE practicum site where they work with mentor teachers on their action research project and 40 hours with seminar and data collection. An understanding and application of social justice underlies the course work in both the practicum and project. Students consider the context and culture of Hawai‘i and develop awareness of the political nature of teaching, perceiving education as a means for creating a democratic society. Note: Students participating in Practicum must sign the UHWO Assumption of Risk and Release Form. This form must be completed and returned to instructor prior to beginning this off-campus activity.

SSCI 490S Social Sciences Practicum-Sociology (3)
Pre: SOC 321; consent of instructor; and one class of upper division writing-intensive (WI) course work. Students are provided an internship with an appropriate community agency. As an intern, the student is delegated the responsibility of developing the solution to a well-defined problem or is asked to complete a relevant task. Students report on the experience using their understanding of the field in which they are working. Note: Students participating in Practicum must sign the UHWO Assumption of Risk and Release Form. This form must be completed and returned to instructor prior to beginning this off-campus activity.

SSCI 491 Community-Based Education and Service Learning (1-3)
This course helps to fulfill UH West O’ahu’s mission for development of public service activities. Each semester the course will include one or more of the following activities: tutoring and/or mentoring immigrant students and/or their parents, working with community resource people, conducting research on Hawai‘i’s multi-cultural communities and issues of importance to them, participating in workshops that will provide appropriate background and training for these activities. Requirements: 8 hours per week (on-site, workshops, etc.). (Cross-list HUM 491)
Note: This course can also be used as a senior practicum site, with the approval of the student’s Faculty Advisor. Students participating in Practicum must sign the UHWO Assumption of Risk and Release Form. This form must be completed and returned to instructor prior to beginning this off-campus activity. (Cross-list HUM 491.)

SSCI -98 Selected Topics in Social Sciences (1-6)
Topics will vary with student interest and relevancy to the program. May be repeated for credit.

SSCI -99 Directed Reading and Research (v)
Pre: Instructor approval.
To be arranged with instructor.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Survey of General Sociology (3)
Pre: Placement in ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100G or equivalent.
This course introduces the tools used by sociologists to explore and understand society. Social relationships, social structures and processes are explored through major concepts, theoretical perspectives and methods used by the discipline. (DS)

SOC 300 Principles of Sociological Inquiry (3)
This course focuses on the linkage between sociological theories and sociological methods. Special emphasis will be given to the following procedures: (1) introduction to and implementation of quantitative data collection modes and analytical techniques such as survey analysis, secondary quantitative data analysis, quantitative text analysis, topic extraction, topic mapping and topic modeling; (2) introduction to and implementation of qualitative data collection and analytical techniques including preparation of semi-structured and unstructured interview questionnaires, field notes collection and organization, and interpretive analytical techniques via analysis of scripts, documents and images.

SOC 309 Sociology of the Body (3)
This course draws from several areas of sociological research, including gender, race, sexuality, aging, disability, and health. In this class students will develop an understanding of the ways in which individuals define what constitutes a body, visible and hidden embodiments, bodies in a cross-cultural context, structural processes that contain and restrain bodies, categorizing bodies, marginalization of anomalous bodies and abjection, working through bodily changes, bodily transformations, microscopic body parts, embodiment without bodies, and the life and death of the body.

SOC 310 Globalization and Society (3)
Pre: ENG 100 and SOC 100; or instructor approval.
This course focuses on the study of modern globalization practices from a sociological perspective. The core theme of this course is how macro-societal processes impact individual lives. It also examines the effect of globalization on socioeconomic structure and individual processes. This course will emphasize the sociological perspectives studying the local-global linkages, as well as the development of globalized social institutions with an emphasis on global movements, global socio-economic development and global inequalities.

SOC 311 Social Stratification (3)
This course provides a study of the tendencies and problems involved in the distribution of wealth, power, status, and prestige in different kinds of social systems.

SOC 312 Social Movements (3)
Pre: SOC 100 or instructor approval.
This course explores the impact of social movements and revolution on structure and society. Modern societies. Emphasis will be given to the interplay between theoretical and methodological approaches explaining the meaning of social action in collective manner. Contemporary events in the U.S., the E.U. Latin America and Africa will be thoroughly discussed. Also emphasized will be given to the role and the implications of collective behavior shaping social realities. This course will cover a range of topics including, the history of labor movements in Europe and the U.S., the cultural revolution in China, the great October socialist revolution in Russia, the fascist revolution in Italy, the classical anarchist social movement, the black power movement, the international human rights movement, the Arab Spring, occupy Wall Street and more. Finally the role of social movements in cultural and structural shifts will be discussed.

Finally the role of social movements in cultural and structural shifts will be discussed.
SOC 313 Sociology of Work (3)
This course examines the changing nature and social organization of work. Topics include labor history and labor organization, employment and unemployment, occupations, impact of technology, and cross-national comparisons.

SOC 315 Digital Society and Big Data (3)
Pre: ENG 100 and SOC 100; or instructor approval.
This course focuses on the societal repercussions of new information technologies in modern societies. Emphasis will be given on vanguard structural and cultural sociological theories denoting the impact of developing and establishing digital societies. The concepts of digital citizenship, digital power and exploitation, digital activism, and communities of meaning, are extensively covered. This course will also introduce several modern conceptualization approaches on Big Data emphasizing the ethical considerations, cultural interpretations and symbolic meanings.

SOC 321 Survey of Sociological Theory (3)
Pre: SOC 100.
This course introduces students to the foundations of sociological theory, from its classical roots to its contemporary branches. Beginning with sociology’s “Big Three” Marx, Weber, and Durkheim, this course examines many of the central concepts, analytic frameworks and theories social researchers use to understand and explain the social world. (Previously SOC 470)

SOC 324 Race and Ethnic Relations (3)
A general survey of the field of race and ethnic relations with attention to general processes operating in intergroup contact. Areas to be covered include the social construction of race and ethnicity, the social histories of selected American minorities, the structure of intergroup relations, and the nature, forms and consequences of prejudice and discrimination. (DS)

SOC 329 Organizations, Individuals, and Society (3)
This course provides an analysis of rationally designed systems of interpersonal behavior. The characteristics, attributes, and problems of bureaucracies such as government, business, and non-profit agencies are considered, as are alternatives to bureaucracies.

SOC 334 Deviant Behavior (3)
This offering focuses on the action systems occurring outside the range of institutional expectations. The analytical tools of sociology (e.g., race, status, reference group, opportunity structures) are used to facilitate an understanding of aberrant behavior.

SOC 341 Survey of Social Psychology (3)
The study of social behaviors from an interdisciplinary approach. Topics will include interpersonal and intergroup relations, class and cultural influences, group dynamics in prosocial and antisocial behavior, and social change.

SOC 352 Sociology of Education (3)
The relationship between education and society is examined from a variety of sociological perspectives and empirical studies. Topics include social mobility and stratification, schools as organizations, and the dynamics of race, class, and gender in education.

SOC 353 Survey of Sociology of Aging (3)
The study of aging in socio-cultural context, with emphasis on theories, methodologies, and research findings in the field. Topics include the status and roles of the aged, demography of aging, resources and social services and the elderly, employment and retirement, and personal and societal responses to aging. (Previously SOC 411)

SOC 354 Survey of Medical Sociology (3)
Pre: Placement in ENG 100 or consent. Social factors in disease and treatment; illness behavior, roles of patients and healers; nature of healing professions; use of medical services; alternative systems of medical organization.

SOC 355 Death, Dying and Bereavement (3)
This course examines the concepts, theories and principles related to death, dying and bereavement. An analysis of the needs and concerns of life-threatened individuals and survivors will be conducted. Emphasis will be placed upon effective support and grief recovery skills. Various social, psychological, cultural, and societal perspectives on dying and grief will be investigated.

SOC 362 Gender, Culture, and Society (3)
An exploration of gender in individual, social, and cultural contexts. Examines the interrelationship of biological and environmental factors, socialization processes, institutional contexts, and prospects for change and gender equity.

SOC 369 Sociology of Men and Masculinities (3)
Pre: SOC 100
This course introduces an introduction to the field of Men’s Studies and how masculinity organizes and influences individuals, social interaction, organizations, social institutions and cultures. Topics include: general perspectives on masculinities, cross-cultural and ethnic perspectives on masculinities, boyhood, coming of age issues, variations in male experience by social class, race/ethnicity, age and sexual orientation, men and work, men and health, men in relationships, male sexualities, men in families, men and media and men’s movements.

SOC 412 Analysis in Population and Society (3)
Pre: SOC 100 and ENG 200; or instructor approval. This course examines the Global and U.S. patterns of population growth, population size composition and distribution. Emphasis will be given to calculation of fertility; mortality; and migration rates, health, age, family and household transitions. Also it provides students with basic information and training in elementary demographic techniques; development issues and population policy.

SOC 413 Analysis in Economy & Society (3)
This course will examine patterns of economic change and its impact on society. Emphasis will be given to the effect of international economic policy and the reformation of social structures in industrial and postindustrial national economies. Topics will cover the range of macro and meso level of analysis explaining and exploring the phenomena of global economic inequality, unemployment, income distribution, gender relations, and the organizational structures of international financial institutions.

SOC 414 Juvenile Delinquency (3)
An analysis of the different forms of juvenile deviance, their causes, means of social control, and societal responses. (Cross-list PUBA 431)

SOC 450 Small Groups (3)
This course will study the small group as a medium for personal growth and improvement of interpersonal communication skills. Special attention will be given to training in the dynamics of group participation and leadership. (Cross-list PSY 450)

SOC 451 Analysis of Marriage and the Family (3)
This seminar-format course uses sociological and anthropological concepts and theories to examine the historical conditions which sparked Okinawan immigration to Hawai‘i and globally. It will survey Ryukyuan and Okinawan history and cultural elements, impact of the Pacific War and current events which have affected Okinawan communities in Hawai‘i and globally. (Cross-list ANTH 457)

SOC 459 Sociology of Popular Culture (3)
Pre: SOC 100. Application of sociological theories and concepts to the study of popular culture as manifested in social media, fashion, sports, films, magazines, TV, etc.; examination and analysis of the meaning, values, identities, expressions, institutions, larger trends and social influences related to contemporary popular culture.

SOC 469 Sociology of Sexuality (3)
Pre: SOC 100 and placement in ENG 100; or consent of instructor. Application of sociological theories and concepts to the study of human sexuality; examination and analysis of the sexual meaning, values, identities, expressions, institutions, larger trends and social influences related to contemporary sexuality.

SOC 479 Applied Sociology: Community-Based Participatory Research in Health (3)
The intellectual focus of the course is on theories, using CBPR as an arena for applying basic topics in social stratification, power and influence, group dynamics, conflict resolution, social organization, socialization, and the broad context of social values. In addition, the course will review the general principles and strategies of CBPR, the practical and ethical issues in collaborating with communities, qualitative and quantitative techniques used in CBPR, and explore the interpersonal skills necessary to collaborate effectively with constituencies in geographic communities, communities of interest, and organizations in action-oriented health research initiatives in Hawai‘i.

SOC 98 Selected Topics in Sociology (1-6)
Topics selected will vary with student interests; emphasis will be on relevancy and application of theory and analysis to problem solving. Example: The Japanese Community in Hawai‘i. Course content will vary. May be repeated for credit.

SOC 99 Directed Reading and Research (1-6)
Pre: Instructor approval.
To be arranged with the instructor.
In this course, teacher candidates learn the principles of Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS) to establish a safe and nurturing learning environment that engenders the respect to foster an inclusive community of learners. Teacher candidates will conduct a functional assessment of behavior, develop and implement a positive behavior change plan.

SPED 326 Special Education Early Field Experience (1)
Pre: ENG 200; EDEF 200; EDEF 201; and completion of or concurrent enrollment in SPED 304. Coreq: SPED 326. In this course, teacher candidates learn the principles of Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS) to establish a safe and nurturing learning environment that engenders the respect to foster an inclusive community of learners. Teacher candidates will conduct a functional assessment of behavior, develop and implement a positive behavior change plan.

In this course, teacher candidates develop an understanding of language disorders and disabilities and the impact of language on learning. Topics will include an examination of current reading theory and research and its implications for assessment, instruction and interventions for students at risk for or experiencing reading failure. Emphasis will be on the use of effective evidence-based, high leverage practices in the prevention and remediation of language and literacy development for P-12 students with print disabilities. This course includes 30 hours of practicum experience concurrent with EDEF 440, EDML 440, EDSE 440 or concurrent: providing supplemental and/or intensive intervention in English Language Arts (ELA), or concurrent enrollment in SPED 440.

SPED 450 Special Education Methods (9)
Pre: Application for Professional Teacher Education Program (APTE) approval. SPED 304, SPED 325 and SPED 326, all with a grade of C- or higher. This course provides a comprehensive overview of specialized instruction for students with a range of disabilities that impact learning. This course applies an understanding of the legal, ethical, social emotional and academic aspects of individualized educational planning, assessment and positive behavior support to develop evidence-based strategies for specialized instruction.

SPED 459 Evidence-Based Practices for Students with Mild to Moderate Disabilities (2)
Pre: SPED 304, SPED 325, and SPED 326 with a grade of C- or higher. For Middle-Level/Secondary Education Majors: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in EDEF 345. For Elementary Education Majors: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in SPED 405. Coreq: EDEF 404 or EDML 430; or EDML majors - EDEF 404 and EDML 430; or EDML majors - EDEF 404 and EDML 430.

An introduction to collaborative strategies, and evidence-based practices to support learners of diverse abilities in an inclusive learning environment. Methodologies focus on responsive instructional practices such as Universal Design for Learning, differentiated instruction, progress monitoring, curriculum-based measurement, and multi-tiered frameworks such as Response to Intervention (RTI) and Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS). Teacher candidates complete 45 hours of practicum in an inclusive classroom environment through concurrent enrollment in EDEE 406 for Elementary Education teacher candidates and EDML 430 for Middle Level and EDSE 430 for Secondary Education teacher candidates.

SPED 460 Enhanced Special Education Mild to Moderate Practicum (1)
Pre: SPED 304, SPED 325, and SPED 326 with a grade of C- or higher. Coreq: SPED 459; and EDEF 345 or EDEF 406, or SPED 470. This practicum course includes 30-hours of field experience in a special education learning environment serving students with mild to moderate, high incidence disabilities. Under the guidance of a special education mentor teaching, and a university supervisor, the teacher candidate will participate in progress monitoring, data collection and analysis, identifying instructional needs, accommodations, and observations. This course is designed to provide guided specialized instructional planning. Successful completion of this practicum includes 30 hours of field experience for the special education, serving students with disabilities focusing on the skills needed to prepare students with disabilities for transitions (Early childhood to Elementary, Elementary to Middle School, Middle to High School or post high school transition planning. Under the guidance of a special education mentor teaching, and a university supervisor, the teacher candidate will participate in assessments of the use of assistive technology, and identifying universal design strategies to promote inclusion of students with disabilities into an inclusive school environment during transitions. Collaboration with families and community-based partnerships will be emphasized. Mandatory CR/NC.

SPED 463 Enhanced Special Education Intellectual Disabilities and Autism Practicum (1)
Pre: SPED 304, SPED 325, and SPED 326 with a grade of C- or higher. Coreq: SPED 464 and EDEF 426 or EDML 430, or EDSE 430 or SPED 470. This practicum includes 30 hours of field experience in a special education learning environment, serving students with cognitive disabilities, developmental disabilities, autism, and low incidence disabilities. Under the guidance of a special education mentor teaching, and a university supervisor, the teacher candidate will participate in progress monitoring, data collection and analysis, identifying instructional modifications, functional curricula, and inclusion of students with severe disabilities into an inclusive school environment. Mandatory CR/NC.

SPED 464 Evidence-Based Practices for Students with Severe Developmental Disabilities (2)
Pre: SPED 304 and SPED 325 and SPED 326, all with a grade of C- or higher. Coreq: SPED 470 or SPED 463. This course provides an overview of the curriculum priorities for students with severe developmental disabilities (e.g., intellectual disability, autism spectrum disorders). A balanced view of teaching academic content aligned with state standards, and functional life skills is presented. The modules also include information on instructional strategies, progress monitoring, assessment, transition planning, and selection of assistive technology and other supports.

SPED 470 Special Education Practicum (3)
Pre: SPED 304, SPED 325, SPED 326, SPED 405 and SPED 450 with a grade of C- or higher. A 60-hour supervised field-experience with weekly seminar focusing on developmentally appropriate and culturally relevant individualized special education services for students with moderate to severe disabilities. The grade level of the field experience placement will correspond to the REd concentration that the teacher candidate is dually enrolled (K-6, 6-8 or 6-12). Seminar topics are divided into five categories including Ethics, Collaboration, Assessment, Transition Planning, Social/Behavioral and Individualized Instructional Planning.
experience will be equitably divided between students in both general education and students receiving special education services. A gradual release of responsibility by the special education mentor teacher leads to a minimum of 15 days of solo teaching. Mandatory CR/NC.

SPED 492 Inclusive Student Teaching Seminar (3) Pre: Admission to Professional Student Teaching semester with optional licensure pathway in special education; successful completion of SPED 200 with a grade of C- or higher; 2.75 or higher GPA for methods and practicum courses; 2.5 overall GPA, Passing score on the Special Education Core Knowledge and Application Praxis Exam (+5354).

Coreq: SPED 490. This seminar course prepares the teacher candidate for the professional responsibilities associated with providing special education services in an inclusive setting. The course is designed to promote open discussion through active inquiry related to collaboration, family engagement, individualized educational planning, planning and delivery of standards-based differentiated instruction, data collection, assessment, progress monitoring, and positive behavior intervention and support.

SPEECH

SP 151 Personal and Public Speaking (3) Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.

This course is designed to give students experience in public speaking, as well as to introduce students to the field of communication. The course is divided into four areas: 1) principles of communication, 2) interpersonal communication, 3) group and team communication, and 4) public communication. (DH)

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SD 100 The University Experience (1) Pre: Placement in ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.

This course is designed to educate first-year students on how to succeed at the university, develop a better understanding of the learning process and acquire academic skills and knowledge essential for success in college and life. It covers the purposes of higher education and potential roles of individual students within the university and other learning environments.

SD 101 Summer Bridge (1) Summer Bridge is a course that introduces first-time freshmen to University of Hawai‘i – West O‘ahu environment and college experience prior to entering the fall term. This course provides

a bridge to help freshmen transition high school to college and assists these students by exposing them to college-level expectations in English, math and science coursework. The course also includes college study skills enrichment, and, provides the opportunity to build relationships and network with their peers, faculty and staff.

SD 102 Identity, Place and Culture (1)

This course explores the basic notion of identity and sense of place in the context of personal development in an identified cultural setting. Students will engage in personal examination of culture and education as influential components of personal identity. Drawing from concept rooted in Hawaiian values, practices. Drawing from concepts rooted in Hawaiian values, practices and education, students will analyze their connection to their place, their understanding of self-identity, and their journey as a student and lifelong learner.

SD 103 First Year Experience (3) Pre: Placement in ENG 100 or consent of instructor.

This course is designed to orient first-time students to a college setting. Students will learn 1) the tools techniques, methods, procedures, processes, skills, resources, and attitudes for success; 2) the programs and services of a post-secondary institution of higher education; and 3) to design a personal, comprehensive, post-secondary academic plan.

SD 250 Personal Development for Effective Teams (3) Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100.

Exploration and application of basic leadership theories and processes which foster personal and interpersonal development via cognitive experiential classroom methods and mentoring relationships with others.

SD 370 Peer Leadership Education & Mentoring (3) Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 200.

Theoretical explorations and a supervised practicum experience in student peer leadership education and mentoring for students who will facilitate new student orientation sessions and conduct peer mentoring during the regular academic term. May be repeated once; maximum 6 credits.

SD -98 Selected Topics (v)

Pre: Placement in ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.

Topics will vary with student interest and relevance to the program. May be repeated for credit.

SD -99 Directed Reading and Research (v) Pre: Instructor approval.

To be arranged with instructor.

SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY FOOD SYSTEMS

SCFS 120 ‘Āina/Place-Based Education (3)

This course provides strategies and skills for effectively conceptually planning, designing and implementing ‘āina, place and community-based education with a focus on sustainability and environmental stewardship. Using participatory action research (PAR), students will research and plan a community-based education project that links the university and local community. Through project development, research and course readings and assignments, students will enhance academic writing and oral communication while developing project management and leadership skills. (Cross-list EDUC 120)

SCFS 300 Survey of Sustainable Community Food Systems in Hawai‘i (3)

Drawing extensively from the experiences of farmers and food systems professionals, the course provides a social and ecological analysis of the existing food and farming systems of Hawai‘i. Discussion of the key social, economic, and political obstacles to greater sustainability in the Hawai‘i food system will be emphasized.

SCFS 310 Introduction to Agroecology (3) Pre: BIOL 101/101L or higher.

The course explores farming systems from an ecological perspective. Topics include: ecological and social impacts of agriculture; the agroecosystem concept; ecological processes in agriculture; principles and practices of ecologically based soil fertility and pest management; biodiversity and ecosystem services in agriculture; ecological and social indicators of agricultural sustainability; comparative analyses of agroecosystems; and socio-economic interactions with biophysical factors. (DB)

SCFS 320 Theory and Practice of Sustainable Agriculture (3) Pre: ENG 100; BIOL 124 recommended.

This experiential and hands-on course explores both the theory and practice of sustainable agriculture. The fundamentals of horticulture science and the application of ecological principles to the design and management of certified organic horticultural systems will be emphasized. Involves hands-on learning labs in UHWO Student Organic Garden.

SCFS 335 Politics of Food (3) Pre: ENG 100; ENG 200 recommended.

In this course, students will learn about the processes of food production and how government and corporate involvement have changed the way society eats. We will discuss how food has shaped global history. This class should serve as a space to question our assumptions about political issues surrounding food production and consumption, the links between agribusiness and the food we put on our respective tables, as well as a new way of understanding food issues through a political perspective. (Cross-list POLS 335) (DS)

SCFS 336 Politics of Water (3) Pre: ENG 100; SCFS 300 recommended.

With current events surrounding water issues locally, nationally, and globally, this class will examine water policies in Hawai‘i, nationally, and from a global perspective. Local, national, and international cases will be analyzed as examples of political protest and activism surrounding water policy and politics and how they have the potential to impact daily life. Students will learn how government and corporate involvement have changed the way water is distributed as well as how access to water has shaped Hawai‘i/Hawaiian history, along with a larger national and global historical and political context. (Cross-list POLS 336)


This is an upper division survey course that explores the human right to food, the relationship between food and health, and issues of ecological sustainability and social equity in the food system.

SCFS 345 Native Planters: Traditional Agriculture Systems of Hawai‘i & the Pacific (3) Pre: ENG 200, upper division standing or permission of instructor.

This 3-unit lecture and field course provides an analysis of pre-and post-contact traditional food and farming systems of Hawai‘i and the Pacific Islands. Drawing extensively from selected texts, peer-reviewed literature in the natural and social sciences, and the experiences of practitioners of traditional food ways in Hawai‘i today, the course seeks to develop a deep understanding of the botany, horticulture, ecology and culture of indigenous natural resources management systems of Hawai‘i and the Pacific. (Cross-list HPST 345)

SCFS 350 Natural History of Bees, Beekeeping & Honey Hunting (5) Pre: 100 level biology course and ENG 200; or instructor consent.

This course provides a comprehensive overview of European honey bees, natural history, ecology and biogrophy. The role of sustainable agriculture and pollinator conservation will be emphasized.
SCFS 360 Survey of Literature on Agriculture, Food & the Environment (3)
Pre: ENG 200.
This course is designed to engage students in the study of agri-
culture and the food system through close readings and analysis of
diverse texts. Through critical engagement with key literary works,
students will be exposed to a wide range of perspectives on the
history and future of food and agriculture. The course will
also incorporate diverse perspectives in science-based land
management practices. Students will learn how Hawaiian
based environmental management practices are still alive today and
provide valuable insights into the ways that these practices can
inform contemporary efforts to address global challenges such as
climate change and food security.

SCFS 370 Ahupāʻa - Hawaiian Natural Resource Management from Mountain to Sea (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 200.
This course focuses on Hawaiian Natural Resource Management.
It will provide an in-depth understanding of Hawaiian natural
resource management through the study of connections found
between land and sea. Exploring historic as well as current
documentation and case studies, students will learn about
Hawaiian Natural resource perspectives of Hawaiians pre-European
contact. In addition, students will learn how Hawaiian based
environmental management practices are still alive today and
provide valuable insights as we as a greater society look to
living more sustainably. The course is designed to examine
the ahupuaʻa concept to resource management. Students will
learn about the ahupuaʻa as it was developed by Hawaiian ancestors.
Students will also see and learn how this concept is still alive today,
along with some of the struggles resource managers face when
implementing the ahupuaʻa concept to resource management.

SCFS 385 Loko lā & Near Shore Fisheries Management of Hawaiʻi (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course focuses on Hawaiian fisheries management practices
both before and after Euro-American contact. Students will
learn about Hawaiian loi agricultural practices both before and after Euro-
American contact through readings, guest presenters, and field
trips. Students will also learn about the ahupuaʻa concept to resource
management practices. Students will learn how Hawaiian based
environmental management practices are still alive today and
provide valuable insights as we as a greater society look to
living more sustainably. The course is designed to examine
the ahupuaʻa concept to resource management. Students will
learn about the ahupuaʻa as it was developed by Hawaiian ancestors.
Students will also see and learn how this concept is still alive today,
along with some of the struggles resource managers face when
implementing the ahupuaʻa concept to resource management.

SCFS 415 Mahi ai Kalo: Hawaiian Taro Production (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course is designed to engage students in the study of
Hawaiian loi agricultural practices both before and after Euro-
American contact. Through readings, guest presenters, and field
trips students will learn and experience first hand the intricacies
within Hawaiian cultural and scientific understandings
of farming. In addition, this course will examine how these
understandings are relevant today and in the future as they
were in the past. (DB)

SCFS 450 Climate Change, Food Security, Resilience & Equity (3)
Pre: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124 or
MET 209; and ENG 200; and junior/senior standing.
This course provides an introduction to the study of climate change and
the anticipated impacts on global and regional food systems; and it
will examine the challenges of implementing solutions to climate change
vulnerabilities of the industrial and globalized model of food production
and distribution, and evaluate the efficacy of agroecology and community
based food systems in addressing the climate change and food
security crises.

SCFS 455 Indigenous & Western Environmental Worldviews (3)
Pre: ENG 100.
This course provides an in-depth understanding of how
environmental worldviews shape education, on the ground management,
and policies of natural resource management. Students will learn
about Native American, Hawaiian, and Western European based
environmental worldviews and how these beliefs that are shaped by
the foundational values and ethics within them affect natural
resource management. In addition, students will learn how
understanding diverse perspectives can help provide more
encapsulating answers to the complex multilevel environmental
issues we are facing today, leading to a more sustainable future.

SCFS 484 Agriculture, Food and Human Values (3)
Pre: ENG 200.
This course is designed to engage students in the study of
the moral status of non-human beings and ethical decision-making
as it relates to our food, agriculture and the environment.
Students will analyze and deliberate upon the relevance and ap-
propriateness of a range of ethical positions to contemporary issues
in food, agriculture and the environment in order to help them
make more clear and ethically determined judgments.

SCFS 485 Cross-Cultural Environmental Ethics (3)
Pre: ENG 200
This course is designed to engage students in the study of
cross-cultural environmental ethics, exploring the diversity of
moral and ethical traditions, human cultures have developed in
relationship to the non-human world.

SCFS 490 Sustainable Agriculture Practicum (3)
Pre: One 300-level SCFS class, and instructor approval.
This practicum is designed to integrate the theory and practice of
ecologically based agriculture through experiential and
hands-on learning on commercial farms in Hawaiʻi.

ZOOLOGY

ZOOL 101 Principles of Zoology (3)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
Coreq: ZOOL 101L
This course is an introduction to the biological, chemical,
and physical characteristics of marine environments, with a focus on
Hawaiian marine animals and plants, their ecological relationships,
structures, and systematic will be investigated. Various shallow water habitats on Oʻahu, including tidepools, mudflats, and coral reefs, will be explored. The use and
pollution of these environments will be investigated. (DY)

ZOOL 450 Natural History of the Hawaiian Islands (3)
Pre: BIOL 101 or BIOL 123 or BIOL 171 or consent of instruc-
tor.
Coreq: ZOOL 101L
This course is an introduction to the study of animal life. Basic
principles of biology will be covered, including the mecha-
nisms of digestion, circulation, osmoregulation, excretion, locomotion,
production, and reproduction in representative groups of animals. The evolution
of animals and the mechanisms of genetics and evolution will also be covered. The interactions of organisms with their en-
vironment and basic ecological principles will be investigated. This course is designed for the non-science major.

ZOOL 101L Principles of Zoology Laboratory (1)
Pre: Placement into ENG 100 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100T.
Coreq: ZOOL 101
This course is a laboratory course to provide an introduction to
the study of animal life. The basic principles of biology will be
covered, including the mechanisms of digestion, circulation,
osmoregulation, excretion, locomotion, nervous activity, and
production in representative groups of animals. The evolution
of animals and the mechanisms of genetics and evolution will also be covered. The interactions of organisms with their en-
vironment and basic ecological principles will be investigated. This course is designed for the non-science major.
Faculty & Staff

ABES, Katrina, Junior Specialist, First Year Students Coordina-
tor; B.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Secondary Education – History; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Curriculum & Instructional Studies.

ADLER, Susan Matoba, Professor of Early Childhood Education, B.A., State University of New York, College at Buffalo, Elementary Education; M.A., University of North Colorado, Greeley, Elementary Education/Early Childhood Studies; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison, Curriculum and Instruction.

AHN, D. Eun, Professor of Finance, B.A., Wheaton College, Economics/Premed, Cum Laude; M.B.A., University of Chicago, Finance and International Business; Ph.D., University of Illinois, Business Administration; CPA, Illinois (no permit to practice).

AKAMINE, G. Kainulani, Assistant Specialist, Testing Services Coordinator, Nā'oua Center, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Hawaiian Studies; M.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, American Studies.

AKANA, Nicole, Assistant Specialist, PIKO Wellness & Allied Health Educator, B.S.N., Hawai‘i Pacific University, Nursing; M.S.N., University of California Los Angeles, Nursing.

AKEN, Genevieve Lei, Assistant Specialist, Coordinator/Puego Scholars Service Learning Project, B.S., University of Hawai‘i at Hilo, General Agriculture; Teaching Certification in Secondary Education, University of Hawai‘i at Hilo; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Curriculum Studies; Ed.D, University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Educational Foundations.

AKEN, Kimberly, PIKO Administrative Support Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Humanities with a concentration in English.

AKIONA, Lo‘ea, Assistant Specialist, Career Development Coordinator, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Hawaiian Studies; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Educational Administration.


AMHARA, James H., Information Technology Specialist/ Manager, Infrastructure & Telecommunications, B.B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Management Information Systems.

ANDRES, Lawrence, Assistant Specialist, Transfer Students Coordinator, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Sociology; M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary, Theology.

ANDREWS, Lillie, Assistant Specialist/Curriculum Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Psychology; Certificate in Teacher Education, University of Hawai‘i at Hilo, Elementary Education; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Curriculum & Instruction.

APO, Wendell, General Laborer I.

ARAKAWA, Bonnie, Director of Planning, Facilities, Capital Improvements and Land, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Architecture.

ASATO, Trudy, Student Conduct Officer, A.A., Leeward Community College; B.S., University of Hawai‘i at Hilo Nursing.

BACLIG, Grace, Fiscal Specialist, A.S., Kapālama Community College, Accounting.

BALAWITAN, Romeo, Buildings and Grounds Custodian.

BALIGAD, Beverly, Director of Compliance/Title IX Coordinator, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, English; J.D., Thomas M. Cooley Law School.

BARIYANGA, Joseph, Associate Professor of Chemistry, B.S., National University of Rwanda, Agriculture-Biology-Chemistry; M.S., University of Quebec, Chemistry; Ph.D., University of Montréal, Chemistry.

BARRERAS, Rian Anjelica, Instructional Designer, A.A., Valencia Community College, Liberal Arts; B.A., University of Hawai‘i - West O‘ahu, Social Sciences: Psychology; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Teaching: Secondary English.

BASHAM, J. Leilani, Professor of Hawaiian-Pacific Studies, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Hawaiian Studies; M.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, History; Ph.D. University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Political Science.

BELCHER, William, Assistant Professor of Anthropology/ Archaeology, B.A., Western Washington University, Anthropology; M.A., Western Washington University, Anthropology; M.S., Quaternary Studies, University of Maine; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison, Anthropology.

BENHAM, Joanne, Chancellor, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Social Sciences.

BENOITE, Jean, Associate Professor of Anthropology, B.S., SUNY College of Genesco, Biology; M.A., SUNY at Buffalo, Physical Anthropology.

BERRY, Sarah, Fiscal Specialist-Grants, B.B.A., Georgia State University, Major Accounting.

BONAN, Connie, Enrollment Services Assistant, B.A., University of Hawai‘i - West O‘ahu, Public Administration with a concentration in Justice Administration.

BOSWELL, Brandon, Pueo Scholars Enrollment Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Social Sciences.

BRENNER, Joseph, Associate Professor of Psychology, B.A., High Honors, University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Philosophy; M.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Asian Religions; M.A., Harvard University, Medical and Psychiatric Anthropology; Ph.D., Harvard University, Medical and Psychiatric Anthropology.

CHAPMAN, Matthew, Assistant Professor of Information Technology/Cyber Security, B.S., College of William and Mary, Computer Science; M.S., College of William and Mary, Computer Science; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Computer Science.

CHINEN-MOORE, Joanne, Instructor/Business, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu; M.B.A., University of Phoenix, Business Administration.

CHING, Sheri, Fiscal Manager, B.B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Accounting; M.Acc., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Accounting.

CHRYSTE, Derek, Professor of Business Administration, B.A., Chaminade University, History and Education; M.A., Central Michigan University, Management; D.B.A., University of Sarasota, Management.

COHEN, Michelle, Director of Admissions, B.A., Cornell University, Linguistics; J.D., Cornell University, Law.

CONYBEARE, Christopher, Specialist, Media and Law, Center for Labor Education and Research, B.A., Miami Universi-
sity of Ohio, Philosophy; J.D., Case Western Reserve University.

COOK, B. Malia, Administrative and Fiscal Support/ Food Services & Events.

COOK, Kealani, Assistant Professor of History/Hawaiian-Pacific, B.S., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Civil Engineering; M.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, History; Ph.D., University of Michigan-Ann Arbor, History.

CORDY, Ross, Professor of Hawaiian-Pacific Studies, B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, Cultural Anthropology; M.A., University of Michigan, Anthropology; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Anthropology.

CORREA, Mary-Lindsey Kalikolani, Assistant Professor of Hawai‘i-Pacific Studies, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Anthropology.

CORREA, Mary-Lindsey Kalikolani, Assistant Professor of Hawai‘i-Pacific Studies, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Anthropology.

CUSTODIO, Ricardo, Associate Professor of Allied Health Professions, B.A., Stanford University, Human Biology; M.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Medical Doctor; M.P.H., Harvard School of Public Health, Public Health.

DeBRYNE, K. Summer, Student Services Advisor, M.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Educational Administration.

DEL PRADO, Vicky, Enrollment Services Officer, A.S., Hawai‘i Pacific University, Marketing; B.S., Hawai‘i Pacific University, Business Administration (Management).

DELA CRUZ-TALBERT, Elise, Instructor/Sustainable Community Food Systems, B.S., Cornell University, Biological Sciences, Genetics and Development; M.P.H., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Public Health, Social & Behavioral Health.

DELMENDO, Magic, Custodian.

DELCUCCI, Michael, Professor of Sociology, B.A., Magna Cum Laude, San Francisco State University, Psychology; M.S., San Francisco State University, Counseling Psychology; M.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, Sociology; Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara, Sociology.

DINH, David, Instructor/Business, A.S., Kapi‘olani Community College, Marketing; B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Business Administration with concentration in Marketing; M.B.A., Chaminade University of Honolulu, Business Administration.

DUKE, Janet, Academic Advisor, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Journalism; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Educational Administration.

FOO, Lori K., Career Development Specialist, B.S., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Communications.

FOSTER, Rosemary, Human Resources Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Communications.

FUJIKAWA, Duane, Enrollment Services Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Japanese.

FUJITANI, Yoshiko, Student Life Operations Manager, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Asian Studies.

FUJIWARA, Duane, Enrollment Services Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Japanese.

FURUTO, Michael, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, B.S., Brigham Young University-Hawai‘i, Mathematics; M.S., University of California Riverside, Mathematics; Ph.D., Oregon State University, Mathematics Education.

GADSON, Tyone, Financial Aid Officer, B.A., Albion College, Economics and Management.

GALICINAO, Jeffrey, Creative Media Lab Support, A.A., Leeward Community College, Liberal Arts; ASC, Digital Art; C.C, Digital Video; C.C, Digital Media; C.C, Desktop Publishing; C.C, Web Page Design.

GARCIA, Alphonis, Librarian III, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Honors English (minor Philosophy); M.L.I.Sc., San Jose State University.

GARCIA-SANTIAGO, Orlando, Associate Professor of Sociology, B.S., University of Alaska, Nursing, M.P.H., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Sociology; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Medical Sociology.

GEORGE, Olivia, Assistant Professor of Biology, B.S., New Mexico State University, Microbiology; M.S., New Mexico State University, Molecular Biology; Ph.D., New Mexico State University, Molecular Biology.

GILES, Allyson, Assistant Professor of Psychology/Clinical Counseling, B.A., University of California, Davis, Psychology; M.A., University of Maine, Psychology; Ph.D., University of Maine, dual degree in Developmental and Clinical Psychology.

GIUGNI, Heather, Cultural Collections Specialist/Producer, ‘Ulu‘ulu, B.A., University of Maryland at College Park, Journalism.

GOODE, Chris, Assistant Professor of Psychology, B.A., Sonoma State University, Psychology; M.A., University of Kansas, Social Psychology/Minor Quantitative Psychology.

GRAHAM-TUTT, Camonia, Assistant Professor of Community Health, B.S., Baylor University, Health Science Education; M.S., Baylor University, Education (Health Science); Ph.D., Howard University, Sociology.

HARON, Reynaldo, Building Maintenance.

HAMPTON, Camille, Assistant Specialist, Coordinator/Paeo Scholars Education Pipeline Project, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Accounting; Post-Baccalaureate Certificate, University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Secondary Education; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Curriculum Studies; Ed.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Professional Educational Practice.

HANAOKA, Shara, Associate Specialist, Associate Director of Creative Media/Creative Media and Instructional Design, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Public Administration; B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Social Sciences; M.F.A., Academy of Art University.

HANSON, Mark T., Professor of Psychology, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Psychology; M.A., San Diego State University, Experimental Psychology; Ph.D., University of California, Davis, Psychology.

HAYES, Michael, Associate Professor of Education, B.S., University of Utah, Elementary Education; M.Ed., University of Utah, Science Education; Ph.D., University of Utah, Cultural Foundations of Education.

HELFAND, Gary, Professor of Public Administration, B.A., Queens College, Political Science; M.P.A., Bernard Baruch College, Public Administration; Ph.D., New York University, Public Administration.

HELLER, Mary, Professor of Education, B.A., Oklahoma State University, English; M.S., Oklahoma State University, Curriculum and Instruction/Reading; Ed.D, Oklahoma State University, Curriculum and Instruction.

HENDERSON, Tiana, PIKO Program Coordinator, B.A., Brigham Young University-Hawai‘i Campus, Pacific Island Studies.

HENRY, Robert, Auxiliary and Facilities Services Manager, B.S., University of Massachusetts Amherst, Mechanical Engineering.

HERMAN, Louis, Professor of Political Science, B.A., University of California, Political Science; M.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Political Science; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Political Science.

HIGA, Tracy, Admin & Fiscal Support, B.A., Hawai‘i West O‘ahu, Social Sciences (Sociology).

HIRSBRUNNER, Thomas, Assistant Specialist, ADA/504 Coordinator, B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, Political Science; J.D. Thomas M. Cooley Law School, Lansing Michigan, with distinction.

HO, Carlton, Building & Grounds Maintenance Manager, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, History.

HOPPER, Mark, Assistant Professor/Psychology, B.S., Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville, Psychology; M.A., Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville, Clinical Adult Psychology; Ph.D., Ball State University, Counseling Psychology specializing in Neuropsychology.

Ikeda, Cathy, Assistant Professor of Education/Secondary Education, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-Hilo, English and Secondary Education; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i-Hilo, Education; Ed.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Professional Educational Practice.

Inouye, D. Ken Jr., Assistant to the Vice Chancellor for Administration, B.A., George Washington University, Political Science; M.A., George Washington University, Individualized Program.
ISHIDA, Kevin, Vice Chancellor for Administration, B.B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Management.

ITOGA, Holly, Assistant Professor of Business Administration/ Hospitality & Tourism, B.A., Brigham Young University, International Studies - Global Economy; M.B.A., Queensland University of Technology, Business Administration; Ph.D., National Chiao Tung University, Management of Technology.

JAMES, Laurie, Assistant Professor of Math Education, A.A., Spokane Falls Community College; B.A., Eastern Washington University, Education, major Mathematics; M.Ed., City University, Educational Technology; Ed.D., Argosy University, Instructional Leadership and Educational Technology.

JAVELLANA, Jean, Holomua Gear Up Project Director, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Social Sciences; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Educational Technology.

JAVINAR, Jan, Specialist, Assistant to the Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs, B.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Secondary Social Studies; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i, Mānoa, Higher Educational Administration; Ed.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Educational Administration.

JOHNSON, Darrell, University Security Officer.

JONES, Richard, Associate Professor of Education, B.S., University of Wyoming, Geology; B.S., University of Wyoming, Secondary Science Education; M.S., University of Wyoming, Natural Science Geology/Geography Emphasis; Ed.D., Montana State University, Curriculum and Instruction, Science Education Specialization.

JOSEPH, Michiko, Interim Library Director/Access Services Librarian, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Social Sciences (Psychology); M.L.I.Sc., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Library and Information Science.

KAHANUI, Kehau, Instructional & Student Support Specialist - B.S., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Social Sciences, Psychology.

KAHAWAI, BarbaraJean, Assistant Specialist, Program Specialist/Pruo Scholars Education Pipeline Pathway Project, B.S., Brigham Young University Hawai‘i, Elementary Education; M.Ed., Chaminade University of Honolulu, Curriculum and Instruction.

KAHUMOKU, Walter III, Associate Specialist/Assistant to the Senior Executive, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Speech Communications; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i, Mānoa, Educational Administration; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Education.

KAMAI, Stephanie, Associate Specialist, Coordinator of Field Placement and Teacher Licensing/Education, B.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Secondary Education, M.S., Chaminade University, Counseling Psychology; Ed.D., University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Educational Administration.

KATO, Masahide, Assistant Professor of Political Science, B.A., Kobe City University of Foreign Studies, English and American Studies; M.A., Hiroshima University, Cultural Anthropology; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Political Science.

KEAUNUI, Edward, Instructor of Business Administration, B.S., Argosy University, Business Administration; M.S., Argosy University, Management.

KENOLO, Ellen Lokelani, Junior Specialist, Director of Student Engagement, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Speech; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Educational Administration.

KIM, Erin, Information Technology Specialist/Web Applications Support, B.S., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Computer Science.


KOBASHIGAWA, Ralynn, Admissions Officer, B.B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Finance.

KOIZUMI-MIYASHIRO, Chad, Information Technology Specialist/CyberSecurity Manager, A.S., Kapilani Community College, Information Technology; B.S., Arizona State University, Computer Systems – Computer Hardware.

KOMEIJI, Kawena, Librarian/Hawaiian-Pacific Resources, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Hawaiian Studies; M.L.I.Sc., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Library and Information Science.

KUBOTA, Brandon, General Laborer I, A.A., Leeward Community College, Liberal Arts.

KUDO, Franklin, Professor of Accounting, B.S., University of Colorado, Accounting; M.B.A., University of Washington, Accounting; CPA, Hawai‘i (no permit to practice) CFF/ARB; D.M., Case Western Reserve University, Management and Leadership Studies.

LaBRIOLA, Monica, Assistant Professor of History, B.A., University of California, Berkeley, Peace and Conflict Studies; M.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Pacific Islands Studies; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, History.

LANDFRAG, Katie, Assistant Professor of Accounting, B.B.A., University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, Accounting and Finance, M.B.A., University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Accounting.

LANGFORD, Richard, Professor of Psychology, B.A., San Diego State University, Psychology; Ph.D., University of Oregon, School/Clincial Child Psychology.

LANTING, Cynthia, Secretary to the Vice Chancellor and Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

LAPITAN, Teo, Building Maintenance.

LEE, Adrian, Administrative Officer I, A.S., Leeward Community College, Information and Computer Science; B.S., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Medical Technology; M.B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Business Administration.

LEE, Chris, Producer, Chris Lee Productions and Founder and Director Academy for Creative Media System, University of Hawai‘i, B.A., Yale University, Political Science.

LEE, Sharon, Professor of Finance and Risk Management & Insurance, B.S., University of Kentucky, Accounting; M.B.A., University of Kentucky, Finance; D.B.A., University of Kentucky, Finance (minor Statistics).

LEHANO, Annette, Secretary to the Chancellor.

LEVY, Jason, Professor of Public Administration/Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management, B.A.Sc., University of Waterloo, Systems Design Engineering; M.A.Sc., University of Waterloo, Systems Design Engineering; Ph.D., University of Waterloo, Systems Design Engineering.

LILOMAIVA-DOKTOR, Sreilemanu, Associate Professor of Hawaiian-Pacific Studies, B.A., University of Newcastle, Geography and Linguistics; M.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Pacific Islands Studies; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Geography.

LIM, Byung Joo J., Media Specialist, B.S., Hongik University, Engineering.

LIPE, Daniel, Junior Specialist/Sustainable Community Food Systems, B.S., Oregon State University, Fisheries and Wildlife; M.S., Oregon State University, Forestry; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Education.

LUI, Veny, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, A.S., Jefferson State Community College, Early Childhood Education; B.S., University of Montevallo, Mathematics; M.A., University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Mathematics; Ph.D., University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Mathematics.

LOPEZ, Leslie, Associate Specialist, Labor Education, Center for Labor Education and Research, B.A., University of Southern Colorado, Language and History; M.A., New Mexico Highlands University, Educational Leadership (K-12 Teaching and Administrative License); Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Educational Technology.

LONG, Fenita, Auxiliary and Facilities Services Officer/ Architect, B.Arch., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Architecture.

LU, Kristina L., Professor of Public Administration/Health Care Administration, B.A., Florida International University, Biological Sciences; M.P.H., University of Miami, Public Health; Ph.D., Florida International University, Public Administration, Specialization: Health Services Administration.

LUKE, P. Koa, Assistant Archivist, ‘Ulu‘ulu, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Political Science; M.L.I.Sc., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa.

LY, John, Manager, Information Technology Specialist, Web Applications Support, B.S., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Computer Science.

MACHOSKY, Brenda, Professor of English, B.A., State University of New York, Stony Brook, English; M.A., San Francisco State University, English Literature; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison, Comparative Literature.

MAENO, Kelli, IT Administrative & Fiscal Support Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Social Sciences.

MAGNUSSEN, Jon, Associate Professor of Music, B.A in Music, magna cum laude; Cornell University: Diploma of Music Writing, Conservatoire National Supérieur de Musique de Paris M.M. and D.M.A. in Music Composition, The Juilliard School.

MAJOR, Paula B., Associate Professor of Elementary Education, Social Studies, B.A., Howard University, Political Science; M.A.T., Wayne State University, Elementary Education; Ed.D., University of Mississippi, Curriculum and Instruction.

MAKI, Sandra, Secretary, Center for Labor Education and Research (CLEAR).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Degree/Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUKUANE, Theodora</td>
<td>Van Driver.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAREKO, Joseph</td>
<td>Junior Specialist, Academic Advisor, B.A., University of Hawai'i - West O'ahu Public Administration; M.P.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Public Administration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUHAMA, Karen</td>
<td>Admin &amp; Fiscal Support, B.B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Personnel and Industrial Relations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYNARD, Heriuter</td>
<td>Office Assistant, Academic Affairs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMHAON, Susan</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Accounting, B.B.A., University of Alaska, Accounting; M.B.A., University of Utah; Ph.D., University of Utah, Accounting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELLO, Christie</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Anthropology/Cultural, B.A., Grand Valley State University, Anthropology; M.A., University of New Mexico, Anthropology; Ph.D., University of New Mexico, Anthropology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERRIWETHER, Kanoa</td>
<td>Instructor/Psychology, A.A., Leeward Community College, Liberal Arts; B.A., University of Hawai'i-West O'ahu, Social Sciences with concentration in Psychology; M.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Clinical Psychology with Addiction Specialization.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEYER, Manalani</td>
<td>Associate Specialist, Director of Indigenous Education, B.Ed., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Secondary Physical Education; M.A., University of Northern Colorado, Physical Education; C.A.S., Harvard University, Education; Ed.D., Harvard University, Education in Teaching, Curriculum and Learning Environments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIRANDA, Michael</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Information Security, B.A., University of Central Florida, English; J.D., Gonzaga University, Law; B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Information and Computer Sciences.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILES, Albie</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Sustainable Community Food Systems, B.S., California State University, Chico, Environmental Studies and Education; Ph.D. University of California, Berkeley, Environmental Science, Policy and Management.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIRONESCO, Monique</td>
<td>Professor of Political Science, B.A., University of California - San Diego, Political Science; M.A., San Diego State University, Political Science; Ph.D., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Political Science.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYAMOTO, Brian</td>
<td>Graphic Designer, B.F.A, University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Graphic Design.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYATA, Eric</td>
<td>University Security Officer, A.A.S., Honolulu Community College, Administration of Justice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONIZ, Jeffrey</td>
<td>Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, B.A., Beloit College, History; M.A.T., Beloit College, Education; M.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, Education; Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara, Education, Cultural Perspectives of Education Emphasis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTA-BACK, Xochitl</td>
<td>Assistant Professor/Sociology, B.A., Lehigh University, Sociology/Social Psychology; M.A., Lehigh University, Sociology; M.A., University of Arizona, Sociology; Ph.D., University of Arizona, Sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MURAKAMI, John</td>
<td>Auxiliary Services Manager, B.S., University of Oregon, College of Business Real Estate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAGATA, Kay</td>
<td>Operations Coordinator, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Japanese.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAHUUL, Adam Kainoa</td>
<td>Pueo Scholars Co-Curricular Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai'i-West O'ahu, Humanities (Hawaiian-Pacific Studies).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKADOMARI, Therese</td>
<td>Director of Information Technology, B.S., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Computer Science.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAMOTO, Kristen</td>
<td>Academic Support, Education Division, B.S., Oregon State University, Exercise &amp; Sport Science; M.Ed., Seattle University, Student Development Administration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAMURA, Gary</td>
<td>Fiscal Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Economics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKASONO, Nancy</td>
<td>Director of Human Resources, B.B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Human Resource Management.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAYAMA, Mark</td>
<td>Custodian Supervisor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAWATANI, Stanley</td>
<td>Electrician.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVES, Christine</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant, Chancellor's Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NILES, Gloria</td>
<td>Assistant Specialist, Director of Distance Education, B.S., Patton University, Organizational Management; M.S., California State University-East Bay, Education with concentration in Online Teaching &amp; Learning; Ph.D., Capella University, Education with a concentration in Special Education Leadership.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISHIDA, Clinton</td>
<td>Academic Programs Specialist, Academic Affairs Office, A.A., Windward Community College, Liberal Arts; B.A., University of Hawai'i - West O'ahu, Humanities, concentration in English.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISHIMURA, Amy</td>
<td>Professor of English, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, English; M.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, English; Ph.D., University of Oregon, Eugene, Comparative Literature.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIUMATA, Michael</td>
<td>Van Driver.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOLTE-ODHAMBO, Carmen</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English, B.A., Hawai'i Pacific University, Literature; M.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, English; Ph.D., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, English.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODHAMBO, David Nandi</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of English, B.A., McGill University, Classics; M.F.A., University of Massachusetts, Creative Writing; Ph.D., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, English.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLIVEIRA, Judy</td>
<td>Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs, B.Ed., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Education; Professional Diploma, University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Teaching; M.Ed., Gonzaga University, Education Administration, Curriculum, Instruction; Ed.D., University of Southern California, Educational Leadership.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULIU, Berry</td>
<td>Media Specialist, 'Ulu'ulu, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Multidisciplinary Studies-Academy for Creative Media, minor in Asian Studies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONAGA, Cheby</td>
<td>Circulation Supervisor, B.A., University of Hawai'i-West O'ahu, Social Sciences.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPULAUOHO, Leslie Lynn</td>
<td>Junior Specialist, Director of Student Development, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Sociology; M.Ed., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Higher Educational Administration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORILLO, Beverly</td>
<td>Environmental Health and Safety Specialist, B.S.,University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Biology; M.F.S., National University - San Diego, California, Forensic Science.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORR, Stanley</td>
<td>Professor of English, B.A., Summa Cum Laude, University of California, Riverside, English; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, English.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHIRO, Robyn</td>
<td>University Registrar, B.A., University of Hawai'i-West O'ahu, Social Sciences; M.S., Hawai'i Pacific University, Information Systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA, Terri</td>
<td>Academic Program/Faculty Affairs Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Psychology; M.L.L.S., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Library &amp; Information Studies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAGLIANAWAN, Lynette</td>
<td>Assistant Specialist, Community Engagement Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Sociology; M.S.W., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Social Work.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARK, Tim</td>
<td>Director of International Programs &amp; Relations, B.A., Kyungpook National University, Business Administration (minor English Education).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASION, Frankie</td>
<td>Librarian II, A.A.S, Seattle Central Community College, Respiratory Therapy; A.A.S., Highline Community College, Polysomnography; B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Sociology (Medical Sociology); M.L.I.S.C., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Library &amp; Information Science.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEARLTA, Lorilyn</td>
<td>Holomua Gear Up Operations Specialist, A.A., Leeward Community College, Liberal Arts; B.A., University of Hawai'i West O'ahu, Social Sciences.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEREZ, Natalie</td>
<td>Online Academic &amp; College Support Coordinator, Neonus Center, A.A.A., Leeward Community College, Liberal Arts; B.A., University of Hawai'i West O'ahu, Humanities, concentration in English; M.Ed., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Educational Technology &amp; Design.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERREIRA, Ryan</td>
<td>Intramural Sports Coordinator, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Hilo, Psychology; M.S.W., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Social Work.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERRY, Ke'alohi S. T.</td>
<td>Junior Specialist, Native Hawaiian Studies Coordinator, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Hawaiian Studies; M.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Hawaiian Studies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIZZIA, Ross</td>
<td>Professor of Public Administration, B.A., State University of New York at New Paltz, Social Science and Education; M.S, State University of New York at New Paltz, Political Science and Education; Ph.D., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Political Science, Specializing in Public Administration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUETTE, William</td>
<td>Specialist, Director of Center for Labor Education and Research, B.A., St. Vincent College, English; M.A., University of Pennsylvania at Edinboro, English; Ph.D., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, American Studies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUIRANTE, Janel</td>
<td>Head Digital Archivist, 'Ulu'ulu, B.A., University of California, Berkeley, Anthropology; M.L.L.S., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RAFANAN, Silalu, University Security Officer, A.A., Education America, Criminal Justice.

RANDALL, Linda M., Professor of Business Administration, B.A., Swarthmore College, Economics and Political Science; M.B.A., Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Management.

REED, Kimberly, Student Services Specialist, PIKO Operations Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai‘i West O‘ahu, Public Administration, Health Care, Certificate in Disaster Preparedness & Emergency Management.

REYES, Lynn, Event Planner, A.S., Hawai‘i Pacific University, Tourism and Hotel Management.

RILEY, Lorinda, Instructor of Justice/General Public Administration, B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, Anthropology; M.A., University of Arizona, Graduate College, American Indian Studies; J.D., University of Arizona Rogers College of Law; J.D., University of Arizona, Rogers College of Law, Indigenous Peoples Law and Policy.

RIVERA, Saul, Information Technology Server Specialist, B.A., Hawai‘i Pacific University, Interdisciplinary Social Sciences; M.S., Hawai‘i Pacific University, Information Systems.

RIVERS, Gary, University Security Officer II, Campus Security.

RIVERS, Michael, General Laborer I.

ROGERS, Jeffrey, Associate Professor/Facilities Management, B.S., Virginia Tech, Biological Systems Engineering; M.S., University of Florida, Biological Systems Engineering; M.E.M., Old Dominion University, Engineering Management; Ph.D., University of Virginia, Systems Engineering.

ROMERO, Yasmine, Assistant Professor of English, B.A., Boise State University, English, Linguistics Emphasis; M.A., International Christian University, Education; Ph.D., University of Washington, English, Language and Rhetoric.

ROMINI, Rebecca, Assistant Professor, Biology/Physiology, B.A., Boston College, English and History, minor Irish Studies; M.S., University of Hawai‘i-Mānoa, Kinesiology; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i-Mānoa, Education/Kinesiology & Exercise Physiology.

ROSENFELD, Alan, Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, B.A., University of Pennsylvania, History; M.A., University of California Irvine, History; Ph.D., University of California Irvine, History.

ROSENFELD, Li-Hsiang Lisa, Professor of Philosophy, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Political Science; M.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Philosophy; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Philosophy.

ROSS, Megan, Assistant Professor of Biology, B.S., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Marine Biology; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Zoology.

RUSH, Leslie, Instructor of Business Administration, B.S., Western Washington University, Environmental Science minor Chemistry; M.B.A., University of Phoenix, Business Management.

SAKI, Linda, Director of Budget, B.B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Accounting.

SAKAI, Douglas, Custodian.

SAKUDA, Keith H., Associate Professor of Business Administration, B.A., Claremont McKenna College, Economics/Science & Management (Environmental Sciences); M.B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa; Ph.D., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, International Management.

SALA, Aaron, Assistant Specialist, Program Advisor/Building & Bridging Hawaiian Futures, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Music; M.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Music.

SAMARASINGHA GUNESKARA, Indrajit, Financial Aid Officer, A.S., Kapiolani Community College, Educational Personal Development and Health of the University, B.S., Brigham Young University, Hawai‘i, Secondary Education in Sport and Exercise Science.

SAUL, Melissa, Associate Specialist, PIKO Project Director (Title III), B.A., University of Washington, Sociology; M.A., Portland State University, Special Education; Ph.D., Washington State University, Education.

SAWA, Stacey, Media Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Social Sciences; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Educational Technology.

SCHEIDING, Thomas, Assistant Professor of Economics, B.A., Knox College, Economics/Philosophy; M.A., University of Notre Dame, Economics; Ph.D., University of Notre Dame, Economics.

SCHWARTZ, Jonathan, Associate Professor of Elementary Education, B.S., Ithaca College, Business Marketing; M.S., Nova University, Elementary Education; Ph.D. University of Arizona, Teaching and Teacher Education.

SEO, Alison, Human Resources Specialist, B.S., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Travel Industry Management.

SHATTUCK, James, Architect, Planning and Campus Operations, A.S., Honolulu Community College, Architectural Drafting; B.G.S., University of Idaho, General Studies.

SHAYER, Donna, Administrative Officer/Chancellor’s Office, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Music.

SHIMARUKO, Linda R., Pueo Scholars Administrative Support Specialist/Title III, B.B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Management.

SHIMOKAWA, Gary, Instructor of Creative Media, B.A., University of Southern California, Comparative Literature.

SHIMOKAWA, Leila, Director of Communications, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Journalism; M.P.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa.

SIMPSON, Kekoa, Student Services Academic Advisor, B.S., Brigham Young University-Hawai‘i, Education & Info Systems.

SOARES, Princess, Scheduler/Data Analyst, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Speech.

SPENCER, Lisa, Instructor, Health Care Administration, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Sociology; M.P.H., University of Hawai‘i-Mānoa, Health Education; D.H.A., University of Phoenix, Health Administration.

STANLEY, John, Director of Institutional Research, B.A., University of Texas at Austin, Mathematics; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Educational Administration.

SUMIYE, Laurie, Assistant Professor in Creative Media, B.A., Bradley University, Studio Art (Graphic Design); B.S., Bradley University, Communications (Radio/TV); M.F.A., CUNY Hunter College, Integrated Media Arts.

SUNOUCHI, Janice E.T., Human Resources Specialist, B.B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Human Resources Management.

SUVAL-TERAUCHI, Keith, Fiscal Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-Mānoa, Business Administration/Accounting.

SZYMANSKI, Natalie, Assistant Professor of English, B.A., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, Rhetoric and Composition; M.A., Florida State University, Rhetoric and Composition; Ph.D., Florida State University, Rhetoric and Composition.

TAGOMORI, Erin, Access Services Manager, Library, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Humanities, concentration in English.

TAKEUCHI, Kyra, Admissions Specialist, B.A., University of Oregon, Japanese and Ethnic Studies; M.Ed., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Educational Administration.

TAKETA, Steven, Assistant Specialist, Clinical Psychology, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Psychology; M.A., Argosy University-Hawai‘i, Clinical Psychology; Psy.D., Argosy University-Hawai‘i, Clinical Psychology.

TALO, Kailee Hoku, Ike Ola Program Coordinator, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Humanities, concentration in Hawaiian-Pacific Studies.

TANNER, Anita, Instructor of Public Administration, B.S., San Diego State University, Criminal Justice Administration; M.P.A., Troy University, Public Administration.

TAPIA, Brionna, Financial Aid Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai‘i-West O‘ahu, Business Administration, Marketing.

TASAKA, Robyn, Assistant Specialist, Tutor Coordinator, New Age Center, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, English; M.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, English; Ph.D., Michigan State University, Rhetoric and Writing.

TATSUNO, Wendy, Government Affairs Specialist, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Journalism.

TEXEIRA, John Jr., General Laborer.

THOMAS-BROGAN, Terinika, Assistant Professor of Health Information Management, B.S., Augusta University, Health Information Administration; M.S., Capella University, Education; Dr.PH, Capella University, Public Health/Health Advocacy and Leadership.

TOBIN, Diana, Janitor II.

TOME, Carrie, Science Lab Coordinator, B.A., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Biology; M.S., University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa, Microbiology.

TOYAMA, Wanda, Office Assistant, Campus Services, A.A. Kapi‘olani Community College.
CLIENTS, Careers and Community Engagement.

TSAKARIAS, John, Associate Professor of Accounting, B.S., University of Hawaii at Mānoa, Business Administration; M.B.A., University of North Carolina, Applied Management.

TSAKARIAS, Linda, Emerita Professor of History, B.A., McMaster University, Canada, Economics; M.A., Ohio State University, Sociology.

TSAKARIAS, Yelena, Professor of Sociology, B.A., Loyola University, Sociology; M.A., University of North Texas, Sociology; Ph.D., University of Oregon, Anthropology.


TSUKAYAMA, Ebi, Assistant Professor/Marketing, A.A., Leweard Community College, Liberal Arts; B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa; M.A., University of Pennsylvania, Psychology; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, Psychology.

TSURU, Gary, Associate Specialist, Director of College & Career Readiness Initiatives, B.A., University of Hawai'i, Psychology; M.S., University of Michigan, Clinical Psychology; Ph.D., University of Michigan, Clinical Psychology.

TUPA, Melissa, No'eau Center Operations Coordinator, A.A., Honolulu Community College, Liberal Arts and Hawaiian Studies; A.A.S., Honolulu Community College, Administration of Justice; B.A., University of Hawai'i – West O'ahu, Social Sciences with concentration in Psychology and Public Administration with a concentration in Justice Administration.

UEP, Marnelli Joy R., Business Casptone Coordinator, B.B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Marketing and International Business; M.Ed., University of Hawaii at Mānoa, Educational Administration – Higher Education.

URAMOTO-WONG, Kory, Bookstore Manager, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Library & Information Science.

VASCONCELOS, Eline, General Laborer Supervisor.

VELASCO, Rouel, Junior Specialist, Student Life Coordinator, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Educational Administration.

VALENTE, Sharon, Director of Assessment and Accreditation, B.A., Cleveland State University, French and Accounting; M.B.A., Seattle University, Economics; Ph.D., The University of Akron, Philosphy, Finance and Research Methods.

VALIAMAU, Christopher, Admissions Counselor, B.S., Chaminade University, Computer Science and Criminology and Criminal Justice, minor in Psychology; M.S., Chaminade University, Criminal Justice Administration; M.B.A., Chaminade University, Business Administration.

WAHLILANI, Samuel III (Wela), Parco Advisor, B.A., University of Hawai'i-West O'ahu, Business Administration, concentration in Marketing; B.A., University of Hawai'i-West O'ahu, Humanities, concentration in Hawaiian-Pacific Studies.

WATANABA, Jennifer L., AIM Coordinator, Work Coordination Center, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Psychology.

WEN, Eric, Assistant Professor of Accounting, B.A., Columbia University, Mathematics; B.S., Columbia University, Applied Physics; M.S., Columbia University, Applied Mathematics; M.S., Joint Program in Oceanography: Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Ocean Physics; Ph.D., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, International Management, concentration: Accounting.

WIDISH, Esther, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, B.A., Saint Cloud State University, Mathematics; M.S., University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, Mathematics; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, Mathematics.

WILES, Greg, Public Information Officer, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Journalism; M.B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Business Administration.

WILSON, Stefanie, Professor of Business Administration, B.S., Hampton Institute, Business Administration; M.B.A., University of Miami, International Business and Marketing; Doctor of Management, University of Phoenix, Organizational Leadership.

YAMAMURA, Tasia, PIKO Academic Support Specialist, B.A., Scripps College, Psychology.

YAMASHITA, Janna, Information Technology Network Specialist, A.A., Hawai'i Community College.

YOGI, Rosa, Operations Coordinator, A.S., Honolulu Community College, Early Childhood Education.

YONG, Kamuela, Joint Program in Oceanography: Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Ocean Physics; Ph.D., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, International Management, concentration: Accounting.

YOSHIDA-FREITAS, Teri Ann, Administrative Officer, B.A., University of Hawai'i-West O'ahu, Business Administration.

YOUNG, Reed, Instructor of Public Administration, B.A., Thomas Edison State College, Economics; M.S.A., Central Michigan University, Administration-Human Resources; Ph.D., Northentral University, Public Administration.

YOUNG, Susan, Assistant Professor of Health Care Administration, A.S., Ocean County College, Nursing; B.A., Thomas Edison State College; M.S., Central Michigan University, Health Services Administration; D.H.A., Medical University of South Carolina, Health Care Administration.

YU, Peiyong Patricia, Instructor of Economics, B.A., Tianjin Foreign Studies University, China, Economics and International Trade; M.A., Northern Illinois University, Economics; Ph.D., Northern Illinois University, Economics.

ZABLAN, Branson, Junior Specialist, PIKO Assistant Director, A.A., Windward Community College, Liberal Arts; B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Hawaiian Studies; M.S.W., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Social Work.

ZOGURIS, Konstantinos, Assistant Professor of Sociology; B.A., Park University, Business Administration; M.A., Western Illinois University, Economics-Economic Development; M.A., Western Illinois University, Sociology-Social Inequality; Ph.D., University of North Texas, Sociology.

EMERITUS FACULTY:

AWAKUNI, Gene L., Emeritus Chancellor, B.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Political Science; M.S.W., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Clinical Social Work; Ed.D., Harvard University, Counseling and Consulting Psychology; Ed.D., Harvard University, Counseling and Consulting Psychology.

BOYLAN, Daniel, Emeritus Professor of History, B.A., Kalamazoo College, English Literature; M.A., University of Michigan, English Literature; M.A., University of Iowa, American Civilization; Ph.D., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, American Studies.

CHAPIN, Henry, Emeritus Professor of English, B.A., Columbia University; M.A., University of New Mexico, English; Ph.D., University of New Mexico, English.

FALGOUT, Suzanne, Emeritus Professor of Anthropology, B.A., University of New Orleans, Anthropology; M.A., University of Arizona, Anthropology; Ph.D., University of Oregon, Anthropology.

FREITAS, Rockne, Emeritus Chancellor, B.S., Oregon State University, Animal Sciences; M.Ed., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Educational Administration; Ed.D., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Educational Administration.

NISHIGAYA, Linda, Emerita Professor of Sociology, B.A., Magna Cum Laude, Chaminade University, Sociology; M.A., University of Northern Colorado, Social Science; Ph.D., Ohio State University, Sociology.

STILLER, Roland, Emeritus Professor of Business Administration, B.A., McMaster University, Canada, Economics; M.A., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Economics; Ph.D., University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, Economics.
University of Hawai‘i Leadership

BOARD OF REGENTS
Simeon Acoba
Eugene Bal III
Norma Doctor Sparks
Wayne Higaki, Vice Chair
Benjamin Asa Kudo
Brandon Marc Higa
Michael McNerney
Randolph G. Moore
Jeffrey Portnoy, Vice Chair
Lee Putnam, Chair
Douglas Shinsato
Jan Naoe Sullivan
Michelle Tagorda
Ernest Wilson Jr.
Stanford Yuen

UH WEST O‘AHU ADMINISTRATION
Maenette K. P. Benham
Chancellor

Jeffrey A. S. Moniz
Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

Kevin Ishida
Vice Chancellor for Administration

Judy Oliveira
Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs

SYSTEMWIDE ADMINISTRATION
David Lassner
President, University of Hawai‘i

Nainoa Thompson
Advisor on Hawaiian Affairs

Donald Straney
Vice President for Academic Planning & Policy

Jan Gouveia
Vice President for Administration

Donna Kiyosaki
Associate Vice President for Administration

Kalbert Young
Vice President for Budget and Finance / CFO

John Morton
Vice President for Community Colleges

Garrett Yoshimi
Vice President for Information Technology / CIO

Carrie K. S. Okinaga
Vice President for Legal Affairs / University General Counsel

Vassillis L. Syrmos
Vice President for Research and Innovation

COUNCIL OF CHANCELLORS
David Lassner, University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa (Interim)
Marcia Sakai, University of Hawai‘i at Hilo (Interim)
Maenette K. P. Benham, University of Hawai‘i at West O‘ahu
Rachel H. Solemsasas, Hawai‘i Community College
Erika Lacro, Honolulu Community College
Louise Pagotto, Kapi‘olani Community College
Helen Cox, Kaua‘i Community College
Suzette Robinson, Leeward Community College (Interim)
Lui Hokoana, University of Hawai‘i Maui College
Douglas Dykstra, Windward Community College